

Sinks, taps, waste systems & accessories

**BLANCO**

Seamless solutions for the kitchen water place

blanco.com

**BLANCO UNIT**  
drink. prep. clean.

 **GERMANY**  
SINCE 1925



# CONTENT

## UNIT INSPIRATIONS

3-11

### QUICKFINDER

12-37

#### SILGRANIT BOWLS

38

DALAGO	50, 60, 65-66, 70, 74, 76-77	LEXA	51	SUBLINE	41, 47-48, 55-57, 63, 67-68, 73, 75, 78, 85-86, 90-92, 94
ETAGON	45-46, 53-54, 71-72, 84, 88-89	METRA	43, 61	ZIA	44
LEGRA	52, 62	PLEON	42, 49, 58-59, 64, 87, 93		

#### STAINLESS STEEL BOWLS

95

ANDANO	99-101, 120-122, 145-147, 159-160, 172-174, 189-190, 196-197	LANTOS	149	SUPRA	153-155, 163, 178-180, 193
CLARON	97-98, 106-113, 131-138, 157-158, 164-169, 185-188, 194-195	LEMIS	123, 148	TIPO	127, 182
BLANCODANA	156, 183	RONDOSOL	181	TOP	102, 184, 200
ETAGON	103-105, 128-130	SOLIS	124-126, 150-152, 161-162, 175-177, 191-192, 198-199	ZEROX	114-119, 139-144, 170-171

#### CERAMIC BOWLS

201

ETAGON	203-204	PALONA	206	SUBLINE	205, 207
--------	---------	--------	-----	---------	----------

#### SILGRANIT SINKS

208

ADIRA	224-225, 245	ELON	214, 227, 246, 262	METRA	212, 215, 228-229, 240, 247-248
AXIA III	218-219, 238, 243, 258-259, 263, 265	FARON XL	226	SONA	216, 230-231, 241, 249
COLLECTIS	223	FAVUM	237, 254	ZENAR	220-222, 239, 244, 260-261, 264, 266
BLANCODELTA II	211, 257	LEGRA	235-236, 253	ZIA	213, 217, 232-234, 242, 250-252, 255

#### STAINLESS STEEL SINKS

267

AXIS III	277, 294, 298	LEMIS	271, 278-280, 299-300	TIPO	269, 275, 291-293, 297, 305-306
DINAS	273, 284-286, 302-303	LIVIT	274, 287-289, 296, 304	TOP	270, 276
LANTOS	268, 272, 281-283, 295, 301	BLANCORONDOSSET	290		

#### FARMHOUSE BOWLS

307

PANOR	310	VILLAE	309	VINTERA XL	308
-------	-----	--------	-----	------------	-----

#### DRINK.SYSTEMS

311

drink.filter EVOL-S Pro	312				
-------------------------	-----	--	--	--	--

#### MIXER TAPS

313

ALTA II	336-337	JANDORA	356	MILI	364
AMBIS	353	KANO	358-359	PANERA	324
AVONA	334-335	LANORA	355	SONEA	333
CANDOR	354	LINEE	329-330	TRADON	343
CARENA	344-345	LINUS	347-352	TRIMA	357
CATRIS	338-340	LIVIA	332	VIU	346
BLANCCOCULINA II	325-328	MIDA	360-361	VONDA	331
DARAS	367-368	MILA	362-363	BLANCOWEGA II	365-366
FONTAS	341-342				

#### WINDOW FACING MIXER TAPS

369

CORESSA-F	377-378	ELOSCOPE-F II	370	LARESSA-F	375-376
DARAS-F	379-380	LANORA-F	373-374	LINUS-F	371-372

#### SOAP DISPENSERS

381

LATO	382	TANGO	384	VICUS	385
LIVIA	381	TIGA	384	YANO	385
PIONA	381	TORRE	383		

#### ORGA & WASTE SOLUTIONS

386

BOTTON II	406	Flat Drawer	411	SINGOLO	408-409
BOTTON Pro	404-405	Orga Shelf	410	SOLON	407
FLEXON II	398-403	Organisation drawer II	412	Storage Caddy	414
FWD	390-392	SELECT II	393-397	Universal Bag XL	413

#### ACCESSORIES

415

Accessories for mixer taps	437	Accessories for waste systems	425-427	Kitchen Accessories	428-429
Accessories for sink programmes	418-424, 430-436	CARE. Cleaning and care products	417		

#### SERVICE

438

BLANCO drain remote controls	442	Information on regulation (EC)		The perfect drain remote control in 2 steps	443
BLANCO installation options	440-441	No. 1907/2006 (REACH)	444		
BLANCO installation solutions	438-439				



# WHAT IS A BLANCO UNIT?

Everything you need, all in one place.



A BLANCO UNIT is a seamless, fully integrated, kitchen water place solution designed to make everyday life in the kitchen easier. The combination of a BLANCO sink, mixer tap, cabinet organization and accessories streamlines how people operate in the kitchen and enhances their experience with water. Everything needed to drink, prep and clean is all in one place.

The water place plays a vital role in kitchen activities, over 60 percent of kitchen time is spent in this space. The BLANCO UNIT meets people needs by being a source for drinking and cooking assistance, a place for food preparation and a system for cleaning up life's messes.

There are endless opportunities to customize a BLANCO UNIT based on design and functional preferences. Look to our suggestions to build a combination that resonates with your customers style and lifestyle.

Founded in 1925 in Oberderdingen, Germany, BLANCO has over 95 years of international experience bringing high-quality products and solutions to the kitchen.

 **GERMANY**  
SINCE 1925

**BLANCO UNIT**  
drink. prep. clean.



# HOW TO CHOOSE A BLANCO UNIT

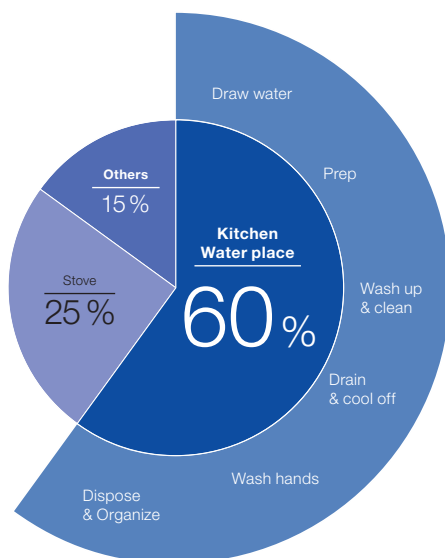
Seamlessly integrated sink, mixer tap and cabinet organization.



## Planning a kitchen

Kitchen planning starts with people. From eager foodies to gourmet chefs, we all actively use kitchens and appreciate them as the heart of our homes. We are all different, but we all want to enjoy the time we spend in the kitchen.

Once the placement of the cooking, storage and water areas in the kitchen has been determined, choosing the right BLANCO UNIT for the Kitchen water place has a great impact on how joyful the kitchen will be.



## The key role of the kitchen water place

The busiest area in the kitchen is the water place, where we spend over 60 % of our time. A BLANCO UNIT makes the planning of this area easy and the installation stress-free. All components fit together and are efficiently installed in the sink cabinet. In daily kitchen use, the components of a BLANCO UNIT work together to provide pleasing workflows and a beautiful look.

Style, colour and material combinations are key factors in building the right kitchen water place. Choose from our wide selection of styles, colours, materials and features to create an appealing BLANCO UNIT that matches the desired kitchen design style and it is easy to install.



### A BLANCO UNIT starts with a sink

There are strong trends in kitchen design for various sink styles, but the decision should be made based on how the water place will be used. There are many options to consider: single bowl or double bowl, with or without drainer, undermount, inset or flushmount, Silgranit, stainless steel or ceramic. With so many great options, it helps to take a few minutes to consider the needs and priorities.



### Mixer tap styles, features & finishes

Our high-quality mixer taps are easy to use and durable. With a wide range of designs and finishes, very useful features like extendable spray head or water filtering, and even special models for window installation, determine what style will fit the design of your customers' kitchen and meet their daily needs in the kitchen. Make sure to consider critical dimensions like height and reach. This will ensure there is adequate clearance above the mixer tap and that it's proportionate to the size of the sink.

### Enhance with functional accessories

Find the right accessories that support the way your customer will use their kitchen. Enhance their UNIT with a matching soap dispenser, a strong cutting board that can be placed over the sink or a foldable grid and create a seamless workflow experience. Accessories will help customize a UNIT to meet specific needs.



### Maximize the base cabinet

The combination of a BLANCO mixer tap and sink has benefits that will last a lifetime, but to truly make the most of this area, you must organize it! Sink cabinets have great potential for optimizing workflows by keeping cleaning products and/or recycling items organized and easily accessible, providing a clean, flexible solution right where it's needed.

### Get inspired

As a starting point, we recommend finding a UNIT Inspiration on the following pages. They contain a curated selection of products that seamlessly combine to create amazing kitchen water place experiences. Turn daily chores into joyful moments with a practical and beautiful BLANCO UNIT.

**Turn the next page to find our UNIT Inspirations.**

# UNIT Inspiration



- Impressive BLANCO UNIT in grey and black hues; its looks and functionality stand out by providing refreshing filtered water directly out of the kitchen tap.
- The warm shade of Silgranit volcano grey and the smooth coldness of black matt create a harmonious interplay for this BLANCO UNIT with a striking design accent.
- This UNIT provides better-tasting water directly out of the spout of its 3-in-1 semi-professional mixer tap thanks to the BLANCO Filter Set installed in the sink cabinet.
- Easy workflows at the kitchen water place thanks to a filter mixer tap with semi-professional functionality, a generous undermount bowl and a cabinet system with 2 bins, all efficiently fitted in a 60 cm cabinet.

## Mixer tap



### BLANCO CATRIS-S Flexo Filter

Extendable spray



Pull-out dual spray



Filter



Special colours black matt  
see page 339

## Sink/Bowl



### BLANCO SUBLINE 500-U

Undermount



volcano grey  
see page 55

Further Options:

SUBLINE is also available in other colours.  
see page 41, 47-48, 55-57, 63, 67-68, 73, 75, 78,  
85-86, 90-92, 94, 205, 207

## Organisation and waste system



### BLANCO BOTTON II 30/2

see page 406

## Suggested optional accessories



Waste and overflow set black matt for single bowls  
see page 431



BLANCO Drink Filter Set Soft L  
see page 429



Ash compound chopping board  
see page 422



Top rails  
see page 418



Multifunctional colander  
see page 434





- Appealing BLANCO UNIT in a warm grey shade; the tone-in-tone combination of the mixer tap and sink are ideal for a kitchen in warm greys or browns.
- The elegantly formed undermount bowl and the minimalist design of the mixer tap set modern accents in a premium kitchen.
- The food-waste disposer is safely attached to the sink drain and conveniently disposes of leftovers quickly and easily.
- Easy workflows at the kitchen water place thanks to a mixer tap with extendable spray head, a generous undermount bowl and an advanced food waste disposer, all efficiently fitted in a 60 cm cabinet.

## Mixer tap



**BLANCO LINUS-S**

Extendable spray



SILGRANIT-Look volcano grey  
see page 349

## Sink/Bowl



**BLANCO SUBLINE 500-U**

Undermount



volcano grey  
see page 55

Further Options:  
SUBLINE is also available in other colours.  
see page 41, 47-48, 55-57, 63, 67-68, 73, 75, 78,  
85-86, 90-92, 94, 205, 207

## Organisation and waste system



**BLANCO FWD Medium**

see page 391

## Suggested optional accessories



Dirt filter for corner valve  
see page 437



Jet regulator set for high-pressure mixer taps  
see page 437



Ash compound chopping board  
see page 422



Top rails  
see page 418



Multifunctional colander  
see page 434

# UNIT Inspiration



- BLANCO UNIT combining an understated soft white colour with luxury details in satin gold, creating a beautiful harmony of tones for the kitchen water place.
- The large-format undermount sink and the straight-lined tap place the focus on the worktop. This UNIT is ideal in combination with glamorous worktops in stone, marble, or quartz.
- Advanced drink, prep and clean workflows thanks to the combined advantages of its mixer tap with extendable spray-head, its large sink and its cabinet systems with 2 bins, all efficiently fitted in an 80 cm cabinet.

## Mixer tap



**BLANCO LINUS-S**

Extendable spray



PVD satin gold  
see page 348

## Sink/Bowl



**BLANCO SUBLINE 800-U**

Undermount



soft white  
see page 41

Further Options:  
SUBLINE is also available in other colours.  
see page 41, 47-48, 55-57, 63, 67-68, 73, 75, 78, 85-86, 90-92, 94, 205, 207

## Organisation and waste system



**BLANCO BOTTON II 30/2**

see page 406

## Suggested optional accessories



Waste and overflow set satin gold for single bowls  
see page 431



Dirt filter for corner valve  
see page 437



Ash compound chopping board  
see page 422



Multifunctional colander  
see page 434



Top rails  
see page 418



- Appealing BLANCO UNIT in a warm grey shade; the tone-in-tone combination of the mixer tap and sink are ideal for a kitchen in warm greys or browns.
- Mixer tap, sink and cabinet system all share a timeless straight-lined design that creates an efficient use of the available space with a focus on advanced functionality.
- The elegantly formed undermount bowl and the minimalist design of the mixer tap set modern accents in a premium kitchen.
- Streamlined drink, prep and clean workflows thanks to its mixer tap with extendable spray-head, its undermount sink and its base cabinet system with 2 bins, all efficiently fitted in a 60 cm cabinet.

## Mixer tap



**BLANCO LINUS-S**

Extendable spray



SILGRANIT-Look volcano grey  
see page 349

## Sink/Bowl



**BLANCO SUBLINE 500-U**

Undermount



volcano grey  
see page 55

Further Options:  
SUBLINE is also available in other colours.  
see page 41, 47-48, 55-57, 63, 67-68, 73, 75, 78,  
85-86, 90-92, 94, 205, 207

## Organisation and waste system



**BLANCO BOTTON II 30/2**

see page 406

## Suggested optional accessories



Dirt filter for corner valve  
see page 437



Jet regulator set for high-pressure mixer taps  
see page 437



Ash compound chopping board  
see page 422



Top rails  
see page 418



Multifunctional colander  
see page 434

# UNIT Inspiration



- This UNIT elegantly fulfils the demands of a home chef.
- A solid, stainless steel mixer tap with a high arc and a pull-out hose reaches every corner of the sink and is ready to take on both difficult and easy tasks.
- The great volume of the bowl and its surrounding ledge provides abundant workspace and protects the worktop.
- The interior cabinet organisation system with waste separation offers practical tidiness, and keeps all of your clean utensils within reach, but out of sight.

## Mixer tap



**BLANCO JANDORA-S**

Extendable spray



solid stainless steel  
see page 356

## Sink/Bowl



**BLANCO PLEON 6**

Installation from above



black  
see page 59

Further Options:  
PLEON is also available in other colours.  
see page 42, 49, 58, 59, 64, 87, 93

## Organisation and waste system



**BLANCO FLEXON II XL 60/3**

see page 398

## Suggested optional accessories



Dirt filter for corner valve  
see page 437



Spray hose guide for kitchen mixer taps  
see page 437



Ash compound chopping board  
see page 422



Top rails  
see page 418



Foldable Grid  
see page 418





- This UNIT supports the hobby chef's daily demands.
- A semi-professional mixer tap with a high arc, magnetic holder and a double-jet spray brings water to every corner of the sink and is ready to take on both difficult and easy tasks.
- The combination of a big bowl and a practical drainer adds functionality to this kitchen area, while simultaneously making preparation in many stages seem very easy.
- The interior cabinet organisation system with waste separation offers practical tidiness and keeps all of your clean utensils within reach, but out of sight.

## Mixer tap



**BLANCO SONEA-S Flexo**

Extendable spray



Pull-out dual spray



solid stainless steel  
see page 333

## Sink/Bowl



**BLANCO METRA XL 6 S**

Installation from above



white  
see page 229

Further Options:  
METRA is also available in other colours.  
see page 43, 61, 212, 215, 228, 229, 240, 247, 248

## Organisation and waste system



**BLANCO FLEXON II XL 60/3**

see page 398

## Suggested optional accessories



Dirt filter for corner valve

see page 437



Solid beech chopping board

see page 421



Plastic chopping board in white

see page 421



Corner caddy

see page 418



AktivBio-Cover for 8l-Bin

see page 426

# SURFACES AND COLOURS FOR BLANCO SINKS AND BOWLS.

## Stainless Steel



Stainless steel Dark steel    Stainless steel Durinox    Stainless steel satin polish    Stainless steel brushed finish    Stainless steel natural finish

## SILGRANIT® Colours



black    anthracite    rock grey    volcano grey    white    soft white    tartufo    coffee

## Ceramic Colours



black    basalt    crystal white glossy    magnolia glossy

## Symbols and explanations for sinks and bowls



Flat rim IF



Flushmount installation



Installation from above



Flush undermounted installation



In-between module



Undermount

# SURFACES AND COLOURS.

## Surfaces and colours for BLANCO Mixer taps

### Metallic surface PVD



chrome stainless steel finish PVD steel satin gold satin dark steel satin platinum

### Stainless Steel



stainless steel stainless steel satin matt

### Special colours



black matt

### Silgranit-Look



black anthracite rock grey volcano grey white soft white tartufo coffee

## Symbols and explanations for mixer taps



Filter



Volume



Power supply required



Senso



Extendable spray



Solid spout



Pull-out dual spray



Also in low-pressure



Lever left



Window solution

## Surfaces and colours for BLANCO components

### Metallic surface PVD



chrome satin gold satin dark steel satin platinum

### Stainless Steel



stainless steel

### Special colours



black matt

**900** mm cabinet size

**Bowls**

**SILGRANIT**

**SUBLINE 480/320-U**



SILGRANIT  
**855 x 460 mm**



**SUBLINE 800-U**



SILGRANIT  
**830 x 460 mm**



**PLEON 9**



SILGRANIT  
**860 x 500 mm**



**METRA 9**



SILGRANIT  
**860 x 500 mm**



**ZIA 9**



SILGRANIT  
**860 x 500 mm**



**900** mm cabinet size

**Bowls**

**Stainless steel**

**CLARON 400/400-U**



Stainless steel satin  
polish  
**865 x 440 mm**



**CLARON 400/400-IF**



Stainless steel satin  
polish  
**865 x 440 mm**



**ANDANO 400/400-U**



Stainless steel satin  
polish  
**865 x 440 mm**



**ANDANO 400/400-IF/A**



Stainless steel satin  
polish  
**865 x 500 mm**



**ANDANO 400/400-IF**



Stainless steel satin  
polish  
**865 x 440 mm**



**TOP EZ 8 x 4**



Stainless steel natural  
finish  
**860 x 435 mm**



**800** mm cabinet size

**Bowls**

**SILGRANIT**

**ETAGON 700-U**



SILGRANIT  
**730 x 460 mm**



**ETAGON 8**



SILGRANIT  
**780 x 510 mm**



**SUBLINE 350/350-U**



SILGRANIT  
**755 x 460 mm**



**SUBLINE 430/270-U**



SILGRANIT  
**755 x 460 mm**



**SUBLINE 700-U Level**



SILGRANIT  
**730 x 460 mm**



**SUBLINE 700-U**



SILGRANIT  
**730 x 460 mm**



**PLEON 8**



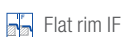
SILGRANIT  
**700 x 510 mm**



**DALAGO 8**



SILGRANIT  
**815 x 510 mm**





800 mm cabinet size

Bowls

SILGRANIT

LEXA 8



SILGRANIT  
780 x 500 mm



page 51

LEGRA 8



SILGRANIT  
780 x 500 mm



page 52

DALAGO 8-F



SILGRANIT  
805 x 500 mm



page 70

ETAGON 700-U for Coloured Components



SILGRANIT  
730 x 460 mm



page 84

SUBLINE 350/350-U for Coloured Components



SILGRANIT  
755 x 460 mm



page 85

SUBLINE 700-U for Coloured Components



SILGRANIT  
730 x 460 mm



page 86

PLEON 8 for Coloured Components



SILGRANIT  
700 x 510 mm



page 87

800 mm cabinet size

Bowls

Stainless steel

ETAGON 700-U



Stainless steel satin  
polish  
740 x 440 mm



page 103

ETAGON 700-IF/A



Stainless steel satin  
polish  
740 x 500 mm



page 104

ETAGON 700-IF



Stainless steel satin  
polish  
740 x 440 mm



page 105

CLARON 700-U Dark Steel Edition



Stainless steel Dark  
Steel  
740 x 440 mm



page 106

CLARON 700-U Durinox



Stainless steel Durinox  
740 x 440 mm



page 107

CLARON 700-U



Stainless steel satin  
polish  
740 x 440 mm



page 108

CLARON 700-IF/A Durinox



Stainless steel Durinox  
760 x 510 mm



page 109

CLARON 700-IF/A



Stainless steel satin  
polish  
760 x 510 mm



page 110

CLARON 700-IF Dark Steel



Stainless steel Dark  
Steel  
740 x 440 mm



page 111

CLARON 700-IF Durinox



Stainless steel Durinox  
740 x 440 mm



page 112

CLARON 700-IF

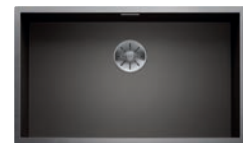


Stainless steel satin  
polish  
740 x 440 mm



page 113

ZEROX 700-U Dark Steel



Stainless steel Dark  
Steel  
740 x 440 mm



page 114

ZEROX 700-U Durinox



Stainless steel Durinox  
740 x 440 mm



page 115

ZEROX 700-U



Stainless steel satin  
polish  
740 x 440 mm



page 116

ZEROX 700-IF Dark Steel



Stainless steel Dark  
Steel  
740 x 440 mm



page 117

ZEROX 700-IF Durinox



Stainless steel Durinox  
740 x 440 mm



page 118



Flat rim IF



Undermount



Installation from above



Flushmount installation



Flush undermounted  
installation

**800** mm cabinet size

**Bowls**

**Stainless steel**

**ZEROX 700-IF**



Stainless steel satin polish  
**740 x 440 mm**

page 119

**ANDANO 500/180-U**



Stainless steel satin polish  
**745 x 440 mm**

page 120

**ANDANO 340/340-U**



Stainless steel satin polish  
**745 x 440 mm**

page 120

**ANDANO 700-U**



Stainless steel satin polish  
**740 x 440 mm**

page 120

**ANDANO 340/340-IF/A**



Stainless steel satin polish  
**745 x 500 mm**

page 121

**ANDANO 700-IF/A**



Stainless steel satin polish  
**740 x 500 mm**

page 121

**ANDANO 340/340-IF**



Stainless steel satin polish  
**745 x 440 mm**

page 122

**ANDANO 700-IF**



Stainless steel satin polish  
**740 x 440 mm**

page 122

**LEMIS 8-IF**



Stainless steel brushed finish  
**860 x 500 mm**

page 123

**SOLIS 700-U**



Stainless steel brushed finish  
**740 x 440 mm**

page 124

**SOLIS 700-IF/A**



Stainless steel brushed finish  
**740 x 500 mm**

page 125

**SOLIS 700-IF**



Stainless steel brushed finish  
**740 x 440 mm**

page 126

**TIPO 8**



Stainless steel natural finish  
**860 x 500 mm**

page 127

**TIPO 8 Compact**



Stainless steel natural finish  
**780 x 500 mm**

page 127

**600** mm cabinet size

**Bowls**

**SILGRANIT**

**ETAGON 500-U**



SILGRANIT  
**530 x 460 mm**

page 53

**ETAGON 6**



SILGRANIT  
**600 x 510 mm**

page 54

**SUBLINE 340/160-U**



SILGRANIT  
**555 x 460 mm**

page 55

**SUBLINE 500-U**



SILGRANIT  
**530 x 460 mm**

page 55

**SUBLINE 500-IF/A SteelFrame**



SILGRANIT  
**543 x 510 mm**

page 56

**SUBLINE 500-IF SteelFrame**



SILGRANIT  
**543 x 443 mm**

page 57

**PLEON 6 Split**



SILGRANIT  
**615 x 510 mm**

page 58

**PLEON 6**



SILGRANIT  
**615 x 510 mm**

page 59



DALAGO 6



SILGRANIT  
615 x 510 mm

page 60

METRA 6



SILGRANIT  
615 x 500 mm

page 61

LEGRA 6



SILGRANIT  
585 x 500 mm

page 62

ETAGON 500-F



SILGRANIT  
527 x 427 mm

page 71

ETAGON 6-F



SILGRANIT  
591 x 501 mm

**NEW**  
   
page 72

SUBLINE 340/160-F



SILGRANIT  
552 x 427 mm

page 73

SUBLINE 500-F



SILGRANIT  
527 x 427 mm

page 73

DALAGO 6-F



SILGRANIT  
605 x 500 mm

page 74

ETAGON 500-U for Coloured Components



SILGRANIT  
530 x 460 mm

**NEW**  
   
page 88

ETAGON 6 for Coloured Components



SILGRANIT  
600 x 510 mm

**NEW**  
   
page 89

SUBLINE 340/160-U for Coloured Components



SILGRANIT  
555 x 460 mm

**NEW**  
   
page 90-91

SUBLINE 500-U for Coloured Components



SILGRANIT  
530 x 460 mm

**NEW**  
   
page 92

PLEON 6 for Coloured Components



SILGRANIT  
615 x 510 mm

**NEW**  
   
page 93

ETAGON 500-U



Stainless steel satin  
polish  
540 x 440 mm

page 128

ETAGON 500-IF/A



Stainless steel satin  
polish  
540 x 500 mm

page 129

ETAGON 500-IF



Stainless steel satin  
polish  
540 x 440 mm

page 130

CLARON 500-U Dark Steel Edition



Stainless steel Dark  
Steel  
540 x 440 mm

**NEW**  
   
page 131

CLARON 500-U Durinox



Stainless steel Durinox  
540 x 440 mm

page 132

CLARON 340/180-U



Stainless steel satin  
polish  
585 x 440 mm

page 133

CLARON 550-U



Stainless steel satin  
polish  
590 x 440 mm

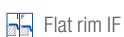
page 133

CLARON 500-U



Stainless steel satin  
polish  
540 x 440 mm

page 133



## CLARON 500-IF/A Durinox



Stainless steel Durinox



560 x 510 mm

page 134

## CLARON 340/180-IF/A

Stainless steel satin  
polish

605 x 510 mm

page 135

## CLARON 550-IF/A

Stainless steel satin  
polish

610 x 510 mm

page 135

## CLARON 500-IF/A

Stainless steel satin  
polish

560 x 510 mm

page 135

## CLARON 500-IF Dark Steel

Stainless steel Dark  
Steel

NEW



540 x 440 mm

page 136

## CLARON 500-IF Durinox



Stainless steel Durinox



540 x 440 mm

page 137

## CLARON 340/180-IF

Stainless steel satin  
polish

585 x 440 mm

page 138

## CLARON 550-IF

Stainless steel satin  
polish

590 x 440 mm

page 138

## CLARON 500-IF

Stainless steel satin  
polish

540 x 440 mm

page 138

## ZEROX 500-U Dark Steel

Stainless steel Dark  
Steel

540 x 440 mm

page 139

## ZEROX 500-U Durinox



Stainless steel Durinox



540 x 440 mm

page 140

## ZEROX 500-IF Dark Steel

Stainless steel Dark  
Steel

540 x 440 mm

page 141

## ZEROX 500-IF Durinox



Stainless steel Durinox



540 x 440 mm

page 142

## ZEROX 340/180-U

Stainless steel satin  
polish

585 x 440 mm

page 143

## ZEROX 550-U

Stainless steel satin  
polish

590 x 440 mm

page 143

## ZEROX 500-U

Stainless steel satin  
polish

540 x 440 mm

page 143

## ZEROX 500-IF

Stainless steel satin  
polish

540 x 440 mm

page 144

## ANDANO 340/180-U

Stainless steel satin  
polish

585 x 440 mm

page 145

## ANDANO 500-U

Stainless steel satin  
polish

540 x 440 mm

page 145

## ANDANO 340/180-IF/A

Stainless steel satin  
polish

585 x 500 mm

page 146

## ANDANO 500-IF/A

Stainless steel satin  
polish

540 x 500 mm

page 146

## ANDANO 340/180-IF

Stainless steel satin  
polish

585 x 440 mm

page 147

## ANDANO 500-IF

Stainless steel satin  
polish

540 x 440 mm

page 147

## LEMIS 6-IF

Stainless steel brushed  
finish

615 x 500 mm

page 148



Flat rim IF



Undermount



Installation from above



Flushmount installation

Flush undermounted  
installation



600 mm cabinet size

Bowls

Stainless steel

LANTOS 6-IF



Stainless steel brushed finish  
593 x 488 mm



page 149

SOLIS 340/180-U



Stainless steel brushed finish  
585 x 440 mm



page 150

SOLIS 500-U



Stainless steel brushed finish  
540 x 440 mm



page 150

SOLIS 340/180-IF/A



Stainless steel brushed finish  
585 x 500 mm



page 151

SOLIS 500-IF/A



Stainless steel brushed finish  
540 x 500 mm



page 151

SOLIS 340/180-IF



Stainless steel brushed finish  
585 x 440 mm



page 152

SOLIS 500-IF



Stainless steel brushed finish  
540 x 440 mm



page 152

SUPRA 500-U



Stainless steel brushed finish  
530 x 430 mm



page 153

SUPRA 500-IF/A R12



Stainless steel brushed finish  
540 x 500 mm



page 154

SUPRA 500-IF R12



Stainless steel brushed finish  
540 x 440 mm



page 155

BLANGODANA 6



Stainless steel natural finish  
605 x 500 mm



page 156

600 mm cabinet size

Bowls

Ceramic

ETAGON 500-U



Ceramic PuraPlus  
540 x 456 mm



page 203

ETAGON 6



Ceramic PuraPlus  
584 x 510 mm



page 204

SUBLINE 350/150-U



Ceramic PuraPlus  
567 x 456 mm



page 205

SUBLINE 500-U



Ceramic PuraPlus  
530 x 456 mm



page 205

PALONA 6



Ceramic PuraPlus  
615 x 510 mm



page 206

500 mm cabinet size

Bowls

SILGRANIT

SUBLINE 400-U



SILGRANIT  
430 x 460 mm



page 63

PLEON 5



SILGRANIT  
515 x 510 mm



page 64

DALAGO 5



SILGRANIT  
515 x 510 mm



page 65

SUBLINE 400-F



SILGRANIT  
427 x 427 mm



page 75



Quickfinder

**500 mm cabinet size** Bowls **SILGRANIT**

**DALAGO 5-F**



SILGRANIT  
505 x 500 mm



**SUBLINE 400-U for Coloured Components**



SILGRANIT  
430 x 460 mm



**500 mm cabinet size** Bowls **Stainless steel**

**CLARON 450-U**



Stainless steel satin polish  
490 x 440 mm



**CLARON 450-IF**



Stainless steel satin polish  
490 x 440 mm



**ANDANO 450-U**



Stainless steel satin polish  
490 x 440 mm



**ANDANO 450-IF**



Stainless steel satin polish  
490 x 440 mm



**SOLIS 450-U**



Stainless steel brushed finish  
490 x 440 mm



**SOLIS 450-IF**



Stainless steel brushed finish  
490 x 440 mm



**SUPRA 450-U**



Stainless steel brushed finish  
480 x 430 mm



**450 mm cabinet size** Bowls **SILGRANIT**

**DALAGO 45**



SILGRANIT  
465 x 510 mm



**DALAGO 45-F**



SILGRANIT  
455 x 500 mm



**450 mm cabinet size** Bowls **Stainless steel**

**CLARON 400-U Durinox**



Stainless steel Durinox  
440 x 440 mm



**CLARON 400-U**



Stainless steel satin polish  
440 x 440 mm



**CLARON 400-IF/A Durinox**



Stainless steel Durinox  
460 x 510 mm



**CLARON 400-IF/A**



Stainless steel satin polish  
460 x 510 mm



**CLARON 400-IF Durinox**



Stainless steel Durinox  
440 x 440 mm



**CLARON 400-IF**



Stainless steel satin polish  
440 x 440 mm



**ZEROX 400-U Durinox**



Stainless steel Durinox  
440 x 440 mm



**ZEROX 400-U**



Stainless steel satin polish  
440 x 440 mm



Flat rim IF    
 Undermount    
 Installation from above    
 Flushmount installation    
 Flush undermounted installation

**450** mm cabinet size

Bowls

Stainless steel

**ANDANO 400-U**



Stainless steel satin polish  
**440 x 440 mm**



**page 172**

**ANDANO 400-IF/A**



Stainless steel satin polish  
**440 x 500 mm**



**page 173**

**ANDANO 400-IF**



Stainless steel satin polish  
**440 x 440 mm**



**page 174**

**SOLIS 400-U**



Stainless steel brushed finish  
**440 x 440 mm**



**page 175**

**SOLIS 400-IF/A**



Stainless steel brushed finish  
**440 x 500 mm**



**page 176**

**SOLIS 400-IF**



Stainless steel brushed finish  
**440 x 440 mm**



**page 177**

**SUPRA 400-U**



Stainless steel brushed finish  
**430 x 430 mm**



**page 178**

**SUPRA 400-IF/A R12**



Stainless steel brushed finish  
**440 x 500 mm**



**page 179**

**SUPRA 400-IF R12**



Stainless steel brushed finish  
**440 x 440 mm**



**page 180**

**RONDOSOL-IF**



Stainless steel brushed finish  
**Ø 448 mm**



**page 181**

**RONDOSOL**



Stainless steel brushed finish  
**Ø 460 mm**



**page 181**

**TIPO 45**



Stainless steel natural finish  
**480 x 500 mm**



**page 182**

**BLANCODANA 45**



Stainless steel natural finish  
**480 x 500 mm**



**page 183**

**TOP EE 4 x 4**



Stainless steel natural finish  
**435 x 470 mm**



**page 184**

**450** mm cabinet size

Bowls

Ceramic

**SUBLINE 375-U**



Ceramic PuraPlus  
**414 x 456 mm**



**page 207**

**400** mm cabinet size

Bowls

SILGRANIT

**SUBLINE 320-U**



SILGRANIT  
**350 x 460 mm**



**page 67**

**SUBLINE 320-F**



SILGRANIT  
**347 x 427 mm**



**page 78**



Flat rim IF



Undermount



Installation from above



Flushmount installation



Flush undermounted installation



**400 mm cabinet size** Bowls **Stainless steel**

**CLARON 340-U Durinox**



Stainless steel Durinox

**380 x 440 mm**

**page 185**



**CLARON 340-U**



Stainless steel satin  
polish

**380 x 440 mm**

**page 186**



**CLARON 340-IF Durinox**



Stainless steel Durinox

**380 x 440 mm**

**page 187**



**CLARON 340-IF**



Stainless steel satin  
polish

**380 x 440 mm**

**page 188**



**ANDANO 340-U**



Stainless steel satin  
polish

**380 x 440 mm**

**page 189**



**ANDANO 340-IF**



Stainless steel satin  
polish

**380 x 440 mm**

**page 190**



**SOLIS 340-U**



Stainless steel brushed  
finish

**380 x 440 mm**

**page 191**



**SOLIS 340-IF**



Stainless steel brushed  
finish

**380 x 440 mm**

**page 192**



**SUPRA 340-U**



Stainless steel brushed  
finish

**370 x 430 mm**

**page 193**



**300 mm cabinet size** Bowls **SILGRANIT**

**SUBLINE 160-U**



SILGRANIT  
**190 x 460 mm**

**page 68**



**300 mm cabinet size** Bowls **Stainless steel**

**CLARON 180-U**



Stainless steel satin  
polish

**220 x 440 mm**

**page 194**



**CLARON 180-IF**



Stainless steel satin  
polish

**220 x 440 mm**

**page 195**



**ANDANO 180-U**



Stainless steel satin  
polish

**220 x 440 mm**

**page 196**



**ANDANO 180-IF**



Stainless steel satin  
polish

**220 x 440 mm**

**page 197**



**SOLIS 180-U**



Stainless steel brushed  
finish

**220 x 440 mm**

**page 198**



**SOLIS 180-IF**



Stainless steel brushed  
finish

**220 x 440 mm**

**page 199**



**TOP EE 3 x 4**



Stainless steel natural  
finish

**330 x 470 mm**

**page 200**



Flat rim IF



Undermount



Installation from above



Flushmount installation



Flush undermounted  
installation

**900x900** mm  
corner cabinet size

Sinks

SILGRANIT

BLANCODELTA II



SILGRANIT  
1057 x 575 mm



page 211

METRA 9 E



SILGRANIT  
830 x 830 mm



page 212

ZIA 9 E



SILGRANIT  
930 x 510 mm



page 213

BLANCODELTA II-F



SILGRANIT  
1042 x 560 mm



page 257

**900x900** mm  
corner cabinet size

Sinks

Stainless steel

LANTOS 9 E-IF



Stainless steel brushed  
finish  
930 x 510 mm



page 268

TIPO 9 E



Stainless steel natural  
finish  
930 x 510 mm



page 269

**900** mm  
cabinet size

Sinks

Stainless steel

TOP EZS 12 x 4-2



Stainless steel natural  
finish  
1235 x 435 mm



page 270

**800** mm  
cabinet size

Sinks

SILGRANIT

ELON XL 8 S



SILGRANIT  
860 x 500 mm



page 214

METRA 8 S



SILGRANIT  
1160 x 500 mm



page 215

SONA 8 S



SILGRANIT  
1160 x 500 mm



page 216

ZIA 8 S



SILGRANIT  
1160 x 500 mm



page 217

**800** mm  
cabinet size

Sinks

Stainless steel

LEMIS 8 S-IF



Stainless steel brushed  
finish  
1160 x 500 mm



page 271

LANTOS 8 S-IF Compact



Stainless steel brushed  
finish  
1160 x 500 mm



page 272

DINAS 8 S



Stainless steel brushed  
finish  
1160 x 500 mm



page 273

LIVIT 8 S



Stainless steel brushed  
finish  
1210 x 500 mm



page 274



Flat rim IF



Installation from above



Flushmount installation



Flush undermounted  
installation

**800** mm cabinet size

Sinks

Stainless steel

**TIPO 8 S**



Stainless steel natural finish  
**1210 x 500 mm** [page 275](#)

**TOP EZS 11 x 4**



Stainless steel natural finish  
**1100 x 435 mm** [page 276](#)

**600** mm cabinet size

Sinks

SILGRANIT

**AXIA III 6 S**



SILGRANIT  
**1000 x 510 mm** [page 218](#)

**AXIA III XL 6 S**



SILGRANIT  
**1000 x 510 mm** [page 219](#)

**ZENAR XL 6 S SteamerPlus**



SILGRANIT  
**1000 x 510 mm** [page 220](#)

**ZENAR XL 6 S**



SILGRANIT  
**1000 x 510 mm** [page 221](#)

**ZENAR XL 6 S Compact**



SILGRANIT  
**780 x 510 mm** [page 222](#)

**COLLECTIS 6 S**



SILGRANIT  
**1000 x 510 mm** [page 223](#)

**ADIRA 6 S**



SILGRANIT  
**1000 x 500 mm** [page 224](#)

**ADIRA XL 6 S**



SILGRANIT  
**1000 x 500 mm** [page 225](#)

**FARON XL 6 S**



SILGRANIT  
**1000 x 500 mm** [page 226](#)

**ELON XL 6 S**



SILGRANIT  
**780 x 500 mm** [page 227](#)

**METRA 6 S**



SILGRANIT  
**1000 x 500 mm** [page 228](#)

**METRA XL 6 S**



SILGRANIT  
**1000 x 500 mm** [page 229](#)

**SONA 6 S**



SILGRANIT  
**1000 x 500 mm** [page 230](#)

**SONA XL 6 S**



SILGRANIT  
**1000 x 500 mm** [page 231](#)

**ZIA 6 S**



SILGRANIT  
**1000 x 500 mm** [page 232](#)

**ZIA XL 6 S**



SILGRANIT  
**1000 x 500 mm** [page 233](#)

**ZIA XL 6 S Compact**



SILGRANIT  
**780 x 500 mm** [page 234](#)

**LEGRA 6 S**



SILGRANIT  
**1000 x 500 mm** [page 235](#)

**LEGRA 6 S Compact**

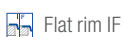


SILGRANIT  
**780 x 500 mm** [page 235](#)

**LEGRA XL 6 S**



SILGRANIT  
**860 x 500 mm** [page 236](#)




**600** mm cabinet size

### Sinks

SILGRANIT

#### FAVUM XL 6 S



SILGRANIT  
**860 x 435 mm**  [page 237](#)

#### AXIA III 6 S-F



SILGRANIT  
**990 x 500 mm**   [page 258](#)

#### AXIA III XL 6 S-F



SILGRANIT  
**990 x 500 mm**   [page 259](#)

#### ZENAR XL 6 S-F SteamerPlus



SILGRANIT  
**988 x 498 mm**   [page 260](#)

#### ZENAR XL 6 S-F



SILGRANIT  
**988 x 498 mm**   [page 261](#)

#### ELON XL 6 S-F



SILGRANIT  
**770 x 490 mm**   [page 262](#)

**600** mm cabinet size

### Sinks

Stainless steel

#### AXIS III 6 S-IF



Stainless steel satin polish  
**1000 x 510 mm**  [page 277](#)

#### LEMIS 6 S-IF



Stainless steel brushed finish  
**1000 x 500 mm**  [page 278](#)


#### LEMIS XL 6 S-IF



Stainless steel brushed finish  
**1000 x 500 mm**  [page 279](#)

#### LEMIS XL 6 S-IF Compact



Stainless steel brushed finish  
**780 x 500 mm**  [page 280](#)

#### LANTOS II 6 S-IF



Stainless steel brushed finish  
**1000 x 500 mm**  [page 281-282](#)

#### LANTOS XL 6 S-IF



Stainless steel brushed finish  
**1000 x 500 mm**  [page 283](#)

#### LANTOS XL 6 S-IF Compact



Stainless steel brushed finish  
**780 x 500 mm**  [page 283](#)

#### DINAS 6 S



Stainless steel brushed finish  
**1000 x 500 mm**  [page 284](#)

#### DINAS XL 6 S



Stainless steel brushed finish  
**1000 x 500 mm**  [page 285](#)

#### DINAS XL 6 S Compact



Stainless steel brushed finish  
**780 x 500 mm**  [page 286](#)

#### LIVIT II 6 S



Stainless steel brushed finish  
**1000 x 500 mm**  [page 287-288](#)


#### LIVIT XL 6 S



Stainless steel brushed finish  
**1000 x 500 mm**  [page 289](#)

#### BLANCORONDOSET



Stainless steel brushed finish  
**Ø 460 mm**  [page 290](#)

#### TIPO II 6 S

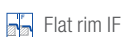


Stainless steel natural finish  
**1000 x 500 mm**  [page 291-292](#)

#### TIPO XL 6 S



Stainless steel natural finish  
**950 x 500 mm**  [page 293](#)





500 mm cabinet size

## Sinks

SILGRANIT

## AXIA III 5 S

SILGRANIT  
915 x 510 mm

page 238

## ZENAR 5 S

SILGRANIT  
915 x 510 mm

page 239

## METRA 5 S

SILGRANIT  
860 x 500 mm

page 240

## SONA 5 S

SILGRANIT  
860 x 500 mm

page 241

## ZIA 5 S

SILGRANIT  
860 x 500 mm

page 242

## AXIA III 5 S-F

SILGRANIT  
905 x 500 mm

page 263

## ZENAR 5 S-F

SILGRANIT  
903 x 498 mm

page 264

500 mm cabinet size

## Sinks

Stainless steel

## AXIS III 5 S-IF

Stainless steel satin  
polish  
915 x 510 mm

page 294

## LANTOS 5 S-IF

Stainless steel brushed  
finish  
940 x 490 mm

page 295

## LIVIT XL 5 S

Stainless steel brushed  
finish  
1000 x 500 mm

page 296

## TIPO 5 S

Stainless steel natural  
finish  
950 x 500 mm

page 297

450 mm cabinet size

## Sinks

SILGRANIT

## AXIA III 45 S

SILGRANIT  
780 x 510 mm

page 243

## ZENAR 45 S

SILGRANIT  
860 x 510 mm

page 244

## ADIRA 45 S

SILGRANIT  
780 x 500 mm **NEW**  
page 245

## ELON 45 S

SILGRANIT  
650 x 500 mm

page 246

## METRA 45 S

SILGRANIT  
780 x 500 mm

page 247

## METRA 45 S Compact

SILGRANIT  
680 x 500 mm

page 248

## SONA 45 S

SILGRANIT  
780 x 500 mm

page 249

## ZIA 45 S

SILGRANIT  
780 x 500 mm

page 250

## ZIA 45 SL

SILGRANIT  
860 x 500 mm

page 251

## ZIA 45 S Compact

SILGRANIT  
680 x 500 mm

page 252

## LEGRA 45 S

SILGRANIT  
780 x 500 mm

page 253

## FAVUM 45 S

SILGRANIT  
860 x 435 mm

page 254

Flat rim IF

Installation from above

Flushmount installation

 Flush undermounted  
installation

**450** mm cabinet size

### Sinks

SILGRANIT

**AXIA III 45 S-F**



SILGRANIT  
**770 x 500 mm**



**ZENAR 45 S-F**



SILGRANIT  
**848 x 498 mm**



**450** mm cabinet size

### Sinks

Stainless steel

**AXIS III 45 S-IF**



Stainless steel satin  
polish  
**860 x 510 mm**



**LEMIS 45 S-IF**



Stainless steel brushed  
finish  
**860 x 500 mm**



**LEMIS 45 S-IF Mini**



Stainless steel brushed  
finish  
**605 x 500 mm**



**LANTOS 45 S-IF**



Stainless steel brushed  
finish  
**860 x 500 mm**



**LANTOS 45 S-IF Salto**



Stainless steel brushed  
finish  
**860 x 500 mm**



**LANTOS 45 S-IF Compact**



Stainless steel brushed  
finish  
**768 x 488 mm**



**DINAS 45 S**



Stainless steel brushed  
finish  
**860 x 500 mm**



**DINAS 45 S Mini**



Stainless steel brushed  
finish  
**605 x 500 mm**



**LIVIT 45 S Salto**



Stainless steel brushed  
finish  
**860 x 500 mm**



**TIPO 45 S**



Stainless steel natural  
finish  
**860 x 500 mm**



**TIPO 45 S Compact**



Stainless steel natural  
finish  
**780 x 500 mm**



**TIPO 45 S Mini**



Stainless steel natural  
finish  
**605 x 500 mm**



**400** mm cabinet size

### Sinks

SILGRANIT

**ZIA 40 S**



SILGRANIT  
**615 x 500 mm**



**900** mm  
cabinet size

## Farmhouse Bowls

SILGRANIT

## VINTERA XL 9-UF

SILGRANIT  
**896 x 510 mm**

page 308

**800** mm  
cabinet size

## Farmhouse Bowls

Ceramic

## VILLAE Farmhouse Double

Ceramic  
**794 x 490 mm**

page 309

## VILLAE Farmhouse Single

Ceramic  
**795 x 460 mm**

page 309

**600** mm  
cabinet size

## Farmhouse Bowls

Ceramic

## PANOR 60

Ceramic  
**600 x 630 mm**

page 310



Undermount



Flushmount installation



In-between module

drink.filter EVOL-S Pro



Special colours



page 312

drink.filter EVOL-S Pro



PVD



page 312

Mixer taps

PANERA-S



Stainless steel



page 324

BLANCOCULINA-S II Sensor



PVD



page 325

BLANCOCULINA-S II



Special colours



page 326

BLANCOCULINA-S II



PVD



page 326

BLANCOCULINA-S II Mini Sensor



PVD



page 327

BLANCOCULINA-S II Mini



Special colours



page 328

BLANCOCULINA-S II Mini



PVD



page 328

LINEE-S



Metallic surface



page 329

LINEE-S



Stainless steel



page 329

LINEE-S



SILGRANIT Look dual finish



page 329

LINEE



Metallic surface



page 330

LINEE



Stainless steel



page 330

VONDA



Metallic surface



page 331

VONDA



Stainless steel



page 331

LIVIA-S



Metallic surface



page 332

LIVIA-S



PVD



page 332

SONEA-S Flexo



Stainless steel



page 333

AVONA-S



Metallic surface



page 334

AVONA-S



SILGRANIT Look



page 334

AVONA



Metallic surface



page 335

ALTA-S II



Metallic surface



page 336

ALTA-S II



SILGRANIT Look



page 336

ALTA-S II



Special colours



page 336

ALTA-S II



PVD



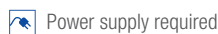
page 336



Filter



Volume



Power supply required



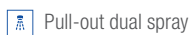
Senso



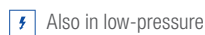
Extendable spray



Solid spout



Pull-out dual spray



Also in low-pressure



Lever left



Window solution



# Mixer taps

## ALTA II



Metallic surface

**NEW**  
[page 337](#)

## ALTA II



SILGRANIT Look

**NEW**  
[page 337](#)

## ALTA II



Special colours

**NEW**  
[page 337](#)

## ALTA II



PVD

**NEW**  
[page 337](#)

## CATRIS-S Flexo



Metallic surface

[page 338](#)

## CATRIS-S Flexo



Special colours

[page 338](#)

## CATRIS-S Flexo



PVD

[page 338](#)

## CATRIS-S



Metallic surface

[page 340](#)

## TRADON



Metallic surface

[page 343](#)

## TRADON



PVD

[page 343](#)

## CARENA-S Vario



Metallic surface

[page 344](#)

## CARENA-S Vario



SILGRANIT Look dual finish

[page 344](#)

## CARENA-S



Metallic surface

[page 345](#)

## CARENA



Metallic surface

[page 345](#)

## VIU-S



Metallic surface

[page 346](#)

## LINUS-S Vario



Metallic surface

[page 347](#)

## LINUS-S



Metallic surface

[page 348](#)

## LINUS-S



Stainless steel

[page 348](#)

## LINUS-S



PVD

[page 348](#)

## LINUS-S



SILGRANIT Look

[page 349](#)

## LINUS-S



Special colours

[page 349](#)

## LINUS-S



Metallic surface

[page 350](#)

## LINUS



Metallic surface

[page 351](#)

## LINUS



Stainless steel

[page 351](#)

## LINUS



PVD

[page 351](#)

## LINUS



SILGRANIT Look

[page 352](#)

## LINUS



Special colours

[page 352](#)

## AMBIS-S



Stainless steel

[page 353](#)

## AMBIS



Stainless steel

[page 353](#)

## CANDOR-S



Stainless steel

[page 354](#)

## CANDOR



Stainless steel

[page 354](#)

## LANORA-S



Stainless steel

[page 355](#)

Filter

Volume

Power supply required

Senso

Extendable spray

Solid spout

Pull-out dual spray

Also in low-pressure

Lever left

Window solution

# Mixer taps

## LANORA



Stainless steel



page 355

## JANDORA-S



Stainless steel



page 356

## JANDORA



Stainless steel



page 356

## KANO-S



Metallic surface



page 358

## KANO-S



SILGRANIT Look dual finish



page 358

## KANO-S



Special colours



page 358

## KANO



Metallic surface



page 359

## KANO



SILGRANIT Look dual finish



page 359

## KANO



Special colours



page 359

## MIDA-S



Metallic surface



page 360

## MIDA-S



SILGRANIT Look



page 360

## MIDA-S



Special colours



page 360

## MIDA



Metallic surface



page 361

## MIDA



SILGRANIT Look



page 361

## MIDA



Special colours



page 361

## MILA-S



Metallic surface



page 362

## MILA-S



Special colours



page 362

## MILA



Metallic surface



page 363

## MILA



Special colours



page 363

## MILI



Metallic surface



page 364

## MILI



SILGRANIT Look



page 364

## MILI



Special colours



page 364

## BLANCOWEGA-S II



Metallic surface



page 365

## BLANCOWEGA-S II



SILGRANIT Look dual finish



page 365

## BLANCOWEGA II



Metallic surface



page 366

## BLANCOWEGA II



SILGRANIT Look dual finish



page 366

## DARAS-S



Metallic surface



page 367

## DARAS-S



SILGRANIT Look



page 367

## DARAS



Metallic surface



page 368

## DARAS



SILGRANIT Look



page 368



Filter



Volume



Power supply required



Senso



Extendable spray



Solid spout



Pull-out dual spray



Also in low-pressure



Lever left



Window solution

## Filter taps

CATRIS-S Flexo Filter



Metallic surface



CATRIS-S Flexo Filter



Special colours



CATRIS-S Flexo Filter



PVD



FONTAS-S II Filter



Metallic surface



FONTAS-S II Filter



SILGRANIT Look



FONTAS-S II Filter



Special colours



FONTAS-S II Filter



PVD



FONTAS II Filter



Metallic surface



FONTAS II Filter



SILGRANIT Look



FONTAS II Filter



Special colours



FONTAS II Filter



PVD



TRIMA Filter



Metallic surface



TRIMA Filter



SILGRANIT Look



TRIMA Filter



PVD



Filter



Volume



Power supply required



Senso



Extendable spray



Solid spout



Pull-out dual spray



Also in low-pressure



Lever left



Window solution

# Window facing mixer taps

ELOSCOPE-F II



Metallic surface



page 370

LINUS-S-F



Metallic surface



page 371

LINUS-S-F



Special colours

NEW



page 371

LINUS-F



Metallic surface



page 372

LANORA-S-F



Stainless steel



page 373

LANORA-F



Stainless steel



page 374

LARESSA-F



Metallic surface



page 375

LARESSA-F



Metallic surface



page 376

CORESSA-F



Metallic surface



page 377

CORESSA-F



Metallic surface



page 378

DARAS-S-F



Metallic surface



page 379

DARAS-F



Metallic surface



page 380

Filter

Volume

Power supply required

Senso

Extendable spray

Solid spout

Pull-out dual spray

Also in low-pressure

Lever left

Window solution



## Soap dispensers

### PIONA



Metallic surface

[page 381](#)

### LIVIA



Metallic surface

[page 381](#)

### PIONA



Stainless steel

[page 381](#)

### LIVIA



PVD

[page 381](#)

### LATO



Metallic surface

[page 382](#)

### LATO



SILGRANIT Look dual finish

[page 382](#)

### LATO



Special colours

[page 382](#)

### LATO



PVD

[page 382](#)

### TORRE



Metallic surface

[page 383](#)

### TORRE



Stainless steel

[page 383](#)

### TORRE



PVD

[page 383](#)

### TANGO



Metallic surface

[page 384](#)

### TIGA



Metallic surface

[page 384](#)

### VICUS



Metallic surface

[page 385](#)

### YANO



Metallic surface

[page 385](#)

## Food waste disposer

FWD Max



 [page 390](#)

FWD Medium



 [page 391](#)

FWD Lite



 [page 392](#)

**900** mm cabinet size

## Waste management

FLEXON II Low 90



 [page 401](#)

**800** mm cabinet size

## Waste management

FLEXON II Low 80



 [page 401](#)

**600** mm cabinet size

## Waste management

SELECT II 60 Orga



   [page 393](#)

SELECT II XL 60 Orga



 [page 393](#)

SELECT II 60



   [page 394](#)

SELECT II XL 60



 [page 394](#)

SELECT II Compact 60



 [page 395](#)

SELECT II 40 Combi



  [page 396](#)

FLEXON II 60



   [page 398](#)

FLEXON II XL 60



 [page 398](#)

FLEXON II Low 60



   [page 402](#)

FLEXON II Low XL 60



 [page 402](#)

BOTTON Pro 60 Automatic




 [page 404](#)


BOTTON Pro 60 Manual



 [page 405](#)

 Number of bins

 Number of containers

 Power supply required

**500** mm cabinet size

Waste management

SELECT II 50



page 397

FLEXON II 50



page 399

FLEXON II Low 50



page 403

**450** mm cabinet size

Waste management

SELECT II 45



page 397

FLEXON II 45



page 399

BOTTON Pro 45 Automatic



page 404

BOTTON Pro 45 Manual



page 405

**300** mm cabinet size

Waste management

FLEXON II 30



page 400

BOTTON II 30



page 406

SOLON-IF



page 407

**450** mm cabinet size

Waste bin

SINGOLO-S



page 409

SINGOLO



page 409

**400** mm cabinet size

Waste bin

SINGOLO XL



page 408

Number of bins

Number of containers

Power supply required

**600** mm  
cabinet size

## Organisation systems

Orga Shelf 60 H



page 410

Orga Shelf 60 P



page 410

Flat Drawer 60 H



page 411

Flat Drawer 60 P



page 411

Organisation drawer II



page 412

**450** mm  
cabinet size

## Organisation systems

Universal Bag XL 40



**NEW**  
  
page 413

Storage Caddy 40



**NEW**  
  
page 414

**300** mm  
cabinet size

## Organisation systems

Storage Caddy 20



**NEW**  
  
page 414

 Number of bins

 Number of containers

 Power supply required



# BEAUTIFUL. STRONG. CLEAN.

SILGRANIT® kitchen sinks and bowls.

Bowls  
SILGRANIT



**Silgranit sinks are adored around the world for their exclusive styles and designer colour palette.**

The kitchen has become a central point in our homes and a reflection of our lifestyles. With a wide range of styles from proven classics to exclusive award-winning designs, available in a broad selection of configurations and sizes, you can find the right Silgranit sink or bowl to create your customer's dream kitchen.



Thanks to the combination of beautiful design and an impressively resilient, easy-care surface, a Silgranit sink is the ultimate choice for long-lasting kitchen bliss. A Silgranit sink is resistant, easily dealing with domestic use including cutlery scratches, de-frosting food, boiling water and even hot pans and trays.



Silgranit is the clean hero in your kitchen. Its surface is food-safe and repels water, making it easy to keep spotless. What's more, the hygienic test\* of the material Silgranit has shown that it inhibits the formation of microbial biofilms and the growth of microorganisms on the material over time. Set your heart on a beautiful Silgranit sink to make kitchen life easier everyday.

**Regular internal quality checks in the production of our Silgranit sinks and bowls confirm the high standards that we set ourselves, and ensure you products you can rely on.**

\* Tests carried out by DHZ (German Hygiene Certificate GmbH) on behalf of and financed by BLANCO GmbH + Co KG with *Bacillus subtilis*, *Escherichia coli*, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* and *Staphylococcus aureus* in April 2022. More details on the tests are available at [blanco.com](http://blanco.com).

# BEAUTIFUL COLOURS.



Bowls  
SILGRANIT

## Discover SILGRANIT®'s beautiful colour palette.

Silgranit's beautiful, smooth surface is available in a range of design-oriented colours that won't fade. Colour is such an important part of our lives, especially within our homes. It is a fundamental aspect of interior design, and we use colour as a form of creative expression. It has the power to uplift, energise, soothe and awaken.

Be inspired and create adorable kitchens with a spectrum of Silgranit shades, available in our bowls, sinks and mixer taps portfolio.



black



anthracite



rock grey



volcano grey



white



soft white



tartufo



coffee



### Make a stylish statement in the kitchen.

Coordinating the colours of the mixer tap and the sink makes each BLANCO UNIT unique. Silgranit-look mixer taps can be combined with Silgranit sinks in colour-coordinated match. Mixer taps in different finishes set particularly harmonious accents, giving the kitchen a special flair with the BLANCO UNIT at its heart.





# NOT JUST A BOWL.

Some of the most admired SILGRANIT® families are bowls.



## ETAGON

### A space for simple brilliance

Thanks to its two versatile rails, the cleverly designed range of ETAGON kitchen bowls offer three working levels that can be used at the same time. This ensures greater convenience and efficiency, while also providing optimum results.



## SUBLINE

### The designer line of bowls

The extensive SUBLINE family of bowls, brings all possibilities in undermount and flush mount for a designer take on minimalistic or Scandinavian style. Small bowls that can be combined as undermounts or you can choose double bowls with low-divide or cascade. Extended design opportunities in a line that plays its master role in combination with the worktop.



## PLEON

### Large volume, elegant options for inset bowls

Featuring straight lines and plenty of space, the PLEON series has a depth of 220 millimetres and fits perfectly into a vast array of kitchens. A range of optional accessories have been designed for the PLEON family to assist you with your cooking preparations at the sink.










# BLANCO SUBLINE-U

## SILGRANIT

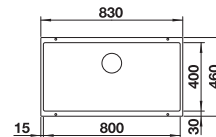
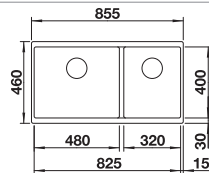


- Undermount bowl for discerning demands on design
- Timelessly elegant, contoured bowl design
- Entire system for a wide variety of plans featuring large and small bowls
- High-quality features with covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Optional versatile accessories are available


Bowls  
SILGRANIT  
900 mm



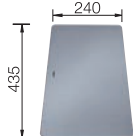


cabinet size mm	900	900
BLANCO SUBLINE-U	480/320-U	800-U
<b>Undermount</b> 		
	Main bowl left	
 black	525993	526005
 anthracite	523584	523141
 rock grey	523585	523142
 volcano grey	527351	527357
 white	523588	523145
 soft white	527168	527174
 tartufo	523591	523148
 coffee	523593	523150
Bowl depth	200/200 mm	220 mm

**Bowl radius**   
Cut-out radius: 10 mm



Note: Please order waste connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.

Scope of supply	InFino drain system without remote control 
waste kit with space-saving pipe, waste connection, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit	waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

Suggested optional accessories			BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO SUBLINE-U	
 Top rails 235906	 Ash compound chopping board 230700	 Silver-coloured safety glass cutting board 227697	 BLANCO LINUS-S see page 349	 BLANCO FLEXON II Low 90/4 see page 401

# BLANCO PLEON 9 SILGRANIT

Bowls  
SILGRANIT

900 mm



- Timelessly elegant, straight-lined design
- Spacious tap ledge and low-profile rim
- Easy to clean, flowing transition from the sink's rim to the tap ledge
- High-quality features with the covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care

**900 mm**  
cabinet size

Installation from above



		Scope of supply	Main bowl right	Main bowl left
	black	w/o drain remote control	525958	527636
	anthracite	w/o drain remote control	523057	527637
	rock grey	w/o drain remote control	523058	527638
	volcano grey	w/o drain remote control	527325	527639
	white	w/o drain remote control	523061	527640
	soft white	w/o drain remote control	527142	527641
	tartufo	w/o drain remote control	523064	527642
	coffee	w/o drain remote control	523066	527643

**Scope of supply**

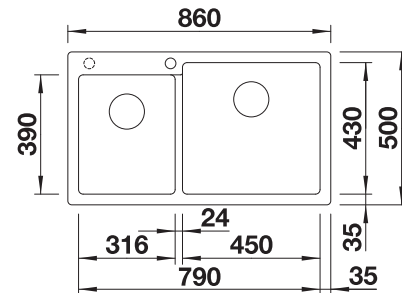
InFino drain system  
without remote control



**Technical Drawing**

R15

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer



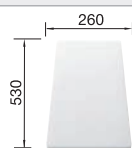
○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling  
Bowl depth 220/220 mm

**Suggested optional accessories**



Solid beech chopping board

218313



Plastic chopping board in white

217611



Corner caddy

235866

**BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO PLEON 9**



BLANCO LINUS-S

see page 349



BLANCO BOTTON II 30/2

see page 406



# BLANCO METRA 9

## SILGRANIT



- Young, straight-lined design
- The large capacity of the bowl provides generous room to do the washing up
- Large tap ledge for installation of mixer tap and soap dispenser

Bowls  
SILGRANIT

900 mm

**900 mm**  
cabinet size

Installation from above



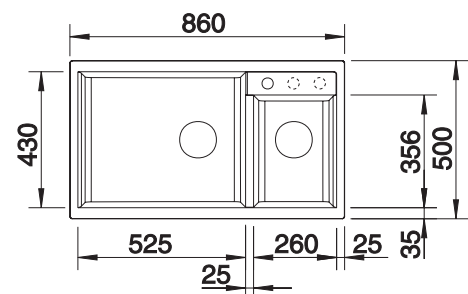
		Scope of supply	Main bowl left
	black	w/o drain remote control	525936
	anthracite	w/o drain remote control	513273
	rock grey	w/o drain remote control	518886
	volcano grey	w/o drain remote control	527304
	white	w/o drain remote control	513269
	soft white	w/o drain remote control	527121
	tartufo	w/o drain remote control	517364
	coffee	w/o drain remote control	515050

### Scope of supply

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" basket strainer

### Technical Drawing

R8



○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling

Bowl depth 190/190 mm

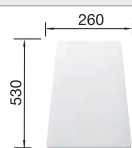
Retrofit set for drain remote control is optionally available.

### Suggested optional accessories



Solid beech chopping board

218313



Plastic chopping board in white

217611



Corner caddy

235866

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO METRA 9



BLANCO LINUS-S

see page 349



BLANCO BOTTON II 30/2

see page 406

# BLANCO ZIA 9 SILGRANIT

Bowls  
SILGRANIT

900 mm



- Modern design with clear lines
- Straight-lined outer contour emphasised by the narrow rim
- Spacious double bowl sink for doing different tasks at the same time

**900 mm**  
cabinet size

Installation from above

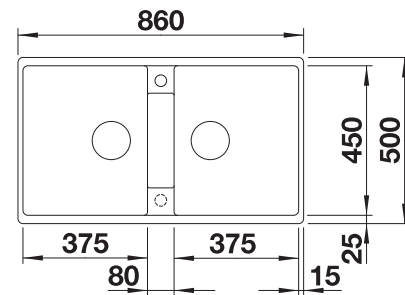


		Scope of supply	
	black	w/o drain remote control	526029
	anthracite	w/o drain remote control	516686
	volcano grey	w/o drain remote control	527393
	white	w/o drain remote control	516678
	soft white	w/o drain remote control	527210
	coffee	w/o drain remote control	516683

### Scope of supply

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" basket strainer

### Technical Drawing



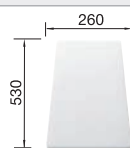
○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling  
Bowl depth 190/190 mm

### Suggested optional accessories



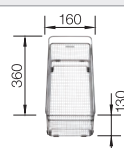
Solid beech chopping board

218313



Plastic chopping board in white

217611



Multifunctional wire basket

223297

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO ZIA 9



BLANCO KANO-S

see page 358



BLANCO BOTTON II 30/2

see page 406

# BLANCO ETAGON 700-U

## SILGRANIT



- Generous staggered bowl with added functionality
- Integrated step creates an additional functional level
- Clever system concept with versatile ETAGON rails
- High-quality features with the covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- For undermount installation, ideal in combination with high-quality worktops











reddot award 2017  
winner

**800 mm**  
cabinet size

Undermount



		Scope of supply	
	black	w/o drain remote control, with accessories	525891
	anthracite	w/o drain remote control, with accessories	525167
	rock grey	w/o drain remote control, with accessories	525168
	volcano grey	w/o drain remote control, with accessories	527261
	white	w/o drain remote control, with accessories	525171
	soft white	w/o drain remote control, with accessories	527078
	tartufo	w/o drain remote control, with accessories	525174
	coffee	w/o drain remote control, with accessories	525176

### Scope of supply

InFino drain system  
without remote control



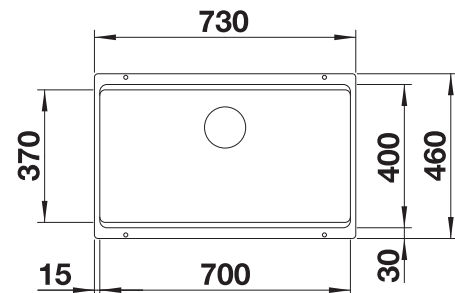
### Technical Drawing

R20



2 x ETAGON rails

2 x ETAGON rails in stainless steel, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit



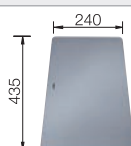
Bowl depth 200 mm  
Cut-out radius: 20 mm

### Suggested optional accessories



Ash compound chopping board

230700



Silver-coloured safety glass  
cutting board

227697



Multifunctional colander

227689

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO ETAGON 700-U



BLANCO drink.filter EVOL-S Pro

see page 312



BLANCO FLEXON II Low 80/3

see page 401

# BLANCO ETAGON 8

## SILGRANIT

Bowls  
SILGRANIT

800 mm



- Generous staggered bowl with added functionality
- Integrated step creates an additional functional level
- Clever system concept with versatile ETAGON rails
- High-quality features with the covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Installation from above, with elegant, low-profile rim and continuous tap ledge



**800 mm**  
cabinet size

Installation from above



		Scope of supply	
	black	with drain remote control, with accessories w/o drain remote control, with accessories	525892 525893
	anthracite	with drain remote control, with accessories w/o drain remote control, with accessories	525177 525187
	rock grey	with drain remote control, with accessories w/o drain remote control, with accessories	525178 525188
	volcano grey	with drain remote control, with accessories w/o drain remote control, with accessories	527263 527262
	white	with drain remote control, with accessories w/o drain remote control, with accessories	525181 525191
	soft white	with drain remote control, with accessories w/o drain remote control, with accessories	527080 527079
	tartufo	with drain remote control, with accessories w/o drain remote control, with accessories	525184 525194
	coffee	with drain remote control, with accessories w/o drain remote control, with accessories	525186 525196

Scope of supply

InFino drain system  
without remote control



InFino drain system  
with remote control



Technical Drawing

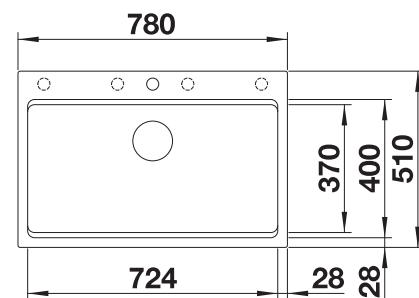


2 x ETAGON rails

2 x ETAGON rails in stainless steel, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (pop-up, chrome-plated)

or

2 x ETAGON rails in stainless steel, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer



○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling

Bowl depth 220 mm

Suggested optional accessories



Ash compound chopping board

230700



Drainer

230734

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO ETAGON 8



BLANCO drink.filter EVOL-S Pro

see page 312



BLANCO FLEXON II Low 80/3

see page 401












# BLANCO SUBLINE-U

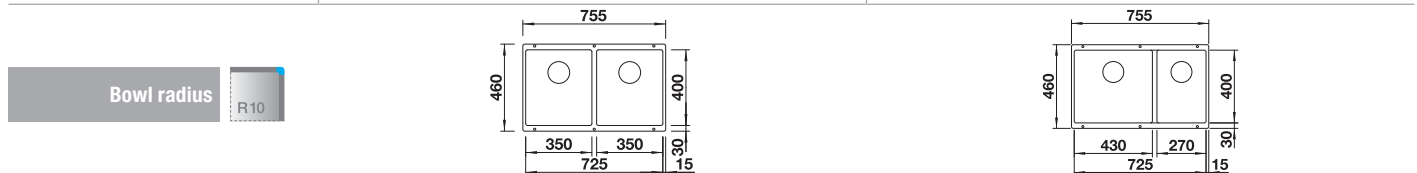
## SILGRANIT




- Undermount bowl for discerning demands on design
- Timelessly elegant, contoured bowl design
- 2 in 1: two bowls, one cut-out panel and only one mounting procedure
- Entire system for a wide variety of plans featuring large and small bowls
- High-quality features with covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Versatile accessories available

Bowls  
SILGRANIT  
800 mm

cabinet size mm	800	800
BLANCO SUBLINE-U	350/350-U	430/270-U
<b>Undermount</b> 		
		Main bowl left
 black	525987	525991
 anthracite	523574	523151
 rock grey	523575	523152
 volcano grey	527347	527350
 white	523578	523155
 soft white	527164	527167
 tartufo	523581	523158
 coffee	523583	523160
Bowl depth	200/200 mm	200/200 mm



**Scope of supply**  InFino drain system without remote control

waste kit with space-saving pipe, waste connection, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

Planning Note:  
Cut-out radius: 10 mm

### Suggested optional accessories

		
Top rails	Ash compound chopping board	Silver-coloured safety glass cutting board
235906	230700	227697

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO SUBLINE-U

	
BLANCO LINUS-S	BLANCO FLEXON II Low 80/3
see page 349	see page 401



# BLANCO SUBLINE-U

## SILGRANIT

Bowls  
SILGRANIT

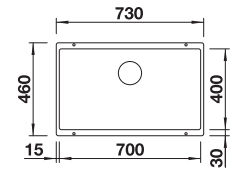
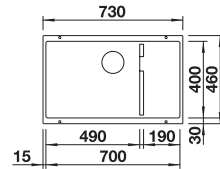
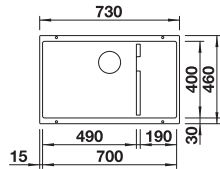
800 mm



- Undermount bowl for discerning demands on design
- Timelessly elegant, contoured bowl design
- Entire system for a wide variety of plans featuring large and small bowls
- High-quality features with covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Optional versatile accessories are available


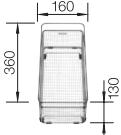



cabinet size mm	800	800	800
BLANCO SUBLINE-U	700-U Level	700-U Level	700-U
<b>Undermount</b> 			
 black	526004	526003	526001
 anthracite	523538	523452	523442
 rock grey	523539	523453	523443
 volcano grey	527355	527354	527356
 white	523542	523456	523446
 soft white	527172	527171	527173
 tartufo	523545	523459	523449
 coffee	523547	523461	523451
Bowl depth	200/140 mm	200/140 mm	190 mm

**Bowl radius**   
Cut-out radius: 10 mm



Note: Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.

Scope of supply	InFino drain system without remote control 
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit	multi-functional stainless steel basket, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit
	waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

Suggested optional accessories			BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO SUBLINE 700-U	
 Ash compound chopping board 230700	 Multifunctional wire basket 223297	 Multifunctional colander 227689	 BLANCO LINUS-S see page 349	 BLANCO FLEXON II Low 80/3 see page 401

# BLANCO PLEON 8

## SILGRANIT



- Timelessly elegant, straight-lined design
- Single bowl with maximum volume thanks to particularly deep bowl
- Continuous, generous tap ledge and low-profile rim
- Easy to clean, flowing transition from the sink's rim to the tap ledge
- High-quality features with the covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care

Bowls  
SILGRANIT

800 mm

**800 mm**  
cabinet size

Installation from above



		Scope of supply	
	black	w/o drain remote control	525957
	anthracite	w/o drain remote control	523043
	rock grey	w/o drain remote control	523044
	volcano grey	w/o drain remote control	527323
	white	w/o drain remote control	523047
	soft white	w/o drain remote control	527140
	tartufo	w/o drain remote control	523050
	coffee	w/o drain remote control	523052

Scope of supply

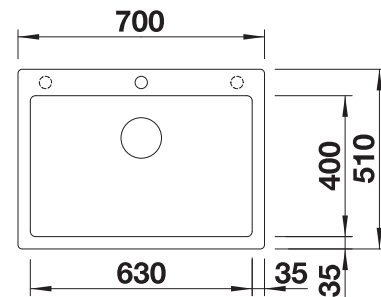
InFino drain system  
without remote control



Technical Drawing

R15

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer



○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling

Bowl depth 220 mm

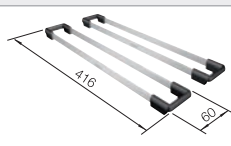
The optional ash compound chopping board can only be placed on the edge of the bowl if the diameter of the kitchen mixer tap is less than 48 mm.

### Suggested optional accessories



Ash compound chopping board

230700



Top rails

235906



Corner caddy

235866

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO PLEON 8



BLANCO LINUS-S

see page 349



BLANCO SOLON-IF

see page 407

# BLANCO DALAGO 8

## SILGRANIT

Bowls  
SILGRANIT

800 mm



- Large bowl offers a lot of space for food preparation and rinsing
- Continuous tap ledge protects the worktop from water drops
- Modern design with clear lines
- Functional accessories optional available

**800 mm**  
cabinet size

Installation from above



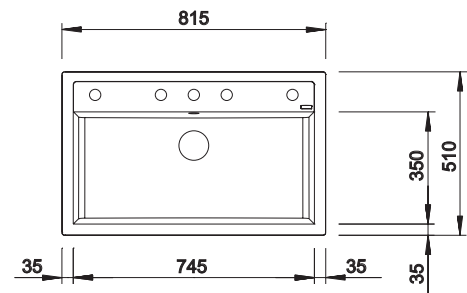
		Scope of supply	
	black	with drain remote control	525877
	anthracite	with drain remote control	516629
	rock grey	with drain remote control	518852
	volcano grey	with drain remote control	527248
	white	with drain remote control	516633
	soft white	with drain remote control	527065
	tartufo	with drain remote control	517323
	coffee	with drain remote control	516638

### Scope of supply

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch)

### Technical Drawing

R10



○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling  
Bowl depth 190 mm

### Suggested optional accessories



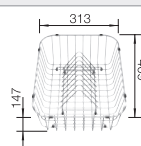
Beech wood chopping board

232817



Corner caddy

235866



Crockery basket with plate stack

507829

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO DALAGO 8



BLANCO KANO-S

see page 358



BLANCO FWD Medium

see page 391

# BLANCO LEXA 8

## SILGRANIT



- Modern sink unit for any kitchen ambience
- Harmonious design of outer contours and radii
- Generously proportioned, symmetrically designed bowls – ideal for extended cooking pleasure
- High-quality features with InFino drain system - elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Can be installed reversibly

Bowls  
SILGRANIT  
800 mm

**800 mm**  
cabinet size

Installation from above



		Scope of supply	reversible
	black	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	525905 525906
	anthracite	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	524950 524960
	rock grey	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	524951 524961
	volcano grey	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	527279 527281
	white	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	524954 524964
	soft white	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	527096 527098
	tartufo	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	524957 524967
	coffee	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	524959 524969

### Scope of supply

InFino drain system  
without remote control



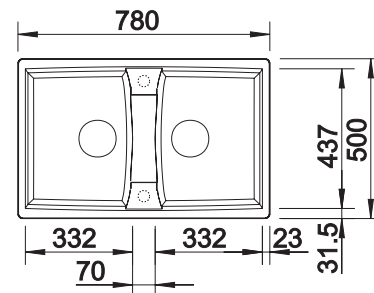
InFino drain system  
with remote control



### Technical Drawing

R15

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch) for 1 bowl  
or  
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer



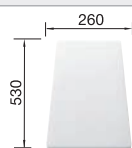
○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling  
Bowl depth 190/190 mm

### Suggested optional accessories



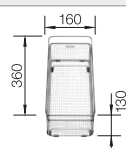
Solid beech chopping board

218313



Plastic chopping board in white

217611



Multifunctional wire basket

223297

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO LEXA 8



BLANCO AMBIS-S

see page 353



BLANCO FLEXON II Low 80/3

see page 401

# BLANCO LEGRA 8

## SILGRANIT

Bowls  
SILGRANIT

800 mm



- Classic lines combined with modern functionality
- Spacious place with double bowls
- Comfortable, parallel use of the two bowls

**800 mm**  
cabinet size

Installation from above

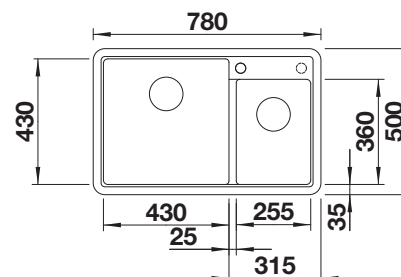


		Scope of supply	Main bowl left
	black	w/o drain remote control	526223
	anthracite	w/o drain remote control	526224
	volcano grey	w/o drain remote control	527272
	white	w/o drain remote control	526226
	soft white	w/o drain remote control	527089
	coffee	w/o drain remote control	526229

### Scope of supply

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" basket strainer

### Technical Drawing



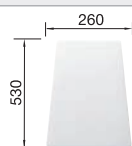
○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling  
Bowl depth 190/190 mm

### Suggested optional accessories



Solid beech chopping board

218313



Plastic chopping board in white

217611

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO LEGRA 8



BLANCO MIDA-S

see page 360



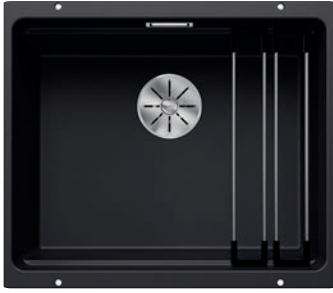
BLANCO SOLON-IF

see page 407



# BLANCO ETAGON 500-U

## SILGRANIT



- Generous staggered bowl with added functionality
- Integrated step creates an additional functional level
- Clever system concept with versatile ETAGON rails
- High-quality features with the covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- For undermount installation, ideal in combination with high-quality worktops



Bowls  
SILGRANIT  
600 mm

**600 mm**  
cabinet size

Undermount



		Scope of supply	
	black	w/o drain remote control, with accessories	525887
	anthracite	w/o drain remote control, with accessories	522227
	rock grey	w/o drain remote control, with accessories	522228
	volcano grey	w/o drain remote control, with accessories	527258
	white	w/o drain remote control, with accessories	522231
	soft white	w/o drain remote control, with accessories	527075
	tartufo	w/o drain remote control, with accessories	522234
	coffee	w/o drain remote control, with accessories	522236

### Scope of supply

InFino drain system  
without remote control



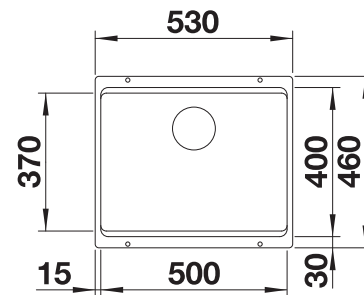
### Technical Drawing

R20



2 x ETAGON rails

2 x ETAGON rails in stainless steel, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit



Bowl depth 200 mm  
Cut-out radius: 20 mm

### Suggested optional accessories



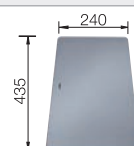
Ash compound chopping board

230700



Drainer

230734



Silver-coloured safety glass cutting board

227697

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO ETAGON 500-U



BLANCO drink.filter EVOL-S Pro

see page 312



BLANCO SELECT II 60/3 Orga

see page 393

# BLANCO ETAGON 6

## SILGRANIT

Bowls  
SILGRANIT

600 mm



- Generous staggered bowl with added functionality
- Integrated step creates an additional functional level
- Clever system concept with versatile ETAGON rails
- High-quality features with the covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Installation from above, with elegant, low-profile rim and continuous tap ledge



**600 mm**  
cabinet size

Installation from above

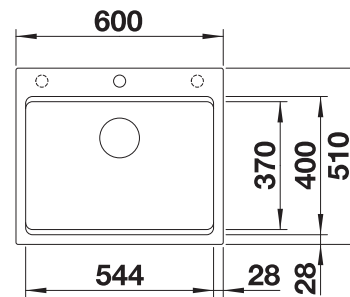
		Scope of supply	
	black	with drain remote control, with accessories w/o drain remote control, with accessories	525889 525890
	anthracite	with drain remote control, with accessories w/o drain remote control, with accessories	524529 524539
	rock grey	with drain remote control, with accessories w/o drain remote control, with accessories	524530 524540
	volcano grey	with drain remote control, with accessories w/o drain remote control, with accessories	527260 527259
	white	with drain remote control, with accessories w/o drain remote control, with accessories	524533 524543
	soft white	with drain remote control, with accessories w/o drain remote control, with accessories	527077 527076
	tartufo	with drain remote control, with accessories w/o drain remote control, with accessories	524536 524546
	coffee	with drain remote control, with accessories w/o drain remote control, with accessories	524538 524548

<b>Scope of supply</b>	<b>InFino drain system without remote control</b>	<b>InFino drain system with remote control</b>	<b>Technical Drawing</b>
------------------------	---	--	--------------------------



2 x ETAGON rails

2 x ETAGON rails in stainless steel, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (pop-up, chrome-plated)  
or  
2 x ETAGON rails in stainless steel, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer



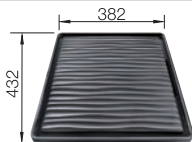
○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling  
Bowl depth 220 mm

### Suggested optional accessories



Ash compound chopping board

230700



Drainer

230734

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO ETAGON 6



BLANCO drink.filter EVOL-S Pro

see page 312



BLANCO SELECT II XL 60/3

see page 394













# BLANCO SUBLINE-U

## SILGRANIT

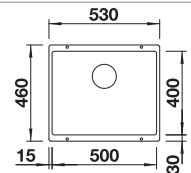
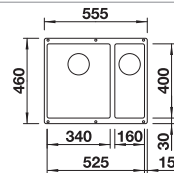
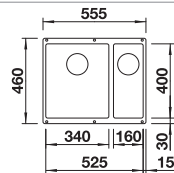


- Undermount bowl for discerning demands on design
- Timelessly elegant, contoured bowl design
- Entire system for a wide variety of plans featuring large and small bowls
- High-quality features with covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Optional versatile accessories are available

Bowls  
SILGRANIT  
600 mm

cabinet size mm	600	600	600
BLANCO SUBLINE-U	340/160-U	340/160-U	500-U
<b>Undermount</b> 			
	Main bowl right	Main bowl left	
 black	525986	525985	525995
 anthracite	523558	523548	523432
 rock grey	523559	523549	523433
 volcano grey	527346	527345	527353
 white	523562	523552	523436
 soft white	527163	527162	527170
 tartufo	523565	523556	523439
 coffee	523567	523557	523441
Bowl depth	190/130 mm	190/130 mm	190 mm

**Bowl radius**   
Cut-out radius: 10 mm



Note: Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.

Scope of supply	InFino drain system without remote control 
waste kit with space-saving pipe, waste connection, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit	waste kit with space-saving pipe, waste connection, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit
	waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

Suggested optional accessories			BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO SUBLINE-U	
				
Top rails 235906	Ash compound chopping board 230700	Silver-coloured safety glass cutting board 227697	BLANCO LINUS-S see page 349	BLANCO FLEXON II 60/3 see page 398

# BLANCO SUBLINE 500-IF/A SteelFrame SILGRANIT

Bowls  
SILGRANIT

600 mm



- Beautiful material mix of stainless steel and SILGRANIT
- Timelessly elegant, straight-lined bowl shape with filigree IF flat rim
- Elegantly designed sink area with an integrated tap ledge in just one worktop cut-out
- For lay-on installation from above, especially suitable for laminate worktops
- High-quality features with covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Optional versatile accessories are available

**600 mm**  
cabinet size

Flat rim IF



		Scope of supply	
	black	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	525999 526000
	anthracite	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	524111 524113
	white	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	524112 524114

Scope of supply

InFino drain system  
without remote control



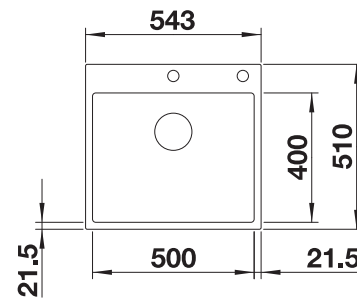
InFino drain system  
with remote control



Technical Drawing

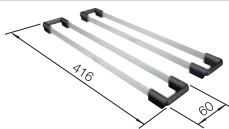
R14

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (pop-up)  
or  
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer



Bowl depth 190 mm

## Suggested optional accessories



Top rails

235906



Ash compound chopping board

230700



Multifunctional colander

227689

## BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO SUBLINE 500-IF/A SteelFrame



BLANCO SONEA-S Flexo

see page 333



BLANCO SELECT II XL 60/3  
Orga

see page 393

# BLANCO SUBLINE 500-IF SteelFrame

## SILGRANIT



- Beautiful material mix of stainless steel and SILGRANIT
- Timelessly elegant, straight-lined bowl shape with filigree IF flat rim
- For lay-on installation from above, especially suitable for laminate worktops
- Also for flushmount installation in stone and glass
- Good optical match with high quality ceran hobs
- High-quality features with covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Optional versatile accessories are available

Bowls  
SILGRANIT  
600 mm

**600 mm**  
cabinet size

Flat rim IF



		Scope of supply	
	black	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	525998 525997
	anthracite	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	524108 524107
	white	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	524109 524110

Scope of supply

InFino drain system  
without remote control



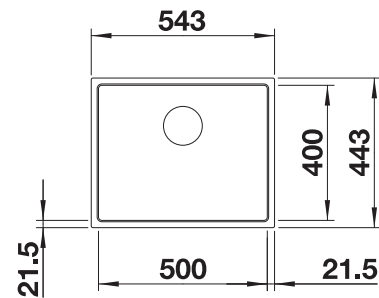
InFino drain system  
with remote control



Technical Drawing

R14

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (pop-up)  
or  
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer

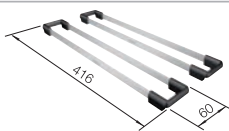


Bowl depth 190 mm

Installing a kitchen mixer tap, drain remote control or soap dispenser in laminate worktops requires a flexible sealing tape.

Note: for worktop thicknesses of 15 mm and over, a space for the overflow must be cut out on the underside.  
Please note the cut-out information for the respective installation method.

### Suggested optional accessories



Top rails

235906



Ash compound chopping board

230700



Multifunctional colander

227689

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO SUBLINE 500-IF SteelFrame



BLANCO SONEA-S Flexo

see page 333



BLANCO SELECT II XL 60/3  
Orga

see page 393



# BLANCO PLEON 6 Split SILGRANIT

Bowls  
SILGRANIT

600 mm



- Timelessly elegant, straight-lined design
- Split concept: lowered bowl divider with three working areas
- Continuous, generous tap ledge and low-profile rim
- Easy to clean, flowing transition from the sink's rim to the tap ledge
- High-quality features with the covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care



reddot award 2017  
winner

**600 mm**  
cabinet size

Installation from above



		Scope of supply	Main bowl left
	black	w/o drain remote control	525955
	anthracite	w/o drain remote control	521689
	rock grey	w/o drain remote control	521690
	volcano grey	w/o drain remote control	527322
	white	w/o drain remote control	521693
	soft white	w/o drain remote control	527139
	tartufo	w/o drain remote control	521696
	coffee	w/o drain remote control	521698

Scope of supply

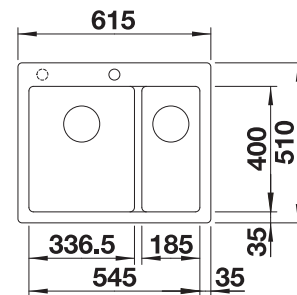
InFino drain system  
without remote control



Technical Drawing

R15

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer



○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling

Bowl depth 220/220 mm

The optional ash compound chopping board can only be placed on the edge of the bowl if the diameter of the kitchen mixer tap is less than 48 mm.

## Suggested optional accessories



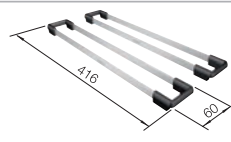
Ash compound chopping board

230700



Multifunctional colander

227689



Top rails

235906

## BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO PLEON 6 Split



BLANCO LINUS-S

see page 349



BLANCO SELECT II 60/3

see page 394

# BLANCO PLEON 6

## SILGRANIT



- Timelessly elegant, straight-lined design
- Single bowl with maximum volume thanks to particularly deep bowl
- Continuous, generous tap ledge and low-profile rim
- Easy to clean, flowing transition from the sink's rim to the tap ledge
- High-quality features with the covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care

Bowls  
SILGRANIT

600 mm

**600 mm**  
cabinet size

Installation from above



		Scope of supply	
	black	w/o drain remote control	525953
	anthracite	w/o drain remote control	521678
	rock grey	w/o drain remote control	521679
	volcano grey	w/o drain remote control	527320
	white	w/o drain remote control	521683
	soft white	w/o drain remote control	527137
	tartufo	w/o drain remote control	521686
	coffee	w/o drain remote control	521688

Scope of supply

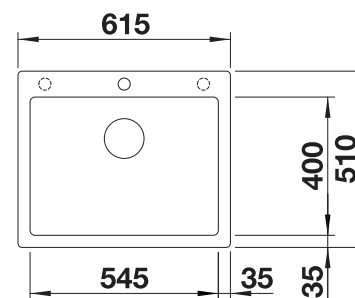
InFino drain system  
without remote control



Technical Drawing

R15

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer



○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling

Bowl depth 220 mm

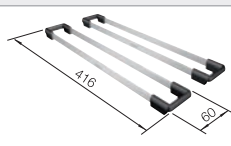
The optional ash compound chopping board can only be placed on the edge of the bowl if the diameter of the kitchen mixer tap is less than 48 mm.

### Suggested optional accessories



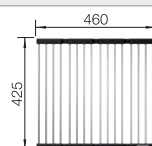
Ash compound chopping board

230700



Top rails

235906



Foldable Grid

238482

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO PLEON 6



BLANCO LINUS-S

see page 349



BLANCO SELECT II 60/3

see page 394

# BLANCO DALAGO 6

## SILGRANIT

Bowls  
SILGRANIT

600 mm



- Large bowl offers a lot of space for food preparation and rinsing
- Continuous tap ledge protects the worktop from water drops
- Modern design with clear lines
- Functional accessories optional available

**600 mm**  
cabinet size

Installation from above



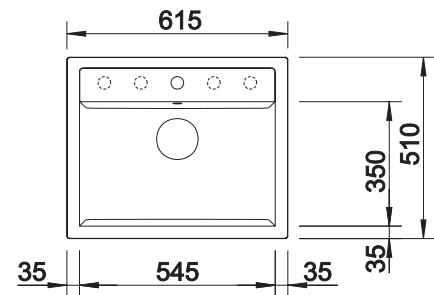
		Scope of supply	
	black	with drain remote control	525873
	anthracite	with drain remote control	514197
	rock grey	with drain remote control	518850
	volcano grey	with drain remote control	527246
	white	with drain remote control	514199
	soft white	with drain remote control	527063
	tartufo	with drain remote control	517320
	coffee	with drain remote control	515066

### Scope of supply

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch)

### Technical Drawing

R10



○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling  
Bowl depth 190 mm

### Suggested optional accessories



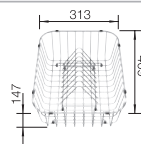
Beech wood chopping board

232817



Corner caddy

235866



Crockery basket with plate stack

507829

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO DALAGO 6



BLANCO KANO-S

see page 358



BLANCO FWD Medium

see page 391

# BLANCO METRA 6

## SILGRANIT



- Young, straight-lined design
- Practical solution for small kitchens
- The large capacity of the bowl provides generous room to do the washing up
- The additional bowl provides a high degree of comfort
- Can be installed reversibly and also as undermount sink

Bowls  
SILGRANIT  
600 mm

**600 mm**  
cabinet size

Installation from above



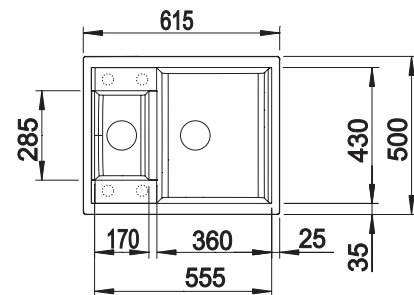
		Scope of supply	reversible
	black	w/o drain remote control	525923
	anthracite	w/o drain remote control	516179
	rock grey	w/o drain remote control	518875
	volcano grey	w/o drain remote control	527296
	white	w/o drain remote control	516173
	soft white	w/o drain remote control	527113
	tartufo	w/o drain remote control	517352
	coffee	w/o drain remote control	516180

### Scope of supply

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" basket strainer

### Technical Drawing

R8



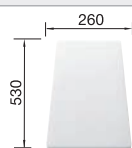
○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling  
Bowl depth 190/130 mm

### Suggested optional accessories



Solid beech chopping board

218313



Plastic chopping board in white

217611



Multifunctional colander

217796

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO METRA 6



BLANCO LINUS-S

see page 349



BLANCO SELECT II 60/3

see page 394

# BLANCO LEGRA 6 SILGRANIT

Bowls  
SILGRANIT

600 mm



- Classic lines combined with modern functionality
- Continuous tap ledge
- Large bowl for more comfort

**600 mm**  
cabinet size

Installation from above



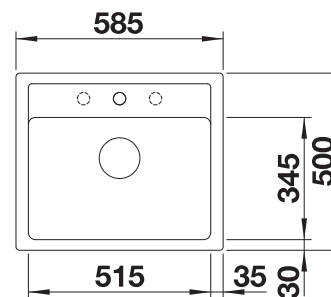
		Scope of supply	
	black	w/o drain remote control	526084
	anthracite	w/o drain remote control	523332
	volcano grey	w/o drain remote control	527269
	white	w/o drain remote control	523334
	soft white	w/o drain remote control	527086
	coffee	w/o drain remote control	523337

### Scope of supply

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer

### Technical Drawing

R20



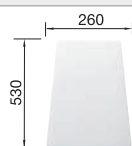
○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling  
Bowl depth 190 mm

### Suggested optional accessories



Solid beech chopping board

218313



Plastic chopping board in white

217611

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO LEGRA 6



BLANCO MIDA-S

see page 360



BLANCO BOTTON Pro 60/3  
Manual

see page 405

# BLANCO SUBLINE 400-U

## SILGRANIT



- Undermount bowl for discerning demands on design
- Timelessly elegant, contoured bowl design
- Entire system for a wide variety of plans featuring large and small bowls
- High-quality features with covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Optional versatile accessories are available

Bowls  
SILGRANIT  
500 mm

**500 mm**  
cabinet size

Undermount



		Scope of supply	
	black	w/o drain remote control	525990
	anthracite	w/o drain remote control	523422
	rock grey	w/o drain remote control	523423
	volcano grey	w/o drain remote control	527349
	white	w/o drain remote control	523426
	soft white	w/o drain remote control	527166
	tartufo	w/o drain remote control	523429
	coffee	w/o drain remote control	523431

Scope of supply

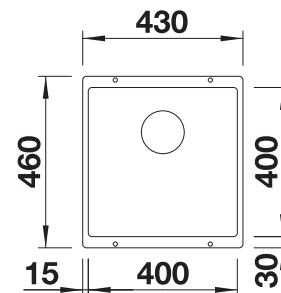
InFino drain system  
without remote control



Technical Drawing

R10

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit



Bowl depth 190 mm

Cut-out radius: 10 mm

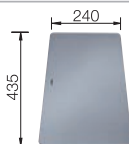
Note: Please order waste connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.

### Suggested optional accessories



Ash compound chopping board

230700



Silver-coloured safety glass cutting board

227697



Multifunctional colander

227689

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO SUBLINE 400-U



BLANCO LINUS-S

see page 349



BLANCO FLEXON II 50/3

see page 399



# BLANCO PLEON 5

## SILGRANIT

Bowls  
SILGRANIT

500 mm



- Timelessly elegant, straight-lined design
- Single bowl with maximum volume thanks to particularly deep bowl
- Continuous, generous tap ledge and low-profile rim
- Easy to clean, flowing transition from the sink's rim to the tap ledge
- High-quality features with the covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care

**500 mm**  
cabinet size

Installation from above



		Scope of supply	
	black	w/o drain remote control	525951
	anthracite	w/o drain remote control	521504
	rock grey	w/o drain remote control	521669
	volcano grey	w/o drain remote control	527318
	white	w/o drain remote control	521672
	soft white	w/o drain remote control	527135
	tartufo	w/o drain remote control	521675
	coffee	w/o drain remote control	521677

Scope of supply

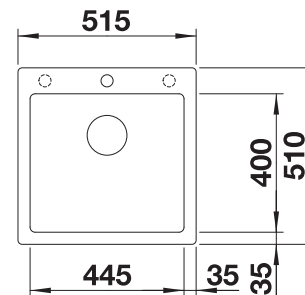
InFino drain system  
without remote control



Technical Drawing

R15

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer



○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling

Bowl depth 220 mm

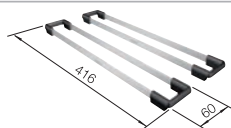
The optional ash compound chopping board can only be placed on the edge of the bowl if the diameter of the kitchen mixer tap is less than 48 mm.

### Suggested optional accessories



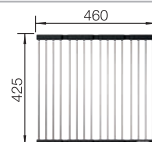
Ash compound chopping board

230700



Top rails

235906



Foldable Grid

238482

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO PLEON 5



BLANCO LINUS-S

see page 349



BLANCO SELECT II 50/2

see page 397

# BLANCO DALAGO 5

## SILGRANIT



- Large bowl made for comfort in small spaces
- Continuous tap ledge protects the worktop from water drops
- Modern design with clear lines
- Functional accessories optional available

Bowls  
SILGRANIT  
500 mm

**500 mm**  
cabinet size

Installation from above



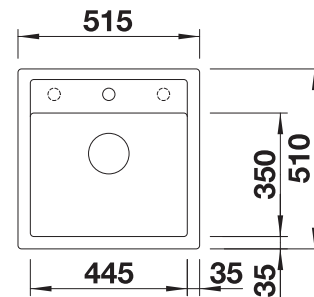
		Scope of supply	
	black	with drain remote control	525871
	anthracite	with drain remote control	518521
	rock grey	with drain remote control	518848
	volcano grey	with drain remote control	527244
	white	with drain remote control	518524
	soft white	with drain remote control	527061
	tartufo	with drain remote control	518528
	coffee	with drain remote control	518529

### Scope of supply

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch)

### Technical Drawing

R10



○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling  
Bowl depth 190 mm

### Suggested optional accessories



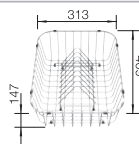
Beech wood chopping board

232817



Corner caddy

235866



Crockery basket with plate stack

507829

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO DALAGO 5



BLANCO KANO

see page 359



BLANCO SELECT II 50/3

see page 397

# BLANCO DALAGO 45

## SILGRANIT

Bowls  
SILGRANIT

450 mm



- Large bowl made for comfort in small spaces
- Continuous tap ledge protects the worktop from water drops
- Modern design with clear lines
- Functional accessories optional available

**450 mm**  
cabinet size

Installation from above



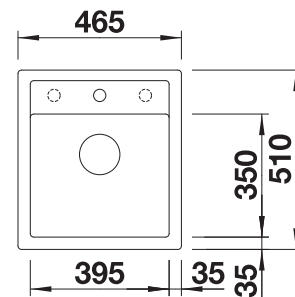
		Scope of supply	
	black	with drain remote control	525869
	anthracite	with drain remote control	517156
	rock grey	with drain remote control	518846
	volcano grey	with drain remote control	527242
	white	with drain remote control	517160
	soft white	with drain remote control	527059
	tartufo	with drain remote control	517317
	coffee	with drain remote control	517165

### Scope of supply

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch)

### Technical Drawing

R10



○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling  
Bowl depth 190 mm

### Suggested optional accessories



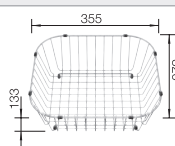
Beech wood chopping board

232817



Corner caddy

235866



Crockery basket

514238

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO DALAGO 45



BLANCO KANO

see page 359



BLANCO SELECT II 45/2

see page 397

# BLANCO SUBLINE 320-U

## SILGRANIT



- Undermount bowl for discerning demands on design
- Timelessly elegant, contoured bowl design
- Entire system for a wide variety of plans featuring large and small bowls
- High-quality features with covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Optional versatile accessories are available

Bowls  
SILGRANIT  
400 mm

**400 mm**  
cabinet size

Undermount



		Scope of supply	
	black	w/o drain remote control	525983
	anthracite	w/o drain remote control	523406
	rock grey	w/o drain remote control	523407
	volcano grey	w/o drain remote control	527343
	white	w/o drain remote control	523410
	soft white	w/o drain remote control	527160
	tartufo	w/o drain remote control	523414
	coffee	w/o drain remote control	523415

### Scope of supply

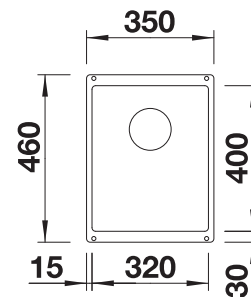
InFino drain system  
without remote control



### Technical Drawing

R10

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

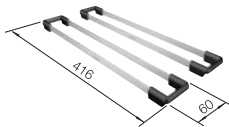


Bowl depth 190 mm

Cut-out radius: 10 mm

Note: Please order waste connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.

### Suggested optional accessories



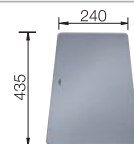
Top rails

235906



Ash compound chopping board

230700



Silver-coloured safety glass cutting board

227697

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO SUBLINE 320-U



BLANCO LINUS

see page 352



BLANCO FLEXON II 30/2

see page 400

# BLANCO SUBLINE 160-U

## SILGRANIT

Bowls  
SILGRANIT

300 mm



- Undermount bowl for discerning demands on design
- Timelessly elegant, contoured bowl design
- Entire system for a wide variety of plans featuring large and small bowls
- High-quality features with covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Optional versatile accessories are available

**300 mm**  
cabinet size

Undermount



		Scope of supply	
	black	w/o drain remote control	525981
	anthracite	w/o drain remote control	523396
	rock grey	w/o drain remote control	523397
	volcano grey	w/o drain remote control	526799
	white	w/o drain remote control	523400
	soft white	w/o drain remote control	526802
	tartufo	w/o drain remote control	523403
	coffee	w/o drain remote control	523405

Scope of supply

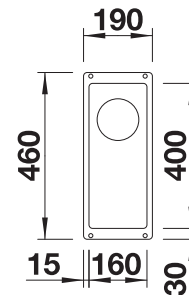
InFino drain system  
without remote control



Technical Drawing

R10

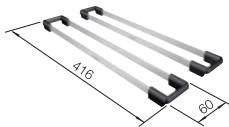
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit



Bowl depth 130 mm  
Cut-out radius: 10 mm

Note: Please order waste connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.

### Suggested optional accessories



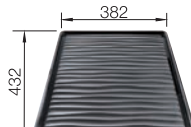
Top rails

235906



Multifunctional colander

227689



Drainer

230734

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO SUBLINE 160-U



BLANCO LINUS

see page 352



BLANCO FLEXON II 30/1

see page 400

# FLUSHMOUNT INSTALLATION.

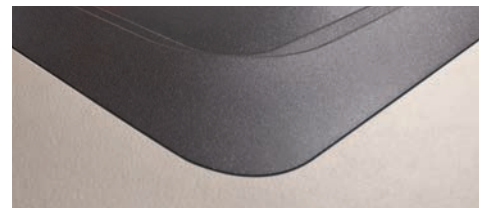
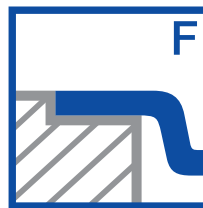
For those who love easy-care modern design.



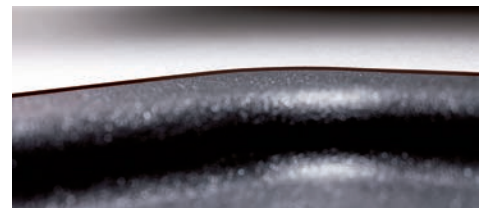
With flushmount installation, the bowl and worktop form a functionally streamlined unit, without any troublesome edges. This allows the worktop to be cleaned to perfection – simply wipe wiping water or crumbs, for instance, into the bowl. The stepless transition between bowl and worktop expands the usable working area around the bowl. Together with the functional benefits of the flushmount installation, the pared-back look is particularly striking. Modern, uniform kitchen designs work particularly well with flushmounted bowls.



BLANCO offers an exquisite selection of Silgranit bowls for flushmount installation. Thanks to BLANCO's integral colour concept, flushmount installed bowls create a coordinated look between the bowl, tap and worktop.



Flushmount installation: visual unity between bowl and worktop with no irritating edges – harmonious and contemporary.



Flush undermount installation: almost smooth installation from below for a modern and elegant look.



# BLANCO DALAGO 8-F SILGRANIT



- Large bowl offers a lot of space for food preparation and rinsing
- Continuous tap ledge protects the worktop from water drops
- Modern design with clear lines

**800 mm**  
cabinet size

Flush undermounted  
installation



Flushmount  
installation



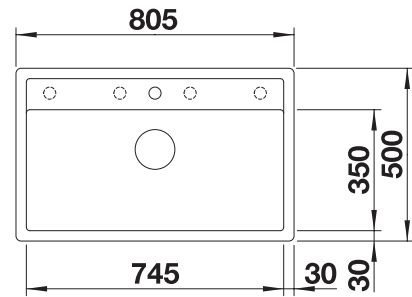
		Scope of supply	
	black	with drain remote control	525878
	anthracite	with drain remote control	516639
	rock grey	with drain remote control	518853
	volcano grey	with drain remote control	527249
	white	with drain remote control	516644
	soft white	with drain remote control	527066
	coffee	with drain remote control	516645

### Scope of supply

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch)

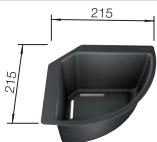
### Technical Drawing

R10



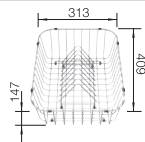
○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling  
Bowl depth 190 mm

### Suggested optional accessories



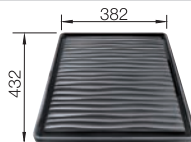
Corner caddy

235866



Crockery basket with plate stack

507829



Drainer

230734

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO DALAGO 8-F



BLANCO KANO-S

see page 358



BLANCO FWD Medium

see page 391

# BLANCO ETAGON 500-F

## SILGRANIT



- Generous staggered bowl with added functionality
- Integrated step creates an additional functional level
- Clever system concept with versatile ETAGON rails
- High-quality features with the covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- For flushmount installation, ideal in combination with high-quality worktops









**600 mm** cabinet size

Flush undermounted installation



Flushmount installation



		Scope of supply	
	black	w/o drain remote control, with accessories	526349
	anthracite	w/o drain remote control, with accessories	526343
	rock grey	w/o drain remote control, with accessories	526344
	volcano grey	w/o drain remote control, with accessories	527257
	white	w/o drain remote control, with accessories	526346
	soft white	w/o drain remote control, with accessories	527074
	<b>NEW</b> tartufo	w/o drain remote control, with accessories	527690
	coffee	w/o drain remote control, with accessories	526348

### Scope of supply

InFino drain system without remote control

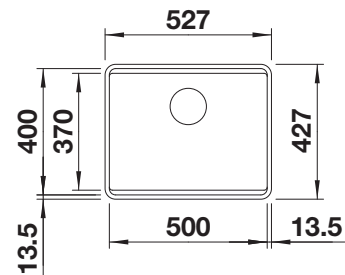


### Technical Drawing



2 x ETAGON rails

2 x ETAGON rails in stainless steel, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer



Bowl depth 200 mm

Note:

For worktop thicknesses of 15 mm and over, a space for the overflow must be cut out on the underside.

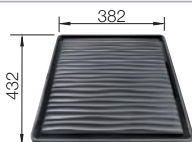
Model-related detailed dimensions and drawings can be found with the cut-out information online at [www.blanco.com](http://www.blanco.com).

### Suggested optional accessories



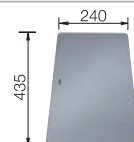
Ash compound chopping board

230700



Drainer

230734



Silver-coloured safety glass cutting board

227697

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO ETAGON 500-F



BLANCO drink.filter EVOL-S Pro

see page 312



BLANCO SELECT II 60/3 Orga

see page 393

# BLANCO ETAGON 6-F SILGRANIT



- Generous staggered bowl with added functionality
- Integrated step creates an additional functional level
- Clever system concept with versatile ETAGON rails
- High-quality features with the covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Flushmount version

**NEW**

**600 mm**  
cabinet size

Flush undermounted  
installation



Flushmount  
installation



		Scope of supply	
	black	with drain remote control, with accessories	527674
	anthracite	with drain remote control, with accessories	527675
	rock grey	with drain remote control, with accessories	527676
	volcano grey	with drain remote control, with accessories	527677
	white	with drain remote control, with accessories	527678
	soft white	with drain remote control, with accessories	527681
	tartufo	with drain remote control, with accessories	527680
	coffee	with drain remote control, with accessories	527679

**Scope of supply**

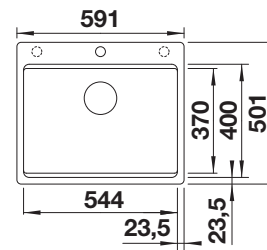
InFino drain system  
with remote control



2 x ETAGON rails

2 x ETAGON rails in stainless steel, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (pop-up, chrome-plated)

**Technical Drawing**



○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling  
Bowl depth 220 mm

Note:  
In the area of the mixer tap, the supporting surface of the sink must be additionally notched on the worktop.  
In combination with BLANCO Multi Frame a minimum worktop thickness of 20mm is required.

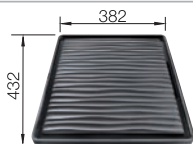
Model-related detailed dimensions and drawings can be found with the cut-out information online at [www.blanco.com](http://www.blanco.com).

**Suggested optional accessories**



Ash compound chopping board

230700



Drainer

230734

**BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO ETAGON 6-F**



BLANCO drink.filter EVOL-S Pro

see page 312



BLANCO SELECT II XL 60/3












see page 394

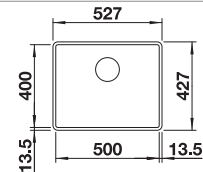
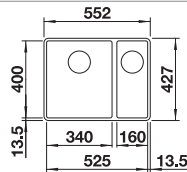
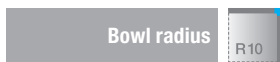
# BLANCO SUBLINE-F


## SILGRANIT


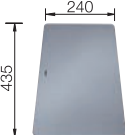
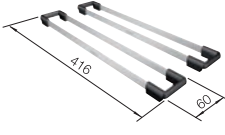




- Bowls for modern kitchen designs
- Timelessly elegant, contoured bowl design
- High-quality features with covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Optional versatile accessories are available

cabinet size mm	600	600
BLANCO SUBLINE-F	340/160-F	500-F
<b>Flushmount installation</b> 		
<b>Flush undermounted installation</b> 		
	Main bowl left	
 black	525984	525994
 anthracite	523568	523532
 rock grey	523569	523533
 volcano grey	527344	527352
 white	523571	523535
 soft white	527161	527169
 coffee	523573	523537
Bowl depth	190/130 mm	190 mm



Scope of supply	InFino drain system without remote control 
<p>Note: for worktop thicknesses of 15 mm and over, a space for the overflow must be cut out on the underside. Model-related detailed dimensions and drawings can be found with the cut-out information online at <a href="http://www.blanco.com">www.blanco.com</a>.</p>	<p>waste kit with space saving pipe, waste connection, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer</p>

Suggested optional accessories			BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO SUBLINE-F	
 <p>Ash compound chopping board 230700</p>	 <p>Silver-coloured safety glass cutting board 227697</p>	 <p>Top rails 235906</p>	 <p>BLANCO LINUS-S see page 349</p>	 <p>BLANCO SOLON-IF see page 407</p>

# BLANCO DALAGO 6-F SILGRANIT



- Large bowl offers a lot of space for food preparation and rinsing
- Continuous tap ledge protects the worktop from water drops
- Modern design with clear lines

**600 mm**  
cabinet size

Flush undermounted  
installation



Flushmount  
installation



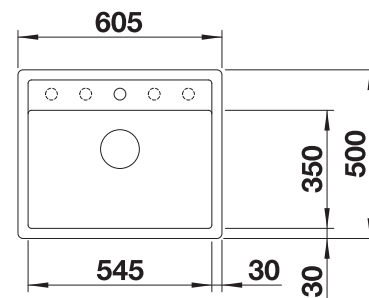
		Scope of supply	
	black	with drain remote control	525875
	anthracite	with drain remote control	514773
	rock grey	with drain remote control	518851
	volcano grey	with drain remote control	527247
	white	with drain remote control	514771
	soft white	with drain remote control	527064
	coffee	with drain remote control	515095

### Scope of supply

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch)

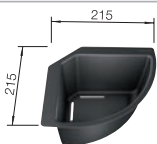
### Technical Drawing

R10



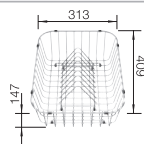
○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling  
Bowl depth 190 mm

### Suggested optional accessories



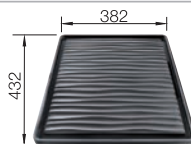
Corner caddy

235866



Crockery basket with plate stack

507829



Drainer

230734

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO DALAGO 6-F



BLANCO KANO-S

see page 358



BLANCO SELECT II 60/2

see page 394



# BLANCO SUBLINE 400-F SILGRANIT



- Bowls for modern kitchen designs
- Timelessly elegant, contoured bowl design
- High-quality features with covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Optional versatile accessories are available

**500 mm**  
cabinet size

Flush undermounted  
installation



Flushmount  
installation



		Scope of supply	
	black	w/o drain remote control	525988
	anthracite	w/o drain remote control	523475
	rock grey	w/o drain remote control	523495
	volcano grey	w/o drain remote control	527348
	white	w/o drain remote control	523497
	soft white	w/o drain remote control	527165
	coffee	w/o drain remote control	523499

### Scope of supply

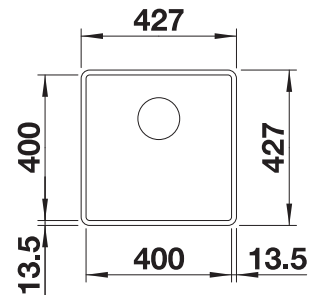
InFino drain system  
without remote control



### Technical Drawing

R10

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer



Bowl depth 190 mm

Note:

for worktop thicknesses of 15 mm and over, a space for the overflow must be cut out on the underside.

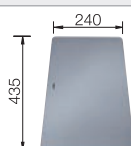
Model-related detailed dimensions and drawings can be found with the cut-out information online at [www.blanco.com](http://www.blanco.com).

### Suggested optional accessories



Ash compound chopping board

230700



Silver-coloured safety glass cutting board

227697



Multifunctional colander

227689

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO SUBLINE 400-F



BLANCO LINUS-S

see page 349



BLANCO FLEXON II 50/3

see page 399

# BLANCO DALAGO 5-F SILGRANIT



- Large bowl made for comfort in small spaces
- Continuous tap ledge protects the worktop from water drops
- Modern design with clear lines

**500 mm**  
cabinet size

Flush undermounted  
installation



Flushmount  
installation



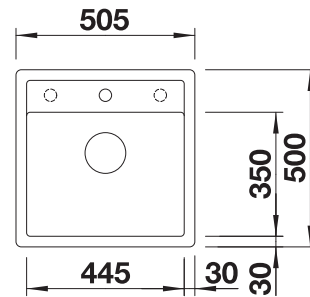
		Scope of supply	
	black	with drain remote control	525872
	anthracite	with drain remote control	518530
	rock grey	with drain remote control	518849
	volcano grey	with drain remote control	527245
	white	with drain remote control	518532
	soft white	with drain remote control	527062
	coffee	with drain remote control	518536

### Scope of supply

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch)

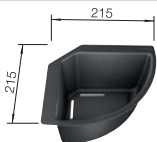
### Technical Drawing

R10



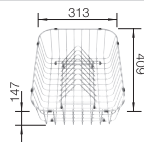
○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling  
Bowl depth 190 mm

### Suggested optional accessories



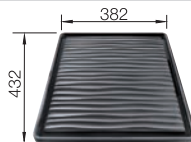
Corner caddy

235866



Crockery basket with plate stack

507829



Drainer

230734

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO DALAGO 5-F



BLANCO KANO

see page 359



BLANCO SELECT II 50/2

see page 397

# BLANCO DALAGO 45-F

## SILGRANIT



- Large bowl made for comfort in small spaces
- Continuous tap ledge protects the worktop from water drops
- Modern design with clear lines

**450 mm** cabinet size

Flush undermounted installation



Flushmount installation



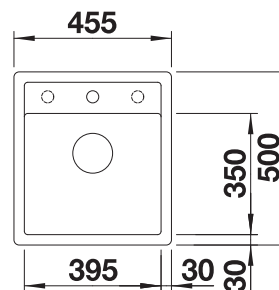
		Scope of supply	
	black	with drain remote control	525870
	anthracite	with drain remote control	517166
	rock grey	with drain remote control	518847
	volcano grey	with drain remote control	527243
	white	with drain remote control	517169
	soft white	with drain remote control	527060
	coffee	with drain remote control	517171

### Scope of supply

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch)

### Technical Drawing

R10



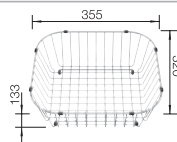
○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling  
Bowl depth 190 mm

### Suggested optional accessories



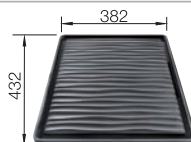
Corner caddy

235866



Crockery basket

514238



Drainer

230734

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO DALAGO 45-F



BLANCO KANO

see page 359



BLANCO SELECT II 45/2

see page 397

# BLANCO SUBLINE 320-F SILGRANIT



- Bowls for modern kitchen designs
- Timelessly elegant, contoured bowl design
- High-quality features with covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Optional versatile accessories are available

**400 mm**  
cabinet size

Flush undermounted  
installation



Flushmount  
installation



		Scope of supply	
	black	w/o drain remote control	525982
	anthracite	w/o drain remote control	523416
	rock grey	w/o drain remote control	523417
	volcano grey	w/o drain remote control	527342
	white	w/o drain remote control	523419
	soft white	w/o drain remote control	527159
	coffee	w/o drain remote control	523421

**Scope of supply**

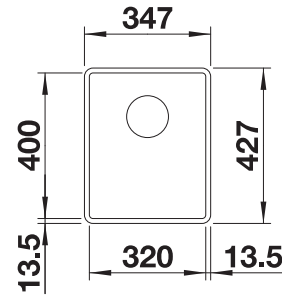
InFino drain system  
without remote control



**Technical Drawing**

R10

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer



Bowl depth 190 mm

Note:

for worktop thicknesses of 15 mm and over, a space for the overflow must be cut out on the underside.

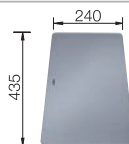
Model-related detailed dimensions and drawings can be found with the cut-out information online at [www.blanco.com](http://www.blanco.com).

**Suggested optional accessories**



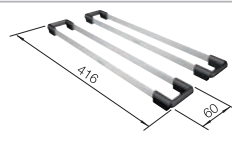
Ash compound chopping board

230700



Silver-coloured safety glass cutting board

227697



Top rails

235906

**BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO SUBLINE 320-F**



BLANCO LINUS

see page 352



BLANCO FLEXON II 30/2

see page 400

# COLOURED COMPONENTS SYSTEM

Design and colours in balanced harmony.



Bowls  
SILGRANIT

Every human being is unique and individual – just like every living situation and personal taste. That's why we believe that the kitchen and, above all, the water place should also be just as unique and individual. The new BLANCO Coloured Components system offers individualists and design fans maximum flexibility to customise their own kitchen water place according to their wishes. Thanks to this system, you can combine the individual components yourself, coordinate them with each other and thus create your own individual look. This turns every kitchen into a very personal oasis of well-being with visually appealing custom colour combinations.



### In extraordinary harmony

You can create your own look and bespoke colour combination with the perfect blend of colours. Combine contrasting colours for the tap, sink and outlet or go for a more uniform tonal look – check out the many options! Give your kitchen an elegant look with the beautiful BLANCO colours. When it comes to creating an exceptional ambience, every detail and dash of colour counts. Inspired by modern living trends, we've created new and harmonious colour palettes that fit every type of kitchen and are perfect for everyone keen on an individual look. Whether timeless, modern or trendy, with the BLANCO Coloured Components, every kitchen looks fresh and unique.

### Simplified order process

All our sinks and bowls come with waste fittings and drainage components in timelessly elegant stainless steel. For a selected range of bowls, there's also the option of choosing from waste fittings with coloured drainage components in different tinted metal finishes – the perfect match for taps with a tinted metal finish. For these, the bowl and waste fittings, including the drainage components, are ordered individually with two separate article numbers.

### Suggested colour combinations

		SILGRANIT colours for sinks							
		black	anthracite	rock grey	volcano grey	white	soft white	tartufo	coffee
Component Colours	black matt	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	satin dark steel	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	satin platinum	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	satin gold	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓

# FOR PERFECT HARMONY

Balance in the most important place at home.

Bowls  
SILGRANIT

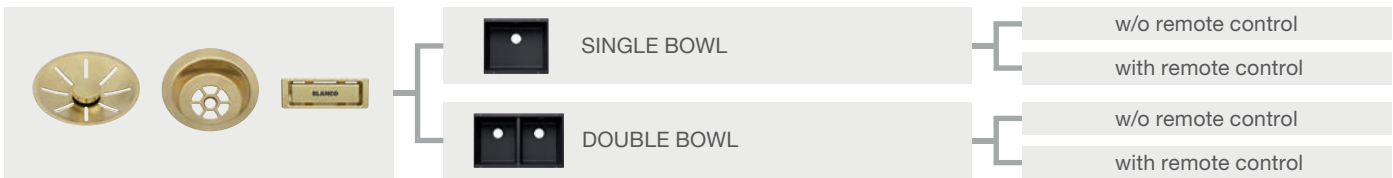
## 1. Pick your sink w/o drainage components



The sinks are available in the following Silgranit colours:



## 2. Choose your preferred complementing Coloured Components InFino drain system



The components are available in the following colours:



## 3. Select the matching tap or drink system

Example:







## 4. Enjoy your colour blend





# Overview Coloured Components InFino sets

Model		page	black matt	satın gold	satın dark steel	satın platinum
	Waste fitting set for double bowls	With drain remote control	424	■	■	■
	Waste fitting set for double bowls	Without drain remote control	424	■	■	■
	Waste fitting set for single bowl	Without drain remote control	423	■	■	■
	Waste fitting set for single bowl	With drain remote control	423	■	■	■




Bowls  
SILGRANIT

# Overview BLANCO drink.systems

Bowls  
SILGRANIT

Model	page	black matt	satin gold	satin dark steel	satin platinum
 drink.filter EVOL-S Pro	312	■	■		

# Overview coloured mixertaps

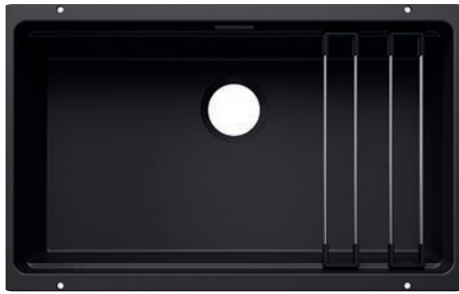
	Model	page	black matt	satin gold	satin dark steel	satin platinum
	ALTA II	337	■	■	■	■
	ALTA-S II	336	■	■	■	■
	CATRIS-S Flexo	338	■		■	
	CATRIS-S Flexo Filter	339	■			
	BLANCO CULINA-S II	326	■		■	■
	BLANCO CULINA-S II Mini	328	■		■	■
	FONTAS II Filter	342	■	■	■	■
	FONTAS-S II Filter	341	■	■	■	■
	KANO	359	■			
	KANO-S	358	■			
	LINUS	351, 352	■	■	■	■
	LINUS-S	348, 349	■	■	■	■
	LINUS-S-F	371	■			
	LIVIA-S	332		■		
	MIDA	361	■			
	MIDA-S	360	■			
	MILA	363	■			
	MILA-S	362	■			
	MILI	364	■			
	TRADON	343		■		
	TRIMA Filter	357		■		

Bowls  
SILGRANIT

# BLANCO ETAGON 700-U for Coloured Components SILGRANIT

Bowls  
SILGRANIT

800 mm



- Generous staggered bowl with added functionality
- Integrated step creates an additional functional level
- Clever system concept with versatile ETAGON rails
- High-quality features with the covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- For undermount installation, ideal in combination with high-quality worktops
- Maximum colour flexibility by choosing complementing waste fitting set in satin gold, black matt, satin dark steel or satin platinum metal finishes (to be ordered with separate article number)

**NEW**



**800 mm**  
cabinet size

**Undermount**



**Coloured Component Sets**

**InFino drain system  
without remote control**



	black	527762
	anthracite	527765
	rock grey	527766
	volcano grey	527763
	white	527767
	soft white	527764
	tartufo	527769
	coffee	527768

	black matt	207422
	satin dark steel	207424
	satin gold	207423
	satin platinum	207425

**Coloured Component Sets**

**InFino drain system  
with remote control**



	black matt	207426
	satin dark steel	207429
	satin gold	207427
	satin platinum	207435

### Scope of supply

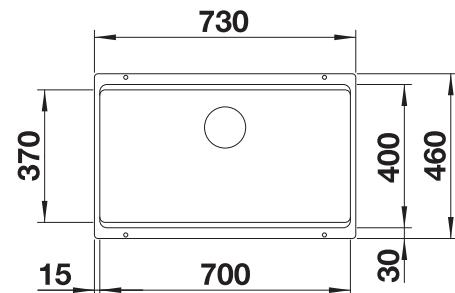


2 x ETAGON rails

2 x ETAGON rails in stainless steel, fixing kit

### Technical Drawing

R20



Bowl depth 200 mm

Cut-out radius: 20 mm

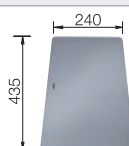
Note: Drainage components must be ordered separately.

### Suggested optional accessories



Ash compound chopping board

230700



Silver-coloured safety glass cutting board

227697



Multifunctional colander

227689

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO ETAGON 700-U for Coloured Components



BLANCO FONTAS-S II Filter

see page 341



BLANCO FLEXON II Low 80/3

see page 401

# BLANCO SUBLINE 350/350-U for Coloured Components

## SILGRANIT



- Undermount bowl for discerning demands on design
- Timelessly elegant, contoured bowl design
- 2 in 1: two bowls, one cut-out panel and only one mounting procedure
- Entire system for a wide variety of plans featuring large and small bowls
- High-quality features with covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Versatile accessories available
- Maximum colour flexibility by choosing complementing waste fitting set in satin gold, black matt, satin dark steel or satin platinum metal finishes (to be ordered with separate article number)

**NEW**

Bowls  
SILGRANIT

800 mm

**800 mm**  
cabinet size

**Undermount**



**Coloured Component Sets**

**InFino drain system  
without remote control**



	black	527826
	anthracite	527829
	rock grey	527830
	volcano grey	527827
	white	527831
	soft white	527828
	tartufo	527833
	coffee	527832

	black matt	207438
	satin dark steel	207440
	satin gold	207439
	satin platinum	207441

**Coloured Component Sets**

**InFino drain system  
with remote control**



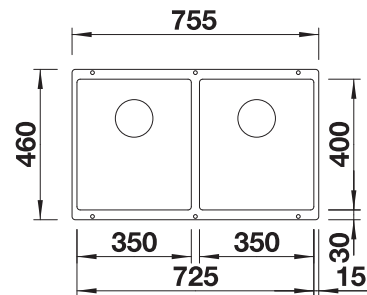
	black matt	207442
	satin dark steel	207444
	satin gold	207443
	satin platinum	207445

**Scope of supply**

fixing kit

**Technical Drawing**

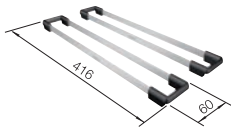
R10



Bowl depth 200/200 mm  
Cut-out radius: 10 mm

Note: Drainage components must be ordered separately.

**Suggested optional accessories**



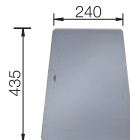
Top rails

235906



Ash compound chopping board

230700



Silver-coloured safety glass cutting board

227697

**BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO SUBLINE 350/350-U for Coloured Components**



BLANCO LINUS-S

see page 348



BLANCO FLEXON II Low 80/3

see page 401

# BLANCO SUBLINE 700-U for Coloured Components

## SILGRANIT

Bowls  
SILGRANIT

800 mm



- Undermount bowl for discerning demands on design
- Timelessly elegant, contoured bowl design
- Entire system for a wide variety of plans featuring large and small bowls
- High-quality features with covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Optional versatile accessories are available
- Maximum colour flexibility by choosing complementing waste fitting set in satin gold, black matt, satin dark steel or satin platinum metal finishes (to be ordered with separate article number)

**NEW**

**800 mm**  
cabinet size

**Undermount**



**Coloured Component Sets**

**InFino drain system  
without remote control**



	black	527802
	anthracite	527805
	rock grey	527806
	volcano grey	527803
	white	527807
	soft white	527804
	tartufo	527809
	coffee	527808

	black matt	207422
	satin dark steel	207424
	satin gold	207423
	satin platinum	207425

**Coloured Component Sets**

**InFino drain system  
with remote control**



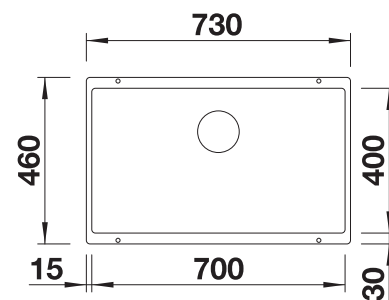
	black matt	207426
	satin dark steel	207429
	satin gold	207427
	satin platinum	207435

**Scope of supply**

fixing kit

**Technical Drawing**

R10



Bowl depth 190 mm

Cut-out radius: 10 mm

Note: Drainage components must be ordered separately.

Note: Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.

**Suggested optional accessories**



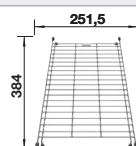
Ash compound chopping board

230700



Multifunctional colander

227689



Floating grid

234795

**BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO SUBLINE 700-U for Coloured Components**



BLANCO LINUS-S

see page 348



BLANCO FLEXON II Low 80/3

see page 401



# BLANCO PLEON 8 for Coloured Components

## SILGRANIT



- Timelessly elegant, straight-lined design
- Single bowl with maximum volume thanks to particularly deep bowl
- Continuous, generous tap ledge and low-profile rim
- Easy to clean, flowing transition from the sink's rim to the tap ledge
- High-quality features with the covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Maximum colour flexibility by choosing complementing waste fitting set in satin gold, black matt, satin dark steel or satin platinum metal finishes (to be ordered with separate article number)

**NEW**

Bowls  
SILGRANIT

800 mm

**800 mm**  
cabinet size

Installation from above



Coloured Component Sets

InFino drain system  
without remote control



	black	527778
	anthracite	527781
	rock grey	527782
	volcano grey	527779
	white	527783
	soft white	527780
	tartufo	527785
	coffee	527784

	black matt	207422
	satin dark steel	207424
	satin gold	207423
	satin platinum	207425

Coloured Component Sets

InFino drain system  
with remote control

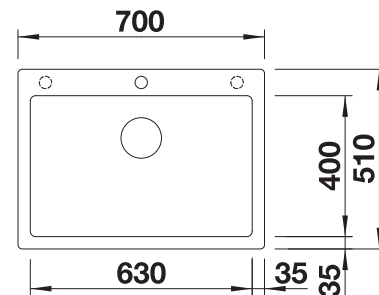


	black matt	207426
	satin dark steel	207429
	satin gold	207427
	satin platinum	207435

Scope of supply

Technical Drawing

R15



○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling

Bowl depth 220 mm

The optional ash compound chopping board can only be placed on the edge of the bowl if the diameter of the kitchen mixer tap is less than 48 mm.

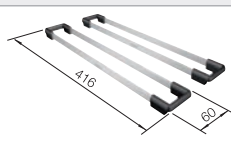
Note: Drainage components must be ordered separately.

Suggested optional accessories



Ash compound chopping board

230700



Top rails

235906



Corner caddy

235866

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO PLEON 8 for Coloured Components



BLANCO ALTA-S II

see page 336



BLANCO SOLON-IF

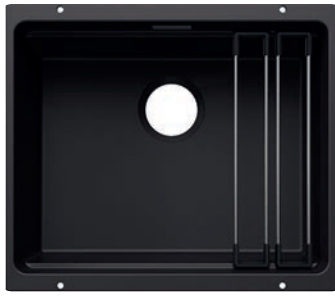
see page 407

# BLANCO ETAGON 500-U for Coloured Components

## SILGRANIT

Bowls  
SILGRANIT

600 mm



- Generous staggered bowl with added functionality
- Integrated step creates an additional functional level
- Clever system concept with versatile ETAGON rails
- High-quality features with the covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- For undermount installation, ideal in combination with high-quality worktops
- Maximum colour flexibility by choosing complementing waste fitting set in satin gold, black matt, satin dark steel or satin platinum metal finishes (to be ordered with separate article number)

**NEW**



**600 mm**  
cabinet size

**Undermount**



**Coloured Component Sets**

**InFino drain system  
without remote control**



	black	527754
	anthracite	527757
	rock grey	527758
	volcano grey	527755
	white	527759
	soft white	527756
	tartufo	527761
	coffee	527760

	black matt	207422
	satin dark steel	207424
	satin gold	207423
	satin platinum	207425

**Coloured Component Sets**

**InFino drain system  
with remote control**



	black matt	207426
	satin dark steel	207429
	satin gold	207427
	satin platinum	207435

### Scope of supply

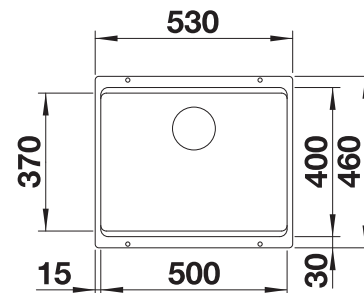


2 x ETAGON rails

2 x ETAGON rails in stainless steel, fixing kit

### Technical Drawing

R20



Bowl depth 200 mm

Cut-out radius: 20 mm

Note: Drainage components must be ordered separately.

### Suggested optional accessories



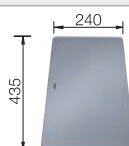
Ash compound chopping board

230700



Drainer

230734



Silver-coloured safety glass cutting board

227697

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO ETAGON 500-U for Coloured Components



BLANCO FONTAS-S II Filter

see page 341

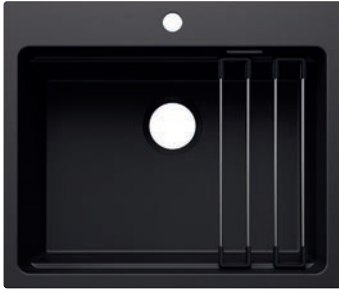


BLANCO SELECT II 60/3 Orga

see page 393

# BLANCO ETAGON 6 for Coloured Components

## SILGRANIT



- Generous staggered bowl with added functionality
- Integrated step creates an additional functional level
- Clever system concept with versatile ETAGON rails
- High-quality features with the covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Installation from above, with elegant, low-profile rim and continuous tap ledge
- Maximum colour flexibility by choosing complementing waste fitting set in satin gold, black matt, satin dark steel or satin platinum metal finishes (to be ordered with separate article number)

**NEW**

Bowls  
SILGRANIT  
600 mm

**600 mm**  
cabinet size

Installation from above



Coloured Component Sets

InFino drain system  
without remote control



	black	527746
	anthracite	527749
	rock grey	527750
	volcano grey	527747
	white	527751
	soft white	527748
	tartufo	527753
	coffee	527752

	black matt	207422
	satin dark steel	207424
	satin gold	207423
	satin platinum	207425

Coloured Component Sets

InFino drain system  
with remote control



	black matt	207426
	satin dark steel	207429
	satin gold	207427
	satin platinum	207435

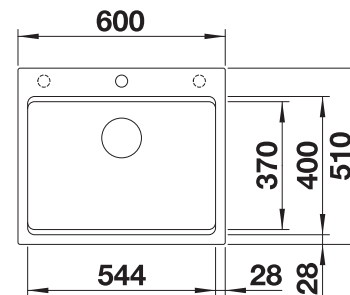
### Scope of supply



2 x ETAGON rails

2 x ETAGON rails in stainless steel

### Technical Drawing



○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling

Bowl depth 220 mm

Note: Drainage components must be ordered separately.

### Suggested optional accessories



Ash compound chopping board

230700



Drainer

230734

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO ETAGON 6 for Coloured Components



BLANCO FONTAS-S II Filter

see page 341



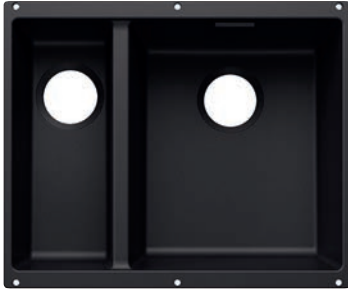
BLANCO SELECT II XL 60/3

see page 394

# BLANCO SUBLINE 340/160-U for Coloured Components SILGRANIT

Bowls  
SILGRANIT

600 mm



- Undermount bowl for discerning demands on design
- Timelessly elegant, contoured bowl design
- Entire system for a wide variety of plans featuring large and small bowls
- High-quality features with covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Optional versatile accessories are available
- Maximum colour flexibility by choosing complementing waste fitting set in satin gold, black matt, satin dark steel or satin platinum metal finishes (to be ordered with separate article number)

**NEW**

**600 mm**  
cabinet size

**Undermount**



**Coloured Component Sets**

**InFino drain system  
without remote control**



		Bowl right
	black	527810
	anthracite	527813
	rock grey	527814
	volcano grey	527811
	white	527815
	soft white	527812
	tartufo	527817
	coffee	527816

	black matt	207438
	satin dark steel	207440
	satin gold	207439
	satin platinum	207441

**Coloured Component Sets**

**InFino drain system  
with remote control**



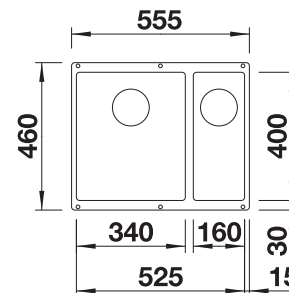
	black matt	207442
	satin dark steel	207444
	satin gold	207443
	satin platinum	207445

**Scope of supply**

fixing kit

**Technical Drawing**

R10

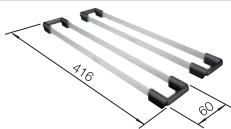


Bowl depth 190/130 mm

Cut-out radius: 10 mm

Note: Drainage components must be ordered separately.

**Suggested optional accessories**



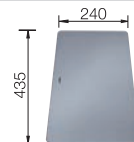
Top rails

235906



Ash compound chopping board

230700



Silver-coloured safety glass cutting board

227697

**BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO SUBLINE 340/160-U for Coloured Components**



BLANCO LINUS-S

see page 348



BLANCO FLEXON II 60/3

see page 398

# BLANCO SUBLINE 340/160-U for Coloured Components SILGRANIT



- Undermount bowl for discerning demands on design
- Timelessly elegant, contoured bowl design
- Entire system for a wide variety of plans featuring large and small bowls
- High-quality features with covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Optional versatile accessories are available
- Maximum colour flexibility by choosing complementing waste fitting set in satin gold, black matt, satin dark steel or satin platinum metal finishes (to be ordered with separate article number)

**NEW**

Bowls  
SILGRANIT  
600 mm

**600 mm**  
cabinet size

**Undermount**



**Coloured Component Sets**

**InFino drain system  
without remote control**



		Bowl left
	black	527818
	anthracite	527821
	rock grey	527822
	volcano grey	527819
	white	527823
	soft white	527820
	tartufo	527825
	coffee	527824

	black matt	207438
	satin dark steel	207440
	satin gold	207439
	satin platinum	207441

**Coloured Component Sets**

**InFino drain system  
with remote control**



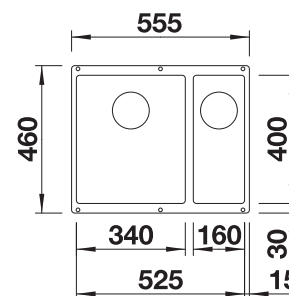
	black matt	207442
	satin dark steel	207444
	satin gold	207443
	satin platinum	207445

**Scope of supply**

fixing kit

**Technical Drawing**

R10

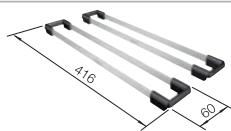


Bowl depth 190/130 mm

Cut-out radius: 10 mm

Note: Drainage components must be ordered separately.

**Suggested optional accessories**



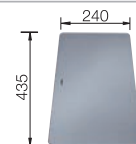
Top rails

235906



Ash compound chopping board

230700



Silver-coloured safety glass cutting board

227697

**BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO SUBLINE 340/160-U for Coloured Components**



BLANCO LINUS-S

see page 348



BLANCO FLEXON II 60/3

see page 398

# BLANCO SUBLINE 500-U for Coloured Components

## SILGRANIT

Bowls  
SILGRANIT

600 mm



- Undermount bowl for discerning demands on design
- Timelessly elegant, contoured bowl design
- Entire system for a wide variety of plans featuring large and small bowls
- High-quality features with covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Optional versatile accessories are available
- Maximum colour flexibility by choosing complementing waste fitting set in satin gold, black matt, satin dark steel or satin platinum metal finishes (to be ordered with separate article number)

**NEW**

**600 mm**  
cabinet size

**Undermount**



**Coloured Component Sets**

**InFino drain system  
without remote control**



	black	527794
	anthracite	527797
	rock grey	527798
	volcano grey	527795
	white	527799
	soft white	527796
	tartufo	527801
	coffee	527800

	black matt	207422
	satin dark steel	207424
	satin gold	207423
	satin platinum	207425

**Coloured Component Sets**

**InFino drain system  
with remote control**



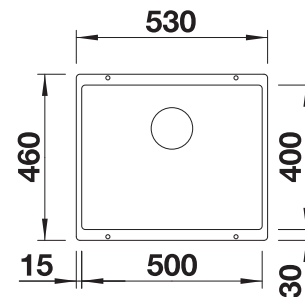
	black matt	207426
	satin dark steel	207429
	satin gold	207427
	satin platinum	207435

**Scope of supply**

fixing kit

**Technical Drawing**

R10



Bowl depth 190 mm

Cut-out radius: 10 mm

Note: Drainage components must be ordered separately.

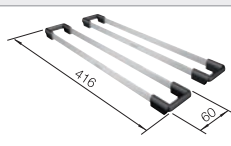
Note: Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.

**Suggested optional accessories**



Ash compound chopping board

230700



Top rails

235906



Multifunctional colander

227689

**BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO SUBLINE 500-U for Coloured Components**



BLANCO LINUS-S

see page 348



BLANCO FLEXON II 60/3

see page 398



# BLANCO PLEON 6 for Coloured Components

## SILGRANIT



- Timelessly elegant, straight-lined design
- Single bowl with maximum volume thanks to particularly deep bowl
- Continuous, generous tap ledge and low-profile rim
- Easy to clean, flowing transition from the sink's rim to the tap ledge
- High-quality features with the covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Maximum colour flexibility by choosing complementing waste fitting set in satin gold, black matt, satin dark steel or satin platinum metal finishes (to be ordered with separate article number)

**NEW**

Bowls  
SILGRANIT

600 mm

**600 mm**  
cabinet size

Installation from above



Coloured Component Sets

InFino drain system  
without remote control



	black	527770
	anthracite	527773
	rock grey	527774
	volcano grey	527771
	white	527775
	soft white	527772
	tartufo	527777
	coffee	527776

	black matt	207422
	satin dark steel	207424
	satin gold	207423
	satin platinum	207425

Coloured Component Sets

InFino drain system  
with remote control

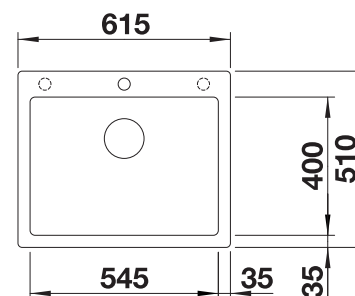


	black matt	207426
	satin dark steel	207429
	satin gold	207427
	satin platinum	207435

Scope of supply

Technical Drawing

R15



○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling

Bowl depth 220 mm

The optional ash compound chopping board can only be placed on the edge of the bowl if the diameter of the kitchen mixer tap is less than 48 mm.

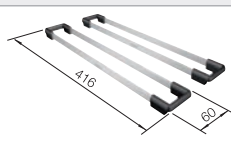
Note: Drainage components must be ordered separately.

Suggested optional accessories



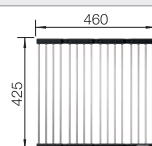
Ash compound chopping board

230700



Top rails

235906



Foldable Grid

238482

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO PLEON 6 for Coloured Components



BLANCO ALTA-S II

see page 336



BLANCO SELECT II 60/3

see page 394

# BLANCO SUBLINE 400-U for Coloured Components

## SILGRANIT

Bowls  
SILGRANIT

500 mm











- Undermount bowl for discerning demands on design
- Timelessly elegant, contoured bowl design
- Entire system for a wide variety of plans featuring large and small bowls
- High-quality features with covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Optional versatile accessories are available
- Maximum colour flexibility by choosing complementing waste fitting set in satin gold, black matt, satin dark steel or satin platinum metal finishes (to be ordered with separate article number)

**NEW**

**500 mm**  
cabinet size

**Undermount**



Colour	Article Number
 black	527786
 anthracite	527789
 rock grey	527790
 volcano grey	527787
 white	527791
 soft white	527788
 tartufo	527793
 coffee	527792

**Coloured Component Sets**

**InFino drain system  
without remote control**



Colour	Article Number
 black matt	207422
 satin dark steel	207424
 satin gold	207423
 satin platinum	207425

**Coloured Component Sets**

**InFino drain system  
with remote control**



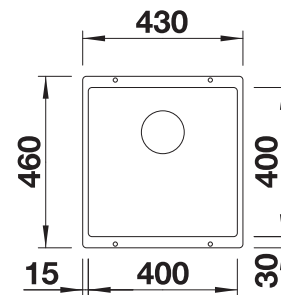
Colour	Article Number
 black matt	207426
 satin dark steel	207429
 satin gold	207427
 satin platinum	207435

**Scope of supply**

fixing kit

**Technical Drawing**

R10

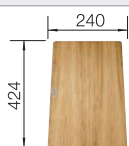


Bowl depth 190 mm

Cut-out radius: 10 mm

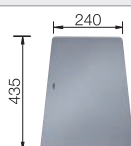
Note: Drainage components must be ordered separately.  
Note: Please order waste connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.

**Suggested optional accessories**



Ash compound chopping board

230700



Silver-coloured safety glass cutting board

227697



Multifunctional colander

227689

**BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO SUBLINE 400-U for Coloured Components**



BLANCO LINUS-S

see page 348



BLANCO FLEXON II 50/3

see page 399

# CLASSIC. TIMELESS. BEAUTIFUL.

Stainless steel sinks and bowls.



Bowls  
stainless steel

**Stainless steel sinks are timeless and elegant, and often the preferred material of kitchen planners.** Besides its properties for preparing food and cleaning dishes, stainless steel also offers plenty of design options and product features, like rounded or tight corners, different bowl depths and sink shapes. A wide range of styles opens up endless possibilities to find the right sink for every kitchen, while the neutral tones of stainless steel blend harmoniously with any kitchen environment.



Stainless steel is a hygiene expert, its surface is smooth, tough and pore-free, making it easy to clean. The premium quality of the BLANCO stainless steel makes our sinks safe for food use. It also has a natural resistance to common household acids and stains, e. g. coffee, tea, fruits, and vegetables. Making food preparation on its surface, carefree.



Stainless steel is robust. Dishes or vases that drop onto it will not break easily. Putting hot cookware or pouring off boiling water into the sink won't affect the heat-resistant surface. With minimum care needed, stainless steel sinks will retain their brilliance and perform for decades.



# DARK STEEL

Back-to-the-roots design.

Bowls  
stainless steel



Our ZEROX and CLARON bowls in Dark Steel are absolute purists when it comes to design and getting back to the essentials. They are characterised by their pared-back, linear design and thus offer an eye-catching kitchen feature for all fans of minimalist styles, clean lines and dark materials. The Dark Steel models pair perfectly with modern kitchens that feature elegant dark colours or can be used to create colour contrasts by combining with an array of colours and materials.

The well-shaped corners, which create a characterful angular look, are instantly eye-catching, while the elegant Dark Steel surface with its velvety, shimmering dark grey blends harmoniously into modern kitchen environments with dark colours, creating exceptional accents in the kitchen. The Dark Steel models are impervious to superficial scratches, easy to clean and boast high-quality features, making them the ideal everyday companion for modern kitchen use.



With their strikingly accentuated 0 mm or 10 mm radii, ZEROX and CLARON take things back to the essentials without sacrificing any practical advantages. The clear linear design and extra-deep dimensions make optimum use of the space in the bowl. The Dark Steel models are available as U-models, with the substructure beneath the worktop, and as IF-models with a brushed stainless steel rim – ideal in combination with stainless steel taps.

ZEROX and CLARON aren't just extraordinarily elegant and an eye-catching feature in any kitchen thanks to their special design, but also impervious to superficial scratches and fingerprints. Thanks to its special surface texture, Dark Steel is easy to clean and maintain. Whether as a single IF bowl in two different sizes or as an understated undermount bowl, BLANCO ZEROX and CLARON boast characterful surfaces and design.

Our Dark Steel models offer elegant, shimmering stainless steel surfaces in dark grey metallic that can be combined in a variety of ways and pair particularly well with modern kitchens in dark materials – for an exclusive style. The natural chrome oxide layer of stainless steel is enhanced in our innovative process so that the surface has a dark reflection.

# BLANCO CLARON 400/400-U

Stainless steel




- Elegant-pure bowl design
- Concise 10 mm radius for a more refined design, without doing away with practical benefits
- Optimum utilisation of the bowl capacity thanks to extra-deep bowls and distinctively small radii
- InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Double bowl: Self-contained functional surface that is not divided by a granite partition. Only one cut-out required in the worktop

**900 mm** cabinet size

Undermount



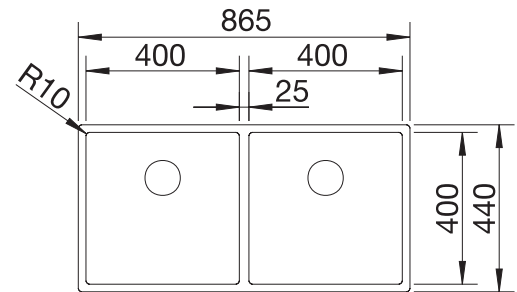
	satin polish	Scope of supply w/o drain remote control	521618
---	--------------	---	--------

**Scope of supply** InFino drain system without remote control 

**Technical Drawing**

R10

waste kit with space saving pipe, waste connection, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

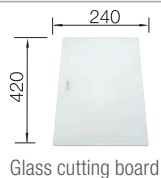


Bowl depth 190/190 mm

Bowls  
stainless steel

900 mm

## Suggested optional accessories



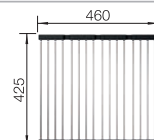
Glass cutting board

225333



Colander stainless steel

219649



Foldable Grid

238482

## BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO CLARON 400/400-U



BLANCO drink.filter EVOL-S Pro

see page 312



BLANCO SOLON-IF

see page 407

# BLANCO CLARON 400/400-IF

Stainless steel

Bowls  
stainless steel



- Elegant-pure bowl design without visible base pattern
- Concise 10 mm radius for a more refined design, without doing away with practical benefits
- Optimum utilisation of the bowl capacity thanks to extra-deep bowls and distinctively small radii
- Flush IF - flat rim
- InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Double bowl: Self-contained functional surface that is not divided by a granite partition. Only one cut-out required in the worktop



**900 mm** cabinet size

Flat rim IF

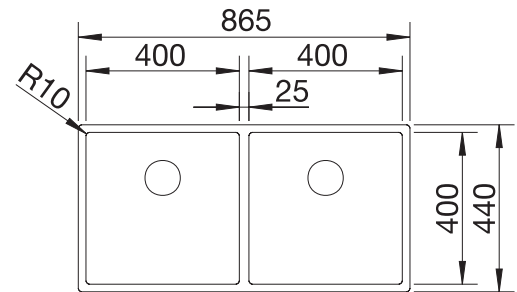


900 mm

		<b>Scope of supply</b>	
	satin polish	w/o drain remote control	521617

<b>Scope of supply</b>	<b>InFino drain system without remote control</b> 	<b>Technical Drawing</b>	
------------------------	---	--------------------------	---

waste kit with space saving pipe, waste connection, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit



Bowl depth 190/190 mm

Note: Installing a kitchen mixer tap, drain remote control or soap dispenser in laminate worktops requires a flexible sealing tape.

**Suggested optional accessories** **BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO CLARON 400/400-IF**

 240 420	 200 100 420	 460 425
Glass cutting board 225333	Colander stainless steel 219649	Foldable Grid 238482

 BLANCO drink.filter EVOL-S Pro see page 312	 BLANCO SOLON-IF see page 407
--	--



# BLANCO ANDANO 400/400-U

Stainless steel



- Unique composition of optical and functional elements
- The harmonious interplay between the radii and surface design creates a modern appeal
- High quality features consisting of a covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – gracefully integrated and easy-care
- Large bowl capacity and fully utilisable base
- Optional premium accessories are available




reddot design award  
winner 2012

**900 mm**  
cabinet size

Undermount



		<b>Scope of supply</b>	
	satin polish	w/o drain remote control	522987

**Scope of supply**

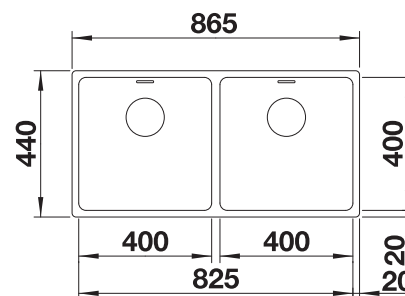
InFino drain system  
without remote control



**Technical Drawing**

R22

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit



Bowl depth 190/190 mm

Bowl's  
stainless steel

900 mm

## Suggested optional accessories



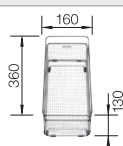
Ash compound chopping board

230700



Multifunctional stainless steel colander

227692



Multifunctional wire basket

223297

## BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO ANDANO 400/400-U



BLANCO SONEA-S Flexo

see page 333



BLANCO FLEXON II Low 90/4

see page 401

# BLANCO ANDANO 400/400-IF/A

Stainless steel

Bowls  
stainless steel




- Unique composition of optical and functional elements
- The harmonious interplay between the radii and surface design creates a modern appeal
- Elegantly designed wet area with an integrated tap ledge in just one worktop cut-out
- High quality features consisting of a covered C-overflow and InFino drain system with PushControl - the slim and intuitive remote control
- Large bowl capacity and fully utilisable base
- Optional premium accessories are available



**900 mm** cabinet size

Flat rim IF



		Scope of supply	
	satin polish	with drain remote control	525249

**Scope of supply**

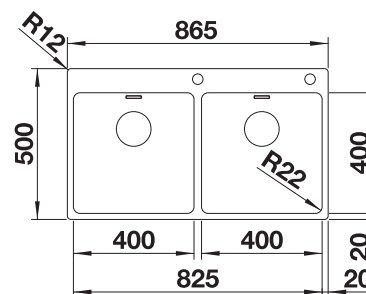
InFino drain system with remote control



**Technical Drawing**



waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (PushControl) for 1 bowl, fixing kit



Bowl depth 190/190 mm

Note: Additional drill hole possible. The subsequent drill hole should be carried out by a specialist company.

**Suggested optional accessories**



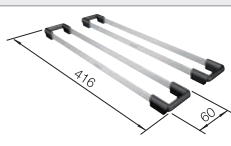
Ash compound chopping board

230700



Multifunctional stainless steel colander

227692



Top rails

235906

**BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO ANDANO 400/400-IF/A**



BLANCO SONEA-S Flexo

see page 333



BLANCO FLEXON II Low 90/4

see page 401

# BLANCO ANDANO 400/400-IF

Stainless steel



- Balanced composition of optical and functional elements
- The harmonious interplay between the radii and surface design creates a modern appeal
- High quality features consisting of a covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – gracefully integrated and easy-care
- Large bowl capacity and fully utilisable base
- Elegant IF flat-rim for flushmount and for installation from above
- Optional premium accessories are available



**900 mm** cabinet size

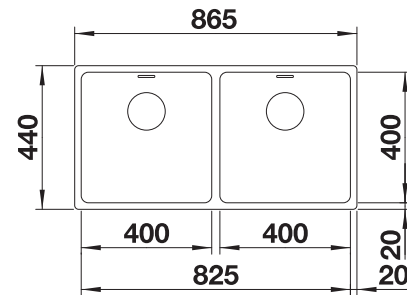
Flat rim IF



	satin polish	Scope of supply w/o drain remote control	522985
--	--------------	---	--------

<b>Scope of supply</b>	<b>InFino drain system without remote control</b>	<b>Technical Drawing</b>	R22
------------------------	---	--------------------------	-----

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit



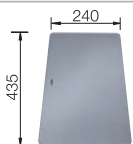
Bowl depth 190/190 mm

Note: Installing a kitchen mixer tap, drain remote control or soap dispenser in laminate worktops requires a flexible sealing tape.

Bowls  
stainless steel

900 mm

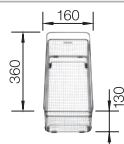
## Suggested optional accessories



Silver-coloured safety glass cutting board  
227697



Multifunctional stainless steel colander  
227692



Multifunctional wire basket  
223297

## BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO ANDANO 400/400-IF



BLANCO SONEA-S Flexo  
see page 333



BLANCO FLEXON II Low 90/4  
see page 401





# BLANCO TOP EZ 8 x 4

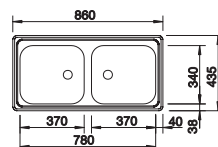
Stainless steel

Bowls  
stainless steel



- Practical solution for simple requirements
- Can be installed reversibly
- 1 ½" stainless steel outlet

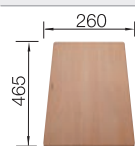
cabinet size mm	<b>900</b>	
<b>BLANCO TOP EZ 8 x 4</b>		
Installation from above 		
	reversible	
 natural finish	500372	
Bowl depth	150/150 mm	
 Waste fitting	137034	



**Scope of supply** **Without drain remote control**

Planning Note:  
Please order 1 ½" dual waste kit separately.

**Suggested optional accessories**



Solid beech chopping board

225685



Crockery basket

514238



Drainer

230734

**BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO TOP EZ 8 x 4**



BLANCO DARAS-S

see page 367



BLANCO BOTTON Pro 45/2 Automatic

see page 404

# BLANCO ETAGON 700-U

Stainless steel




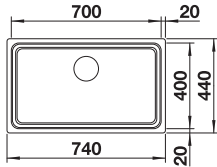



- Generous staggered bowl with added functionality
- Integrated step creates an additional functional level
- Clever system concept with versatile ETAGON rails
- High-quality features with the covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care




Bowls  
stainless steel

800 mm

cabinet size mm	<b>800</b>
<b>BLANCO ETAGON 700-U</b>	
<b>Undermount</b> 	
satin polish	524270
Bowl depth	190 mm
<b>Bowl radius</b> 	



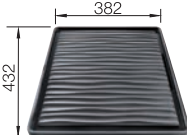
**Scope of supply** **InFino drain system without remote control** 

2 x ETAGON rails in stainless steel, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit



2 x ETAGON rails

**Suggested optional accessories**

 240 424 Ash compound chopping board 230700	 187 387 Multifunctional colander 231396	 382 432 Drainer 230734
--	---	--

**BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO ETAGON 700-U**

 BLANCO drink.filter EVOL-S Pro see page 312	 BLANCO FLEXON II Low 80/3 see page 401
--	--

# BLANCO ETAGON 700-IF/A

Stainless steel

Bowls  
stainless steel




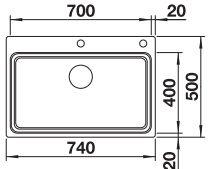
800 mm




- Generous staggered bowl with added functionality
- Integrated step creates an additional functional level
- Clever system concept with versatile ETAGON rails
- High-quality features with the covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care




reddot award 2017  
winner

cabinet size mm	<b>800</b>
<b>BLANCO ETAGON 700-IF/A</b>	
Flat rim IF 	
satin polish	524274
Bowl depth	190 mm
Bowl radius 	



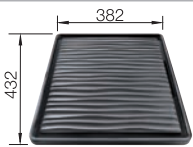
**Scope of supply** **InFino drain system with remote control** 

2 x ETAGON rails in stainless steel, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (pop-up, chrome-plated), fixing kit  
Additional drill hole possible. The subsequent drill hole should be carried out by a specialist company.



2 x ETAGON rails

**Suggested optional accessories**

 Bamboo chopping board 239449	 Multifunctional colander 231396	 Drainer 230734
--	---	--

**BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO ETAGON 700-IF/A**

 BLANCO drink.filter EVOL-S Pro see page 312	 BLANCO FLEXON II Low 80/3 see page 401
--	--



# BLANCO ETAGON 700-IF

Stainless steel





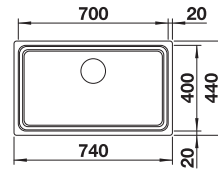
- Generous staggered bowl with added functionality
- Integrated step creates an additional functional level
- Clever system concept with versatile ETAGON rails
- High-quality features with the covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care




Bowls  
stainless steel

800 mm

cabinet size mm	<b>800</b>
<b>BLANCO ETAGON 700-IF</b>	
Flat rim IF 	
satin polish	524272
Bowl depth	190 mm





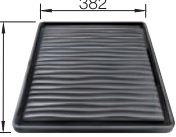
**Scope of supply** InFino drain system without remote control 

2 x ETAGON rails in stainless steel, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit  
 Note: Installing a kitchen mixer tap, drain remote control or soap dispenser in laminate worktops requires a flexible sealing tape.



2 x ETAGON rails

**Suggested optional accessories**

 240 424 Ash compound chopping board 230700	 187 387 Multifunctional colander 231396	 382 432 Drainer 230734
--	---	--

**BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO ETAGON 700-IF**

 BLANCO drink.filter EVOL-S Pro see page 312	 BLANCO FLEXON II Low 80/3 see page 401
--	--

# BLANCO CLARON 700-U Dark Steel Edition

Stainless steel

Bowls  
stainless steel



- Elegant-pure bowl design with striking, dark grey surface
- Pleasantly warm feel thanks to high-quality, pure, non-coated stainless steel
- In this edition, seamlessly coordinated look with fittings in elegant satin dark steel (C-overflow and InFino drain system)
- Concise 10 mm radius for a more refined design, without doing away with practical benefits
- Optimum utilisation of the bowl capacity thanks to extra-deep bowls and distinctively small radii
- Surface is easy to clean: Fingerprints and dirt are easy to remove

**NEW**

**800 mm** cabinet size

Undermount



Scope of supply		527835	
	Dark Steel	w/o drain remote control	

Scope of supply

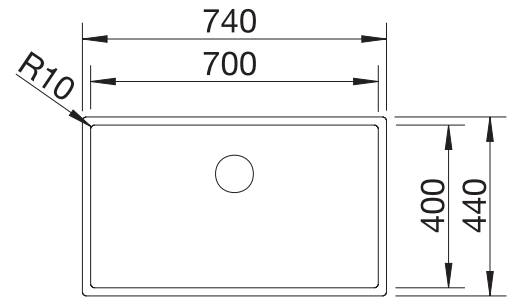
InFino drain system  
without remote control



Technical Drawing

R10

waste kit with space saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit



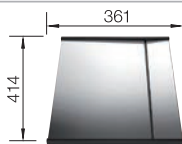
Bowl depth 190 mm

## Suggested optional accessories



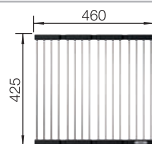
Wooden chopping board

223074



Lay-on drainer

223067



Foldable Grid

238482

## BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO CLARON 700-U Dark Steel Edition



BLANCO CULINA-S II

see page 326



BLANCO FLEXON II Low 80/3

see page 401

# BLANCO CLARON 700-U Durinox

Stainless steel



- Pure, elegant design with concise corner radii of 10 mm
- Matt velvet look with a homogeneous surface structure, and pleasantly warm to the touch
- Sophisticated surface: highly resistant to scratches
- High-quality features with the covered C-overflow and InFino drain system - elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Optimum utilisation of the bowl capacity thanks to extra-deep bowls and distinctively small radii

**800 mm** cabinet size

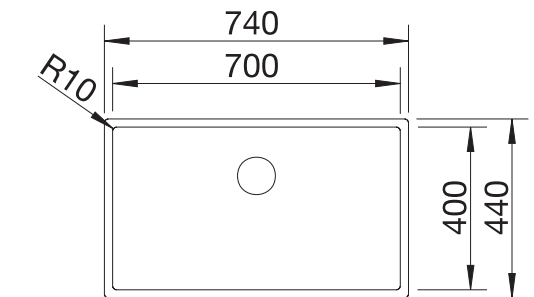
Undermount



		Scope of supply	
	Durinox	w/o drain remote control	523387

Scope of supply	InFino drain system without remote control	Technical Drawing
-----------------	--	-------------------

waste kit with space saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit


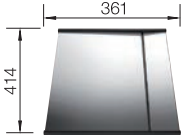
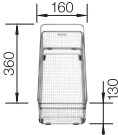




Bowl depth 190 mm

Note: Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.

Bowls  
stainless steel

800 mm

Suggested optional accessories			BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO CLARON 700-U Durinox	
				
Wooden chopping board	Lay-on drainer	Multifunctional wire basket	BLANCO drink.filter EVOL-S Pro	BLANCO FLEXON II Low 80/3
223074	223067	223297	see page 312	see page 401

# BLANCO CLARON 700-U

Stainless steel

Bowls  
stainless steel



- Elegant-pure bowl design
- Concise 10 mm radius for a more refined design, without doing away with practical benefits
- Optimum utilisation of the bowl capacity thanks to extra-deep bowls and distinctively small radii
- InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care

**800 mm** cabinet size

Undermount



Scope of supply			
	satin polish	w/o drain remote control	521581

Scope of supply

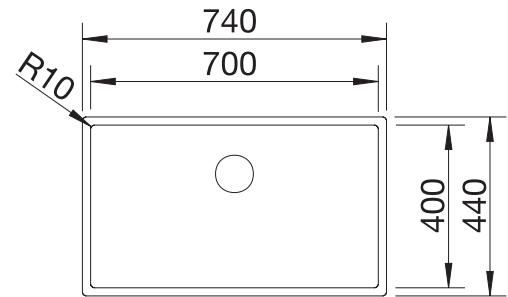
InFino drain system without remote control



Technical Drawing

R10

waste kit with space saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit



Bowl depth 190 mm

Note: Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.

## Suggested optional accessories



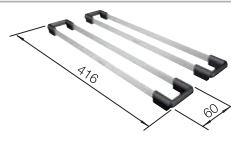
Wooden chopping board

223074



Colander stainless steel

219649



Top rails

235906

## BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO CLARON 700-U



BLANCO drink.filter EVOL-S Pro

see page 312



BLANCO FLEXON II Low 80/3

see page 401

# BLANCO CLARON 700-IF/A Durinox

Stainless steel




- Pure, elegant design with concise corner radii of 10 mm
- Matt velvet look with a homogeneous surface structure, and pleasantly warm to the touch
- Sophisticated surface: highly resistant to scratches
- High-quality features with the covered C-overflow and InFino drain system - elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Augmented stability of the tap ledge due to the extensive stabilisation technology

**800 mm** cabinet size

Flat rim IF



		Scope of supply	
	Durinox	with drain remote control	523394

### Scope of supply

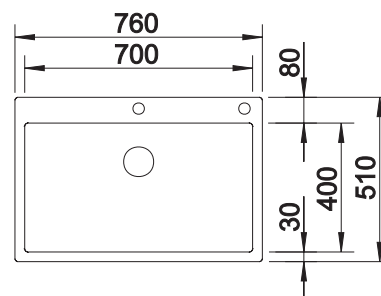
InFino drain system with remote control



### Technical Drawing

R10

waste kit with space saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (PushControl), fixing kit



Bowl depth 190 mm

Bowl's stainless steel

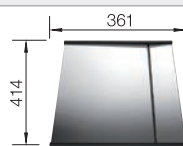
800 mm

### Suggested optional accessories



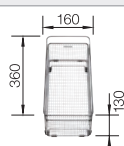
Wooden chopping board

223074



Lay-on drainer

223067



Multifunctional wire basket

223297

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO CLARON 700-IF/A Durinox



BLANCO drink filter EVOL-S Pro

see page 312



BLANCO SOLON-IF

see page 407

# BLANCO CLARON 700-IF/A

Stainless steel

Bowls  
stainless steel




- Inset bowl in an elegant-pure design
- Elegant corner radii of only 10 mm - without sacrificing functional advantages
- InFino drain system with PushControl - the slim and intuitive remote control
- IF flat rim
- Augmented stability of the mixer tap due to the extensive stabilising technology

**800 mm** cabinet size

Flat rim IF



		Scope of supply	
	Stainless steel	with drain remote control	521634

Scope of supply

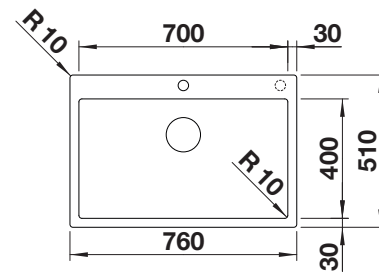
InFino drain system with remote control



Technical Drawing

R10

waste kit with space saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (PushControl), fixing kit



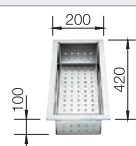
Bowl depth 190 mm

## Suggested optional accessories



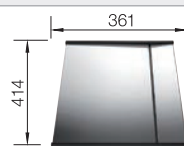
Wooden chopping board

223074



Colander stainless steel

219649



Lay-on drainer

223067

## BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO CLARON 700-IF/A



BLANCO drink.filter EVOL-S Pro

see page 312



BLANCO FLEXON II Low 80/3

see page 401



# BLANCO CLARON 700-IF Dark Steel

Stainless steel



- Elegant-pure bowl design with striking, dark grey surface
- Pleasantly warm feel thanks to high-quality, pure, non-coated stainless steel
- Harmonious surface mix: Inset rim and drain set stylish accents in polished stainless steel (C-overflow and InFino drain system)
- Concise 10 mm radius for a more refined design, without doing away with practical benefits
- Optimum utilisation of the bowl capacity thanks to extra-deep bowls and distinctively small radii
- Surface is easy to clean: Fingerprints and dirt are easy to remove

**NEW**

**800 mm** cabinet size

Flat rim IF



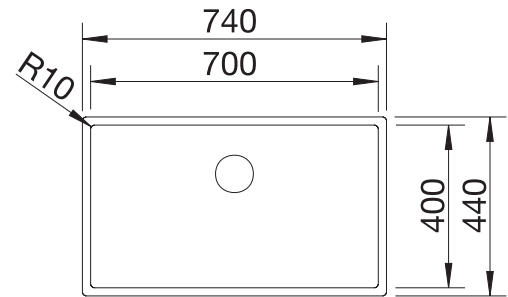
		Scope of supply	
	Dark Steel	w/o drain remote control	527837

Scope of supply	InFino drain system without remote control	Technical Drawing
-----------------	--	-------------------

waste kit with space saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit



Technical Drawing



Bowl depth 190 mm

Bowl's stainless steel

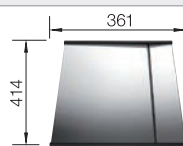
800 mm

## Suggested optional accessories



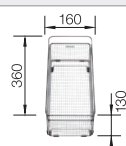
Wooden chopping board

223074



Lay-on drainer

223067



Multifunctional wire basket

223297

## BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO CLARON 700-IF Dark Steel



BLANCOCULINA-S II Sensor

see page 325



BLANCO FLEXON II Low 80/3

see page 401

# BLANCO CLARON 700-IF Durinox

Stainless steel

Bowls  
stainless steel



- Pure, elegant design with concise corner radii of 10 mm
- Matt velvet look with a homogeneous surface structure, and pleasantly warm to the touch
- Sophisticated surface: highly resistant to scratches
- High-quality features with the covered C-overflow and InFino drain system - elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Optimum utilisation of the bowl capacity thanks to extra-deep bowls and distinctively small radii

**800 mm** cabinet size

Flat rim IF



	Durinox	Scope of supply w/o drain remote control	523391
--	---------	---	--------

Scope of supply

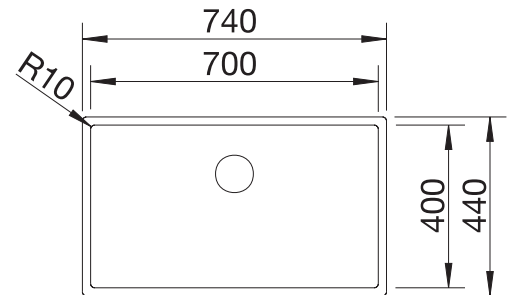
InFino drain system  
without remote control



Technical Drawing

R10

waste kit with space saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit



Bowl depth 190 mm

Note: Installing a kitchen mixer tap, drain remote control or soap dispenser in laminate worktops requires a flexible sealing tape.

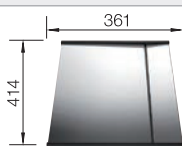
Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.

## Suggested optional accessories



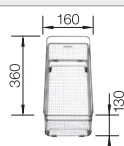
Wooden chopping board

223074



Lay-on drainer

223067



Multifunctional wire basket

223297

## BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO CLARON 700-IF Durinox



BLANCO drink.filter EVOL-S Pro

see page 312



BLANCO FLEXON II Low 80/3

see page 401

# BLANCO CLARON 700-IF

Stainless steel





- Elegant-pure bowl design
- Concise 10 mm radius for a more refined design, without doing away with practical benefits
- IF flat rim
- Optimum utilisation of the bowl capacity thanks to extra-deep bowls and distinctively small radii
- InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care

**800 mm** cabinet size

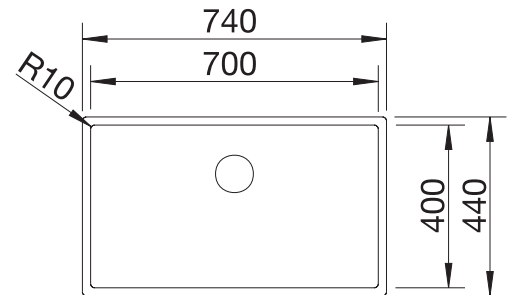
Flat rim IF



		Scope of supply	
	satin polish	w/o drain remote control	521580

Scope of supply	InFino drain system without remote control 	Technical Drawing 
waste kit with space saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit		R10

waste kit with space saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit



Bowl depth 190 mm

Note: Installing a kitchen mixer tap, drain remote control or soap dispenser in laminate worktops requires a flexible sealing tape.

Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.

Bowls stainless steel

800 mm

## Suggested optional accessories

		
Wooden chopping board	Colander stainless steel	Lay-on drainer
223074	219649	223067

## BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO CLARON 700-IF

	
BLANCO drink.filter EVOL-S Pro	BLANCO FLEXON II Low 80/3
see page 312	see page 401

# BLANCO ZEROX 700-U Dark Steel

Stainless steel

Bowls  
stainless steel



- Strikingly right-angled stainless steel bowls with an elegant, dark grey surface
- Pleasantly warm to the touch thanks to high-quality, pure, non-coated stainless steel
- Harmonious surface mix: Inset rim and drain set stylish accents in polished stainless steel
- Versatile: Can be combined with a plethora of colours and materials
- Surface is easy to clean: Fingerprints and dirt are easy to remove
- High-quality equipment with InFino drain system – elegant and easy-care

**800 mm**  
cabinet size

Undermount



		Scope of supply	
	Dark Steel	w/o drain remote control	526244

Scope of supply

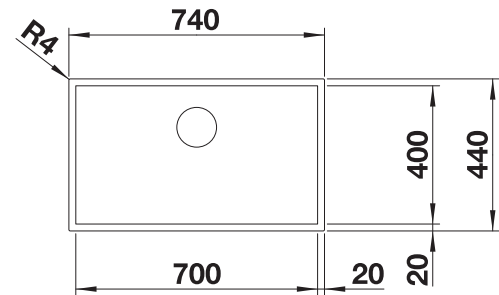
InFino drain system  
without remote control



Technical Drawing

R0

waste kit with space saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit



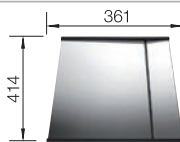
Bowl depth 185 mm

## Suggested optional accessories



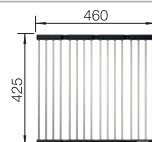
Wooden chopping board

223074



Lay-on drainer

223067



Foldable Grid

238482

## BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO ZEROX 700-U Dark Steel



BLANCOCULINA-S II

see page 326



BLANCO SOLON-IF

see page 407

# BLANCO ZEROX 700-U Durinox

Stainless steel





- Zero radius design with the striking rectangular bowl geometry
- Matt velvet look with a homogeneous surface structure and pleasantly warm to the touch
- Highly resistant to scratches
- High-quality features with the covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Easy to combine, matching accessory solutions

**800 mm** cabinet size

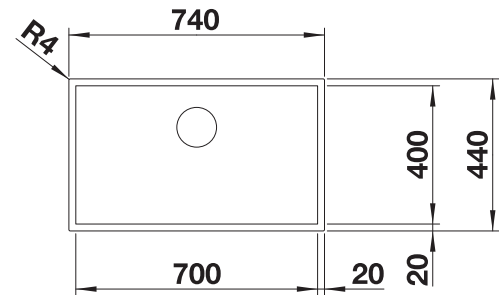
Undermount



Scope of supply		
	Durinox	w/o drain remote control
		521560

Scope of supply	InFino drain system without remote control	Technical Drawing
waste kit with space saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit		

waste kit with space saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

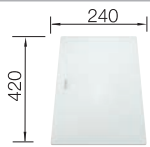
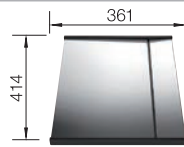
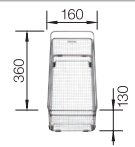




Bowl depth 185 mm

Note: Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.

Bowl's stainless steel

800 mm

Suggested optional accessories			BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO ZEROX 700-U Durinox	
				
Glass cutting board	Lay-on drainer	Multifunctional wire basket	BLANCO LINEE-S	BLANCO SOLON-IF
225333	223067	223297	see page 329	see page 407

# BLANCO ZEROX 700-U

Stainless steel

Bowls  
stainless steel



- Zero-radius design with striking, right-angled bowl geometry
- InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Easy to combine, matching accessory solutions

**800 mm** cabinet size

Undermount



**Scope of supply**



satin polish

w/o drain remote control

521593

**Scope of supply**

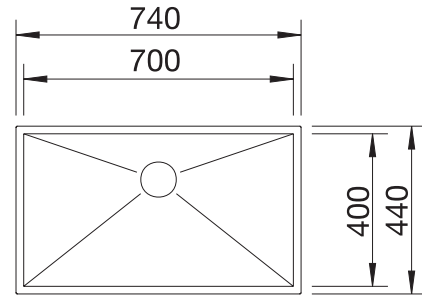
InFino drain system  
without remote control



**Technical Drawing**

R0

waste kit with space saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit



Bowl depth 185 mm

Note: Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.

**Suggested optional accessories**



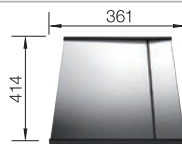
Wooden chopping board

223074



Colander stainless steel

219649



Lay-on drainer

223067

**BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO ZEROX 700-U**



BLANCO LINEE-S

see page 329



BLANCO FLEXON II Low 80/3

see page 401



# BLANCO ZEROX 700-IF Dark Steel

Stainless steel



- Strikingly right-angled stainless steel bowls with an elegant, dark grey surface
- Pleasantly warm to the touch thanks to high-quality, pure, non-coated stainless steel
- Harmonious surface mix: Inset rim and drain set stylish accents in polished stainless steel
- Versatile: Can be combined with a plethora of colours and materials
- Surface is easy to clean: Fingerprints and dirt are easy to remove
- High-quality equipment with InFino drain system - elegant and easy-care

**800 mm** cabinet size

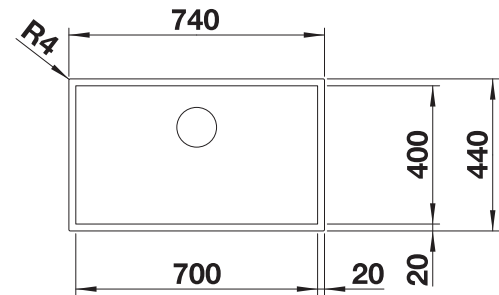
Flat rim IF



		Scope of supply	
	Dark Steel	w/o drain remote control	526246

Scope of supply	InFino drain system without remote control	Technical Drawing
-----------------	--	-------------------

waste kit with space saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit



Bowl depth 185 mm

Note: Installing a kitchen mixer tap, drain remote control or soap dispenser in laminate worktops requires a flexible sealing tape.

Bowls stainless steel

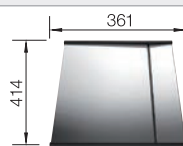
800 mm

## Suggested optional accessories



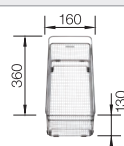
Wooden chopping board

223074



Lay-on drainer

223067



Multifunctional wire basket

223297

## BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO ZEROX 700-IF Dark Steel



BLANCOCULINA-S II

see page 326



BLANCO SOLON-IF

see page 407

# BLANCO ZEROX 700-IF Durinox

Stainless steel

Bowls  
stainless steel




- Zero radius design with the striking rectangular bowl geometry
- Matt velvet look with a homogeneous surface structure and pleasantly warm to the touch
- Highly resistant to scratches
- High-quality features with the covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Easy to combine, matching accessory solutions

**800 mm** cabinet size

Flat rim IF



Scope of supply		523099	
	Durinox	w/o drain remote control	

Scope of supply

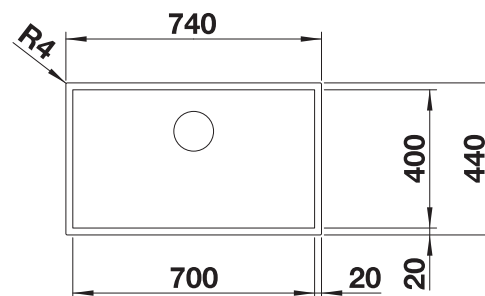
InFino drain system without remote control



Technical Drawing

R0

waste kit with space saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit



Bowl depth 185 mm

Note: Installing a kitchen mixer tap, drain remote control or soap dispenser in laminate worktops requires a flexible sealing tape.

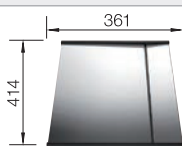
Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.

## Suggested optional accessories



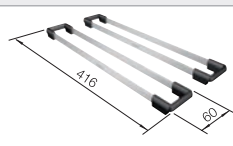
Wooden chopping board

223074



Lay-on drainer

223067



Top rails

235906

## BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO ZEROX 700-IF Durinox



BLANCO LINEE-S

see page 329



BLANCO SOLON-IF

see page 407

# BLANCO ZEROX 700-IF

Stainless steel



- Zero-radius design with striking, right-angled bowl geometry
- Flush IF - flat rim
- InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Easy to combine, matching accessory solutions

**800 mm** cabinet size

Flat rim IF



Scope of supply			
	satin polish	w/o drain remote control	521592

**Scope of supply**

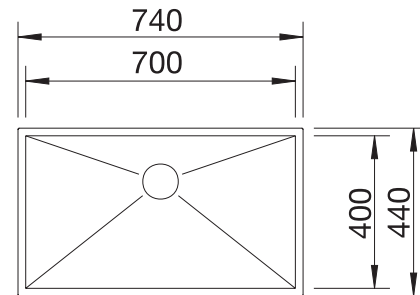
InFino drain system without remote control



**Technical Drawing**

R0

waste kit with space saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit



Bowl depth 185 mm


Note: Installing a kitchen mixer tap, drain remote control or soap dispenser in laminate worktops requires a flexible sealing tape.

Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.

Bowls stainless steel

800 mm

**Suggested optional accessories**

		
Glass cutting board	Colander stainless steel	Foldable Grid
225333	219649	238482

**BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO ZEROX 700-IF**

	
BLANCO LINEE-S	BLANCO FLEXON II Low 80/3
see page 329	see page 401

# BLANCO ANDANO-U

Stainless steel

Bowls  
stainless steel







800 mm

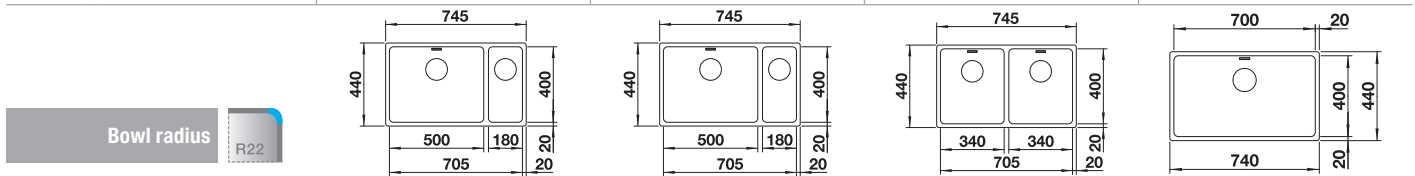


- Balanced composition of optical and functional elements
- The harmonious interplay between the radii and surface design creates a modern appeal
- High quality features consisting of a covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – gracefully integrated and easy-care
- Large bowl capacity and fully utilisable base
- Optional premium accessories are available






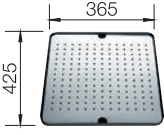


reddot design award  
winner 2012

cabinet size mm	800	800	800	800
BLANCO ANDANO-U	500/180-U	500/180-U	340/340-U	700-U
<b>Undermount</b> 				
	Bowl right	Bowl left		
 satin polish	522989	522991	522983	522971
Bowl depth	190/130 mm	190/130 mm	190/190 mm	190 mm



Note: Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.

Scope of supply	<b>InFino drain system without remote control</b> 			
	waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit	waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit	waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit	waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

Suggested optional accessories			BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO ANDANO-U	
 424 x 240 mm Ash compound chopping board 230700	 197 x 417 x 80 mm Multifunctional stainless steel colander 227692	 425 x 365 mm Draining tray 513485	 BLANCO SONEA-S Flexo see page 333	 BLANCO FLEXON II Low 80/3 see page 401

# BLANCO ANDANO-IF/A

Stainless steel






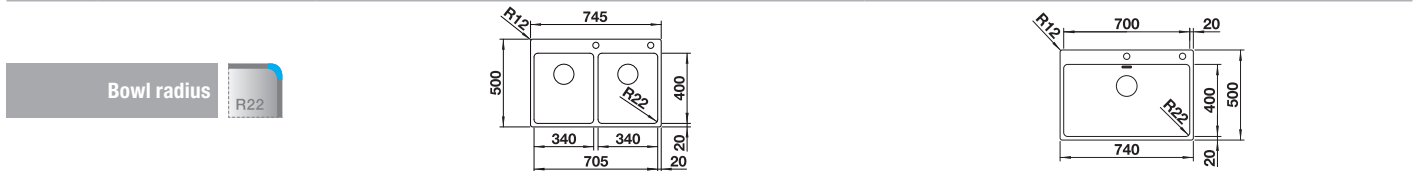
- Unique composition of optical and functional elements
- The harmonious interplay between the radii and surface design creates a modern appeal
- Elegantly designed wet area with an integrated tap ledge in just one worktop cut-out
- High quality features consisting of a covered C-overflow and InFino drain system with PushControl - the slim and intuitive remote control
- Large bowl capacity and fully utilisable base
- Optional premium accessories are available






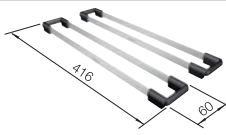


Bowls  
stainless steel

800 mm

cabinet size mm	<b>800</b>	<b>800</b>
BLANCO ANDANO-IF/A	<b>340/340-IF/A</b>	<b>700-IF/A</b>
<b>Flat rim IF</b> 		
satin polish	525248	525246
Bowl depth	190/190 mm	190 mm



<b>Scope of supply</b>		<b>InFino drain system with remote control</b> 
Note: Additional drill hole possible. The subsequent drill hole should be carried out by a specialist company.	waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (PushControl) for 1 bowl, fixing kit	waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (PushControl), fixing kit

Suggested optional accessories			BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO ANDANO-IF/A	
 424 x 240 mm Ash compound chopping board 230700	 197 x 417 x 80 mm Multifunctional stainless steel colander 227692	 416 x 80 mm Top rails 235906	 BLANCO SONEA-S Flexo see page 333	 BLANCO FLEXON II Low 80/3 see page 401

# BLANCO ANDANO-IF

Stainless steel

Bowls  
stainless steel




800 mm

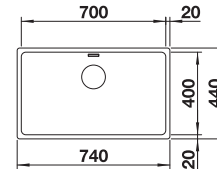
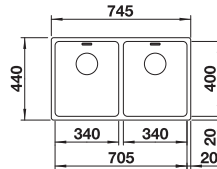
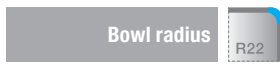


- Unique composition of optical and functional elements
- The harmonious interplay between the radii and surface design creates a modern appeal
- High quality features consisting of a covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – gracefully integrated and easy-care
- Large bowl capacity and fully utilisable base
- Elegant IF flat-rim for flushmount and for installation from above
- Optional premium accessories are available




reddot design award  
winner 2012

cabinet size mm	<b>800</b>	<b>800</b>
BLANCO ANDANO-IF	<b>340/340-IF</b>	<b>700-IF</b>
<b>Flat rim IF</b> 		
satin polish	522981	522969
Bowl depth	190/190 mm	190 mm

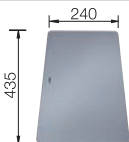


Note: Installing a kitchen mixer tap, drain remote control or soap dispenser in laminate worktops requires a flexible sealing tape.

Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.

<b>Scope of supply</b>		<b>InFino drain system without remote control</b> 
	waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit	waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

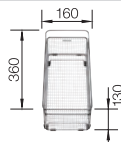
## Suggested optional accessories



Silver-coloured safety glass cutting board  
227697



Multifunctional stainless steel colander  
227692



Multifunctional wire basket  
223297

## BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO ANDANO-IF



BLANCO SONEA-S Flexo  
see page 333



BLANCO FLEXON II Low 80/3  
see page 401



# BLANCO LEMIS 8-IF

Stainless steel




- Modern linear shape
- Maximum bowl capacity with two bowls
- Elegant IF flat-rim for flushmount and for installation from above
- Can be installed reversibly
- 3 1/2" basket strainer

**800 mm** cabinet size

Flat rim IF

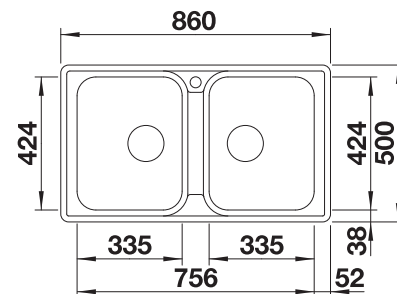


Scope of supply		reversible
	brushed finish w/o drain remote control	523039

### Scope of supply

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" basket strainer

### Technical Drawing

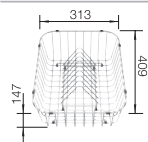


Bowl depth 206/206 mm

Bowls  
stainless steel

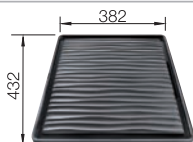
800 mm

### Suggested optional accessories



Crockery basket with plate stack

507829



Drainer

230734

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO LEMIS 8-IF



BLANCO KANO-S

see page 358



BLANCO FLEXON II Low 80/3

see page 401

# BLANCO SOLIS 700-U

Stainless steel

Bowls  
stainless steel



- A harmonious interplay between functional and visual elements
- High-quality features with covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Convenient bowl volume and base surface designed for practical use
- Functional accessories optionally available

**800 mm** cabinet size

Undermount



		Scope of supply	Bowl centred
	brushed finish	w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories	526125

Scope of supply

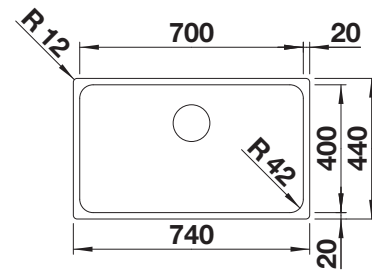
InFino drain system without remote control



Technical Drawing

R42

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit



Bowl depth 185 mm

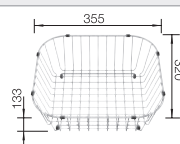
Note: Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.

## Suggested optional accessories



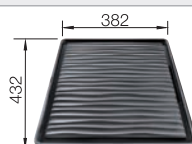
Bamboo chopping board

239449



Crockery basket

514238



Drainer

230734

## BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO SOLIS 700-U



BLANCO CANDOR-S

see page 354



BLANCO FLEXON II Low 80/3

see page 401

# BLANCO SOLIS 700-IF/A

Stainless steel




- A harmonious interplay between functional and visual elements
- High quality features consisting of a covered C-overflow and InFino drain system with PushControl - the slim and intuitive remote control
- Convenient bowl volume and base surface designed for practical use
- Elegant IF flat-rim for flushmount and for installation from above
- Functional accessories optionally available


**800 mm** cabinet size

Flat rim IF



		Scope of supply	Bowl centred
	brushed finish	with drain remote control, w/o accessories	526127

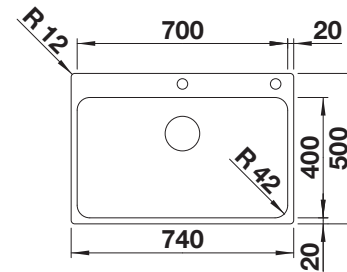
**Scope of supply**

InFino drain system with remote control 

**Technical Drawing**



waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (PushControl), fixing kit



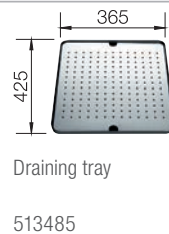
Bowl depth 185 mm

Additional drill hole possible. The subsequent drill hole should be carried out by a specialist company.

Bowl's stainless steel

800 mm

**Suggested optional accessories**



**BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO SOLIS 700-IF/A**



# BLANCO SOLIS 700-IF

Stainless steel

Bowls  
stainless steel



- A harmonious interplay between functional and visual elements
- High-quality features with covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Convenient bowl volume and base surface designed for practical use
- Elegant IF flat-rim for flushmount and for installation from above
- Functional accessories optionally available

**800 mm** cabinet size

Flat rim IF



	brushed finish	Scope of supply w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories	526126
--	----------------	--	--------

Scope of supply

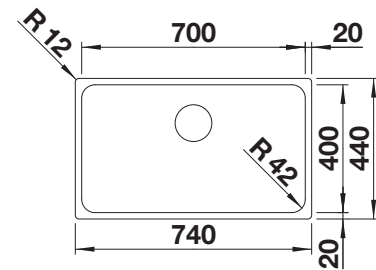
InFino drain system  
without remote control



Technical Drawing

R42

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit



Bowl depth 185 mm

Note: Installing a kitchen mixer tap, drain remote control or soap dispenser in laminate worktops requires a flexible sealing tape.

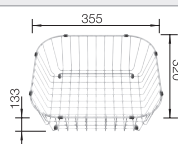
Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.

## Suggested optional accessories



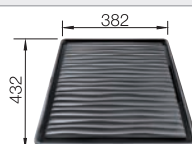
Bamboo chopping board

239449



Crockery basket

514238



Drainer

230734

## BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO SOLIS 700-IF



BLANCO CANDOR-S

see page 354



BLANCO FLEXON II Low 80/3

see page 401

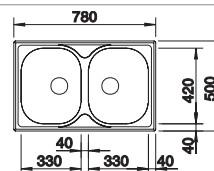
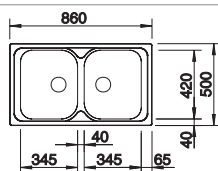
# BLANCO TIPO 8

Stainless steel

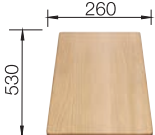
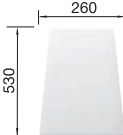
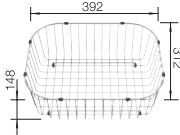




- Functional design
- Large bowl sizes
- With 3 ½" stainless steel basket strainer

cabinet size mm	<b>800</b>	<b>800</b>
BLANCO TIPO 8		Compact
Installation from above 		
	reversible	reversible
 natural finish	511924	513459
Bowl depth	160/160 mm	170/170 mm



<b>Scope of supply</b>	Without drain remote control
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 ½" basket strainer, seal	

Suggested optional accessories			BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO TIPO 8	
				
Solid beech chopping board	Plastic chopping board in white	Crockery basket Stainless Steel	BLANCO DARAS-S	BLANCO BOTTON II 30/2
218313	217611	220573	see page 367	see page 406

# BLANCO ETAGON 500-U

Stainless steel



Bowls  
stainless steel

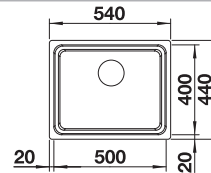
600 mm



- Generous staggered bowl with added functionality
- Integrated step creates an additional functional level
- Clever system concept with versatile ETAGON rails
- High-quality features with the covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care



cabinet size mm	<b>600</b>
<b>BLANCO ETAGON 500-U</b>	
<b>Undermount</b> 	
satin polish	521841
Bowl depth	190 mm



**Scope of supply** **InFino drain system without remote control** 

2 x ETAGON rails in stainless steel, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit



2 x ETAGON rails

**Suggested optional accessories**

 240 424 Ash compound chopping board 230700	 187 367 Multifunctional colander 231396	 382 432 Drainer 230734
--	---	--

**BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO ETAGON 500-U**

 BLANCO drink filter EVOL-S Pro see page 312	 BLANCO SELECT II 60/3 see page 394
--	--



# BLANCO ETAGON 500-IF/A



Stainless steel

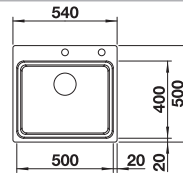



- Generous staggered bowl with added functionality
- Integrated step creates an additional functional level
- Clever system concept with versatile ETAGON rails
- High-quality features with the covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care



reddot award 2017  
winner

cabinet size mm	<b>600</b>
<b>BLANCO ETAGON 500-IF/A</b>	
Flat rim IF 	
satin polish	521748
Bowl depth	190 mm





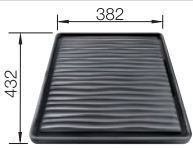
**Scope of supply** **InFino drain system with remote control** 

2 x ETAGON rails in stainless steel, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (pop-up, chrome-plated), fixing kit  
Additional drill hole possible. The subsequent drill hole should be carried out by a specialist company.



2 x ETAGON rails

**Suggested optional accessories**

 280 424	 187 367	 382 432
Bamboo chopping board 239449	Multifunctional colander 231396	Drainer 230734

**BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO ETAGON 500-IF/A**

	
BLANCO drink filter EVOL-S Pro see page 312	BLANCO SELECT II XL 60/3 see page 394

Bowls  
stainless steel  
600 mm

# BLANCO ETAGON 500-IF

Stainless steel



Bowls  
stainless steel

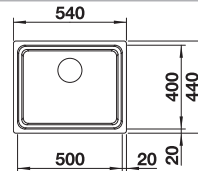
600 mm




- Generous staggered bowl with added functionality
- Integrated step creates an additional functional level
- Clever system concept with versatile ETAGON rails
- High-quality features with the covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care



cabinet size mm	<b>600</b>
<b>BLANCO ETAGON 500-IF</b>	
Flat rim IF 	
satin polish	521840
Bowl depth	190 mm



**Scope of supply** InFino drain system without remote control 



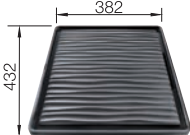
2 x ETAGON rails in stainless steel, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

Note: Installing a kitchen mixer tap, drain remote control or soap dispenser in laminate worktops requires a flexible sealing tape.



2 x ETAGON rails

**Suggested optional accessories**

 240 424 Ash compound chopping board 230700	 187 367 Multifunctional colander 231396	 382 432 Drainer 230734
--	---	--

**BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO ETAGON 500-IF**

 BLANCO drink.filter EVOL-S Pro see page 312	 BLANCO SELECT II 60/3 see page 394
--	--

# BLANCO CLARON 500-U Dark Steel Edition

Stainless steel



- Elegant-pure bowl design with striking, dark grey surface
- Pleasantly warm feel thanks to high-quality, pure, non-coated stainless steel
- In this edition, seamlessly coordinated look with fittings in elegant satin dark steel (C-overflow and InFino drain system)
- Concise 10 mm radius for a more refined design, without doing away with practical benefits
- Optimum utilisation of the bowl capacity thanks to extra-deep bowls and distinctively small radii
- Surface is easy to clean: Fingerprints and dirt are easy to remove



**NEW**

**600 mm** cabinet size

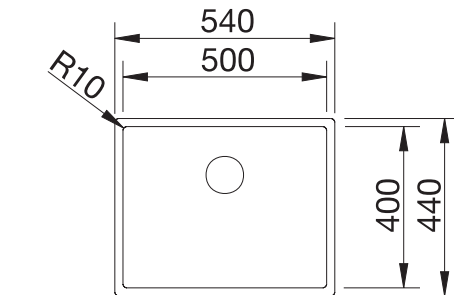
Undermount



		Scope of supply	
	Dark Steel	w/o drain remote control	527834

Scope of supply	InFino drain system without remote control 	Technical Drawing 
waste kit with space saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit		R10

waste kit with space saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit



Bowl depth 190 mm

Bowl's stainless steel

600 mm

## Suggested optional accessories

		
Wooden chopping board	Lay-on drainer	Foldable Grid
223074	223067	238482

## BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO CLARON 500-U Dark Steel Edition



BLANCOCULINA-S II Mini

see page 328



BLANCO SELECT II XL 60/3 Orga

see page 393

# BLANCO CLARON 500-U Durinox

Stainless steel

Bowls  
stainless steel



- Pure, elegant design with concise corner radii of 10 mm
- Matt velvet look with a homogeneous surface structure, and pleasantly warm to the touch
- Sophisticated surface: highly resistant to scratches
- High-quality features with the covered C-overflow and InFino drain system - elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Optimum utilisation of the bowl capacity thanks to extra-deep bowls and distinctively small radii

**600 mm** cabinet size

Undermount



		Scope of supply	
	Durinox	w/o drain remote control	523386

Scope of supply

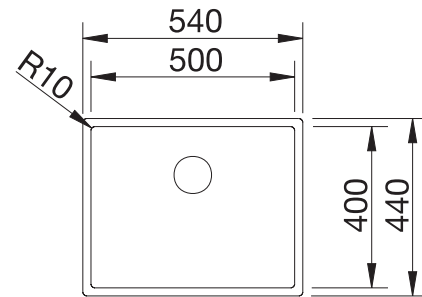
InFino drain system  
without remote control



Technical Drawing

R10

waste kit with space saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit



Bowl depth 190 mm

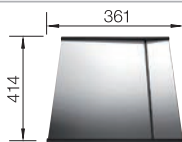
Note: Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.

## Suggested optional accessories



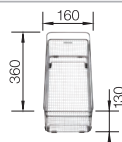
Wooden chopping board

223074



Lay-on drainer

223067



Multifunctional wire basket

223297

## BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO CLARON 500-U Durinox



BLANCO drink filter EVOL-S Pro

see page 312



BLANCO SELECT II 60/3

see page 394

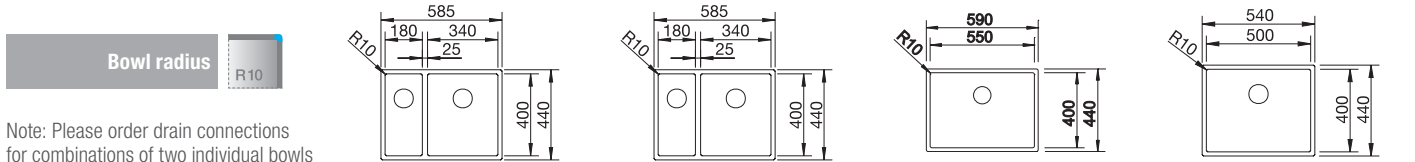
# BLANCO CLARON-U

Stainless steel




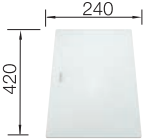
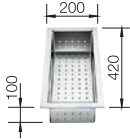
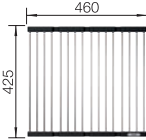


- Elegant-pure bowl design
- Concise 10 mm radius for a more refined design, without doing away with practical benefits
- Optimum utilisation of the bowl capacity thanks to extra-deep bowls and distinctively small radii
- InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Double bowl: Self-contained functional surface that is not divided by a granite partition. Only one cut-out required in the worktop

cabinet size mm	600	600	600	600
BLANCO CLARON-U	340/180-U	340/180-U	550-U	500-U
<b>Undermount</b> 				
	Main bowl right	Main bowl left		
 satin polish	521610	521609	521579	521577
Bowl depth	190/130 mm	190/130 mm	190 mm	190 mm



Note: Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.

Scope of supply				<b>InFino drain system without remote control</b> 
	waste kit with space saving pipe, waste connection, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit	waste kit with space saving pipe, waste connection, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit	waste kit with space saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit	waste kit with space saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

Suggested optional accessories			BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO CLARON-U	
 Glass cutting board 225333	 Colander stainless steel 219649	 Foldable Grid 238482	 BLANCO drink.filter EVOL-S Pro see page 312	 BLANCO SOLON-IF see page 407

# BLANCO CLARON 500-IF/A Durinox

Stainless steel

Bowls  
stainless steel



- Pure, elegant design with concise corner radii of 10 mm
- Matt velvet look with a homogeneous surface structure, and pleasantly warm to the touch
- Sophisticated surface: highly resistant to scratches
- High-quality features with the covered C-overflow and InFino drain system - elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Augmented stability of the tap ledge due to the extensive stabilisation technology

**600 mm** cabinet size

Flat rim IF



		Scope of supply	
	Durinox	with drain remote control	523393

Scope of supply

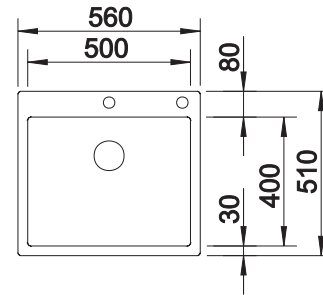
InFino drain system with remote control



Technical Drawing

R10

waste kit with space saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (PushControl), fixing kit



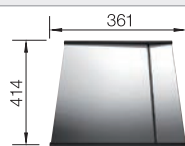
Bowl depth 190 mm

## Suggested optional accessories



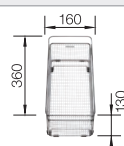
Wooden chopping board

223074



Lay-on drainer

223067



Multifunctional wire basket

223297

## BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO CLARON 500-IF/A Durinox



BLANCO drink.filter EVOL-S Pro

see page 312



BLANCO SOLON-IF

see page 407

# BLANCO CLARON-IF/A

Stainless steel




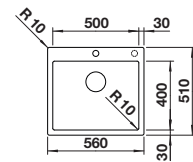
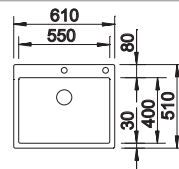
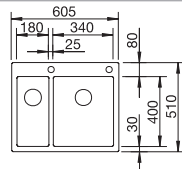
- Inset bowl in an elegant-pure design
- Elegant corner radii of only 10 mm - without sacrificing functional advantages
- Flush IF - flat rim
- InFino drain system with PushControl - the slim and intuitive remote control
- Augmented stability of the mixer tap due to the extensive stabilising technology




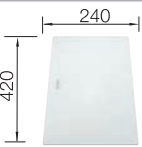
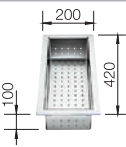
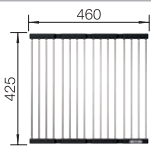


Bowls  
stainless steel

cabinet size mm	600	600	600
BLANCO CLARON-IF/A	340/180-IF/A	550-IF/A	500-IF/A
<b>Flat rim IF</b> 			
	Main bowl right		
 Stainless steel	521647	521639	521633
Bowl depth	190/130 mm	190 mm	190 mm

**Bowl radius**  R10



Scope of supply			<b>InFino drain system with remote control</b> 
	waste kit with space saving pipe, waste connection, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (PushControl) for the main bowl, fixing kit	waste kit with space saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (PushControl), fixing kit	waste kit with space saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (PushControl), fixing kit

Suggested optional accessories			BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO CLARON-IF/A	
 240 420 Glass cutting board 225333	 200 100 420 Colander stainless steel 219649	 460 425 Foldable Grid 238482	 BLANCO drink.filter EVOL-S Pro see page 312	 BLANCO SOLON-IF see page 407



# BLANCO CLARON 500-IF Dark Steel

Stainless steel

Bowls  
stainless steel



- Elegant-pure bowl design with striking, dark grey surface
- Pleasantly warm feel thanks to high-quality, pure, non-coated stainless steel
- Harmonious surface mix: Inset rim and drain set stylish accents in polished stainless steel (C-overflow and InFino drain system)
- Concise 10 mm radius for a more refined design, without doing away with practical benefits
- Optimum utilisation of the bowl capacity thanks to extra-deep bowls and distinctively small radii
- Surface is easy to clean: Fingerprints and dirt are easy to remove

**NEW**

**600 mm** cabinet size

Flat rim IF



Scope of supply		Scope of supply	
	Dark Steel	w/o drain remote control	527836

Scope of supply

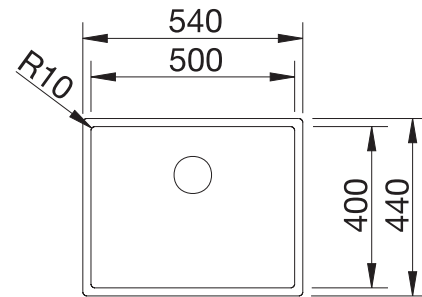
InFino drain system  
without remote control



Technical Drawing

R10

waste kit with space saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit



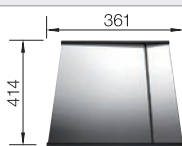
Bowl depth 190 mm

## Suggested optional accessories



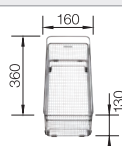
Wooden chopping board

223074



Lay-on drainer

223067



Multifunctional wire basket

223297

## BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO CLARON 500-IF Dark Steel



BLANCOCULINA-S II Mini  
Sensor  
see page 327



BLANCO SELECT II XL 60/3  
Orga  
see page 393

# BLANCO CLARON 500-IF Durinox

Stainless steel



- Pure, elegant design with concise corner radii of 10 mm
- Matt velvet look with a homogeneous surface structure, and pleasantly warm to the touch
- Sophisticated surface: highly resistant to scratches
- High-quality features with the covered C-overflow and InFino drain system - elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Optimum utilisation of the bowl capacity thanks to extra-deep bowls and distinctively small radii

**600 mm** cabinet size

Flat rim IF



		Scope of supply	
	Durinox	w/o drain remote control	523390

Scope of supply

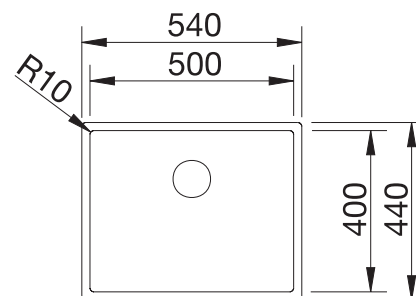
InFino drain system without remote control



Technical Drawing

R10

waste kit with space saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit



Bowl depth 190 mm

Note: Installing a kitchen mixer tap, drain remote control or soap dispenser in laminate worktops requires a flexible sealing tape.

Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.

Bowls stainless steel

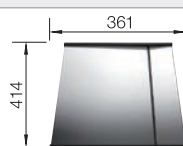
600 mm

## Suggested optional accessories



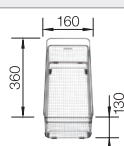
Wooden chopping board

223074



Lay-on drainer

223067



Multifunctional wire basket

223297

## BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO CLARON 500-IF Durinox



BLANCO drink.filter EVOL-S Pro

see page 312



BLANCO SELECT II 60/3

see page 394

# BLANCO CLARON-IF

## Stainless steel


Bowls  
stainless steel

600 mm




- Elegant-pure bowl design without visible base pattern
- Concise 10 mm radius for a more refined design, without doing away with practical benefits
- Optimum utilisation of the bowl capacity thanks to extra-deep bowls and distinctively small radii
- Flush IF - flat rim
- InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care

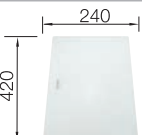
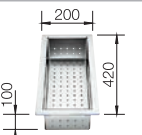
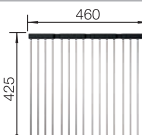


cabinet size mm	600	600	600	600
BLANCO CLARON-IF	340/180-IF	340/180-IF	550-IF	500-IF
<b>Flat rim IF</b> 				
	Main bowl right	Main bowl left		
 satin polish	521608	521607	521578	521576
Bowl depth	190/130 mm	190/130 mm	190 mm	190 mm

**Bowl radius** 

Note: Installing a kitchen mixer tap, drain remote control or soap dispenser in laminate worktops requires a flexible sealing tape.

Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.

Scope of supply	InFino drain system without remote control 		
	waste kit with space saving pipe, waste connection, 2 x 3 ½" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit	waste kit with space saving pipe, waste connection, 2 x 3 ½" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit	waste kit with space saving pipe, 3 ½" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

Suggested optional accessories			BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO CLARON-IF	
				
Glass cutting board	Colander stainless steel	Foldable Grid	BLANCO drink.filter EVOL-S Pro	BLANCO SOLON-IF
225333	219649	238482	see page 312	see page 407

# BLANCO ZEROX 500-U Dark Steel

Stainless steel



- Strikingly right-angled stainless steel bowls with an elegant, dark grey surface
- Pleasantly warm to the touch thanks to high-quality, pure, non-coated stainless steel
- Harmonious surface mix: Inset rim and drain set stylish accents in polished stainless steel
- Versatile: Can be combined with a plethora of colours and materials
- Surface is easy to clean: Fingerprints and dirt are easy to remove
- High-quality equipment with InFino drain system - elegant and easy-care

**600 mm** cabinet size

Undermount



Scope of supply		526243	
	Dark Steel	w/o drain remote control	

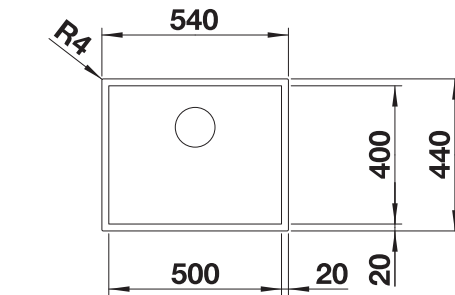
Scope of supply	InFino drain system without remote control	Technical Drawing
-----------------	--	-------------------

waste kit with space saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit



Technical Drawing

R0



Bowl depth 175 mm

Bowls stainless steel

600 mm

## Suggested optional accessories

		
Wooden chopping board	Lay-on drainer	Foldable Grid
223074	223067	238482

## BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO ZEROX 500-U Dark Steel

	
BLANCOCULINA-S II	BLANCO SOLON-IF
see page 326	see page 407

# BLANCO ZEROX 500-U Durinox

Stainless steel

Bowls  
stainless steel



- Zero radius design with the striking rectangular bowl geometry
- Matt velvet look with a homogeneous surface structure and pleasantly warm to the touch
- Highly resistant to scratches
- High-quality features with the covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Easy to combine, matching accessory solutions

**600 mm** cabinet size

Undermount



	Durinox	Scope of supply w/o drain remote control	521559
---	---------	---	--------

Scope of supply

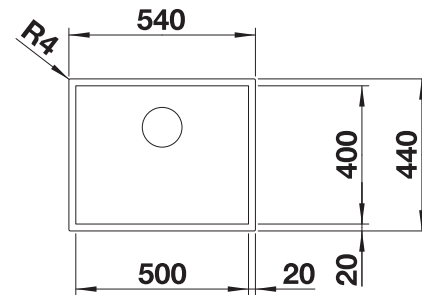
InFino drain system  
without remote control



Technical Drawing

R0

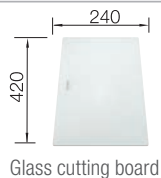
waste kit with space saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit



Bowl depth 175 mm

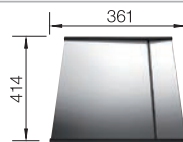
Note: Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.

## Suggested optional accessories



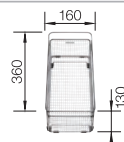
Glass cutting board

225333



Lay-on drainer

223067



Multifunctional wire basket

223297

## BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO ZEROX 500-U Durinox



BLANCO LINEE-S

see page 329



BLANCO SOLON-IF

see page 407

# BLANCO ZEROX 500-IF Dark Steel

Stainless steel




- Strikingly right-angled stainless steel bowls with an elegant, dark grey surface
- Pleasantly warm to the touch thanks to high-quality, pure, non-coated stainless steel
- Harmonious surface mix: Inset rim and drain set stylish accents in polished stainless steel
- Versatile: Can be combined with a plethora of colours and materials
- Surface is easy to clean: Fingerprints and dirt are easy to remove
- High-quality equipment with InFino drain system - elegant and easy-care

**600 mm** cabinet size

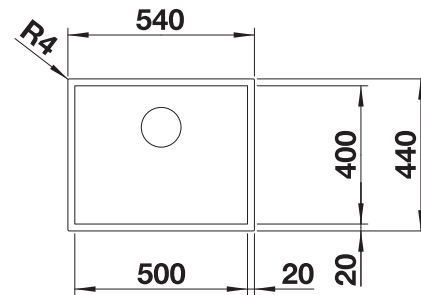
Flat rim IF



		Scope of supply	
	Dark Steel	w/o drain remote control	526245

Scope of supply	InFino drain system without remote control	Technical Drawing
waste kit with space saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit		R0

waste kit with space saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit



Bowl depth 175 mm

Note: Installing a kitchen mixer tap, drain remote control or soap dispenser in laminate worktops requires a flexible sealing tape.

Bowls stainless steel

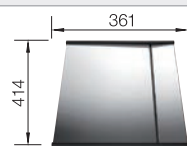
600 mm

## Suggested optional accessories



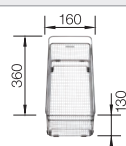
Wooden chopping board

223074



Lay-on drainer

223067



Multifunctional wire basket

223297

## BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO ZEROX 500-IF Dark Steel



BLANCOCULINA-S II

see page 326



BLANCO SOLON-IF

see page 407

# BLANCO ZEROX 500-IF Durinox

Stainless steel

Bowls  
stainless steel



- Zero radius design with the striking rectangular bowl geometry
- Matt velvet look with a homogeneous surface structure and pleasantly warm to the touch
- Highly resistant to scratches
- High-quality features with the covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Easy to combine, matching accessory solutions

**600 mm**  
cabinet size

Flat rim IF



		Scope of supply	
	Durinox	w/o drain remote control	523098

Scope of supply

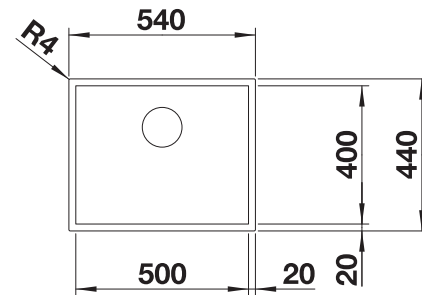
InFino drain system  
without remote control



Technical Drawing

R0

waste kit with space saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit



Bowl depth 175 mm

Note: Installing a kitchen mixer tap, drain remote control or soap dispenser in laminate worktops requires a flexible sealing tape.

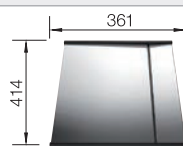
Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.

## Suggested optional accessories



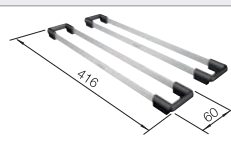
Wooden chopping board

223074



Lay-on drainer

223067



Top rails

235906

## BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO ZEROX 500-IF Durinox



BLANCO LINEE-S

see page 329



BLANCO SOLON-IF

see page 407



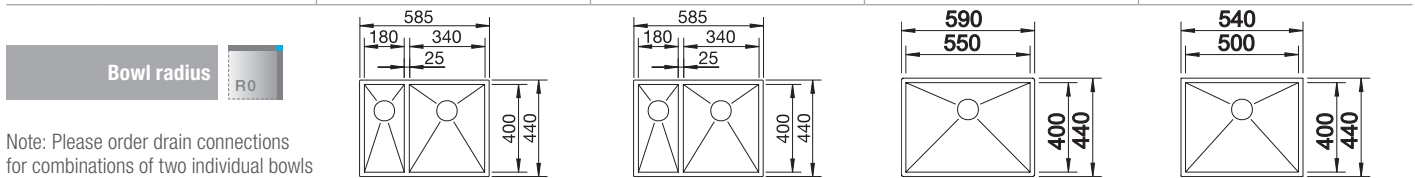
# BLANCO ZEROX-U


## Stainless steel


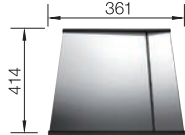



- Zero-radius design with striking, right-angled bowl geometry
- InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Easy to combine, matching accessory solutions

cabinet size mm	600	600	600	600
BLANCO ZEROX-U	340/180-U	340/180-U	550-U	500-U
<b>Undermount</b> 				
	Main bowl right	Main bowl left		
 satin polish	521614	521613	521591	521589
Bowl depth	175/130 mm	175/130 mm	175 mm	175 mm



Scope of supply	InFino drain system without remote control 
waste kit with space saving pipe, waste connection, 2 x 3 ½" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit	waste kit with space saving pipe, waste connection, 2 x 3 ½" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit
waste kit with space saving pipe, 3 ½" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit	waste kit with space saving pipe, 3 ½" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

Suggested optional accessories			BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO ZEROX-U	
 Wooden chopping board 223074	 Colander stainless steel 219649	 Lay-on drainer 223067	 BLANCO LINEE-S see page 329	 BLANCO SOLON-IF see page 407

Bowls stainless steel 600 mm

# BLANCO ZEROX 500-IF

Stainless steel

Bowls  
stainless steel



- Zero-radius design with striking, right-angled bowl geometry
- Flush IF - flat rim
- InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Easy to combine, matching accessory solutions

**600 mm** cabinet size

Flat rim IF



	satin polish	Scope of supply w/o drain remote control	521588
---	--------------	---	--------

**Scope of supply**

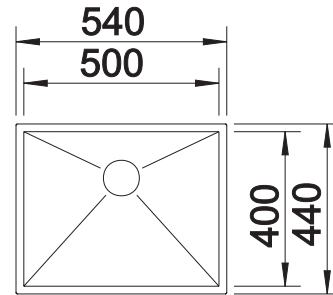
InFino drain system without remote control



**Technical Drawing**

R0

waste kit with space saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit



Bowl depth 175 mm

Note: Installing a kitchen mixer tap, drain remote control or soap dispenser in laminate worktops requires a flexible sealing tape.

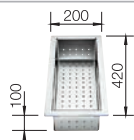
Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.

**Suggested optional accessories**



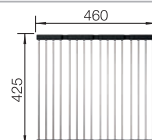
Glass cutting board

225333



Colander stainless steel

219649



Foldable Grid

238482

**BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO ZEROX 500-IF**



BLANCO LINEE-S

see page 329



BLANCO SELECT II 60/3

see page 394

# BLANCO ANDANO-U

## Stainless steel




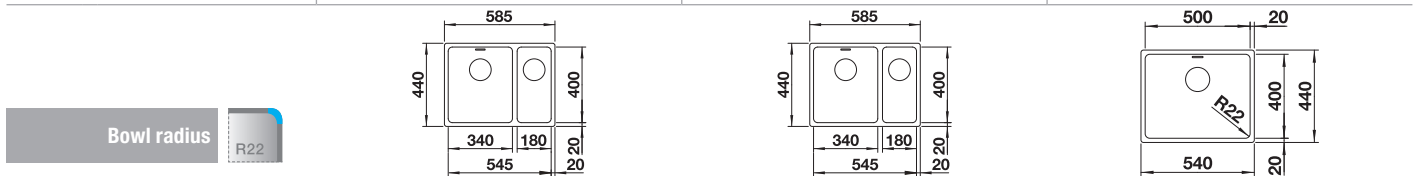
- Unique composition of optical and functional elements
- The harmonious interplay between the radii and surface design creates a modern appeal
- High quality features consisting of a covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – gracefully integrated and easy-care
- Large bowl capacity and fully utilisable base
- Optional premium accessories are available



Bowls  
stainless steel



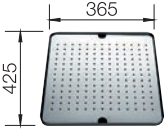


600 mm

cabinet size mm	600	600	600
BLANCO ANDANO-U	340/180-U	340/180-U	500-U
<b>Undermount</b> 			
	Bowl right	Bowl left	
 satin polish	522977	522979	522967
Bowl depth	190/130 mm	190/130 mm	190 mm



Note: Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.

Scope of supply	InFino drain system without remote control 
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit	waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit
	waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

Suggested optional accessories			BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO ANDANO-U	
 Ash compound chopping board 230700	 Multifunctional stainless steel colander 227692	 Draining tray 513485	 BLANCO SONEA-S Flexo see page 333	 BLANCO FLEXON II 60/3 see page 398

# BLANCO ANDANO-IF/A

Stainless steel





Bowls  
stainless steel




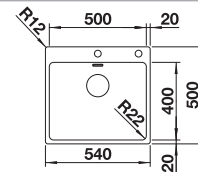
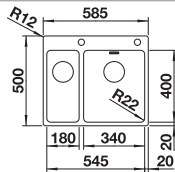
- Unique composition of optical and functional elements
- The harmonious interplay between the radii and surface design creates a modern appeal
- Elegantly designed wet area with an integrated tap ledge in just one worktop cut-out
- High quality features consisting of a covered C-overflow and InFino drain system with PushControl - the slim and intuitive remote control
- Large bowl capacity and fully utilisable base
- Optional premium accessories are available






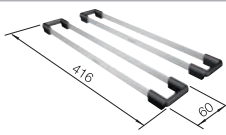


reddot design award  
winner 2012

cabinet size mm	<b>600</b>	<b>600</b>
BLANCO ANDANO-IF/A	<b>340/180-IF/A</b>	<b>500-IF/A</b>
<b>Flat rim IF</b> 		
	Bowl right	
 satin polish	525247	525245
Bowl depth	190/130 mm	190 mm

**Bowl radius** 



<b>Scope of supply</b>		<b>InFino drain system with remote control</b> 
Note: Additional drill hole possible. The subsequent drill hole should be carried out by a specialist company.	waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (PushControl) for the main bowl, fixing kit	waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (PushControl), fixing kit

Suggested optional accessories			BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO ANDANO-IF/A	
 424 x 240 mm Ash compound chopping board 230700	 197 x 417 x 80 mm Multifunctional stainless steel colander 227692	 416 x 80 mm Top rails 235906	 BLANCO SONEA-S Flexo see page 333	 BLANCO FLEXON II 60/3 see page 398

# BLANCO ANDANO-IF

## Stainless steel







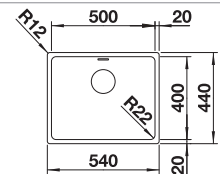
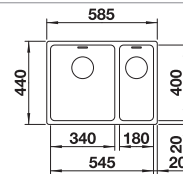
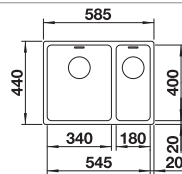
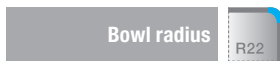
- Unique composition of optical and functional elements
- The harmonious interplay between the radii and surface design creates a modern appeal
- High quality features consisting of a covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – gracefully integrated and easy-care
- Large bowl capacity and fully utilisable base
- Elegant IF flat-rim for flushmount and for installation from above
- Optional premium accessories are available



Bowls  
stainless steel

600 mm

cabinet size mm	600	600	600
BLANCO ANDANO-IF	340/180-IF	340/180-IF	500-IF
<b>Flat rim IF</b> 			
	Bowl right	Bowl left	
 satin polish	522973	522975	522965
Bowl depth	190/130 mm	190/130 mm	190 mm

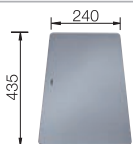


Note: Installing a kitchen mixer tap, drain remote control or soap dispenser in laminate worktops requires a flexible sealing tape.

Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.

Scope of supply			InFino drain system without remote control 
	waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit	waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit	waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

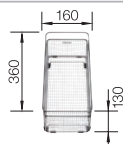
### Suggested optional accessories



Silver-coloured safety glass cutting board  
227697



Multifunctional stainless steel colander  
227692



Multifunctional wire basket  
223297

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO ANDANO-IF



BLANCO SONEA-S Flexo  
see page 333



BLANCO FLEXON II 60/3  
see page 398

# BLANCO LEMIS 6-IF

Stainless steel

Bowls  
stainless steel




- Modern linear shape
- Very spacious ergonomic bowl
- Continuous tap ledge with lots of space for mixer tap and other functional elements
- Elegant IF flat-rim for flushmount and for installation from above
- 3 ½" basket strainer

**600 mm** cabinet size

Flat rim IF



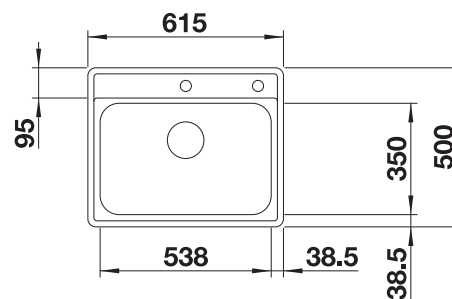
600 mm

		Scope of supply	
	brushed finish	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	525109 525108

### Scope of supply

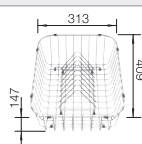
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 ½" basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch)  
or  
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 ½" basket strainer

### Technical Drawing



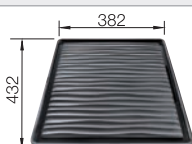
Bowl depth 205 mm

### Suggested optional accessories



Crockery basket with plate stack

507829



Drainer

230734

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO LEMIS 6-IF



BLANCO KANO-S

see page 358



BLANCO FWD Medium

see page 391

# BLANCO LANTOS 6-IF

Stainless steel




- Wide sink family range with clear shapes
- Elegant IF flat-rim for flushmount and for installation from above
- Practical additional bowl with a perforated stainless steel colander
- Can be installed reversibly
- With 3 ½" stainless steel basket strainers

**600 mm** cabinet size

Flat rim IF



Scope of supply		reversible
	brushed finish with drain remote control, with colander	516676

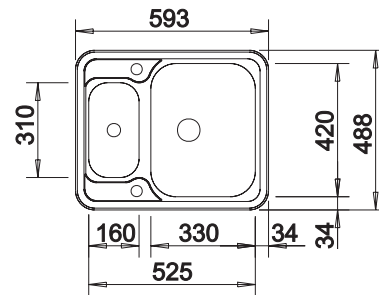
### Scope of supply



Stainless Steel colander

perforated stainless steel colander, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 ½" basket strainer, drain remote control (rotary switch) for the main bowl

### Technical Drawing

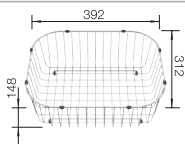


Bowl depth 160/130 mm

Bowls  
stainless steel

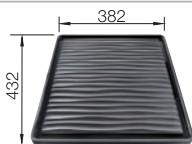
600 mm

### Suggested optional accessories



Crockery basket Stainless Steel

220573



Drainer

230734

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO LANTOS 6-IF



BLANCO KANO-S

see page 358



BLANCO SELECT II 60/3

see page 394



# BLANCO SOLIS-U


Stainless steel

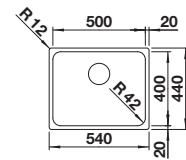
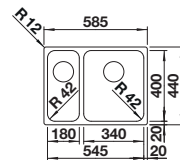
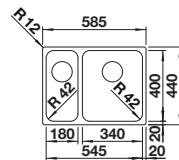
Bowls  
stainless steel



- A harmonious interplay between functional and visual elements
- High-quality features with covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Convenient bowl volume and base surface designed for practical use
- Functional accessories optionally available

cabinet size mm	600	600	600
BLANCO SOLIS-U	340/180-U	340/180-U	500-U
<b>Undermount</b> 			
	Main bowl right	Main bowl left	
 brushed finish	526128	526129	526122
Bowl depth	185/125 mm	185/125 mm	185 mm


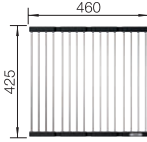
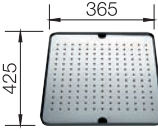
**Bowl radius**  R42



Note: Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.

Scope of supply	InFino drain system without remote control 
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit	waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit
	waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

## Suggested optional accessories

 Bamboo chopping board 239449	 Foldable Grid 238482	 Draining tray 513485
--	--	--

## BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO SOLIS-U





 BLANCO CANDOR-S see page 354	 BLANCO FLEXON II 60/3 see page 398
---	--


# BLANCO SOLIS-IF/A

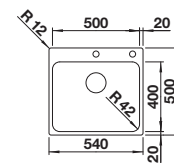
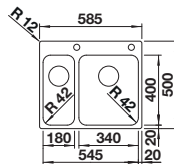
Stainless steel




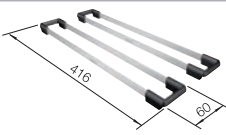
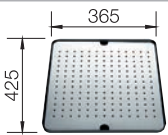


- A harmonious interplay between functional and visual elements
- High quality features consisting of a covered C-overflow and InFino drain system with PushControl- the slim and intuitive remote control
- Convenient bowl volume and base surface designed for practical use
- Elegant IF flat-rim for flushmount and for installation from above
- Functional accessories optionally available

cabinet size mm	<b>600</b>	<b>600</b>
BLANCO SOLIS-IF/A	<b>340/180-IF/A</b>	<b>500-IF/A</b>
<b>Flat rim IF</b> 		
	Main bowl right	
 brushed finish	526132	526124
Bowl depth	185/125 mm	185 mm

**Bowl radius**  R42



<b>Scope of supply</b>		<b>InFino drain system with remote control</b> 
Note: Additional drill hole possible. The subsequent drill hole should be carried out by a specialist company.	waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (PushControl), fixing kit	waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (PushControl), fixing kit

<b>Suggested optional accessories</b>			<b>BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO SOLIS-IF/A</b>	
 280 424 Bamboo chopping board 239449	 416 80 Top rails 235906	 365 425 Draining tray 513485	 BLANCO CANDOR-S see page 354	 BLANCO FLEXON II 60/3 see page 398

Bowls stainless steel 600 mm

# BLANCO SOLIS-IF

## Stainless steel

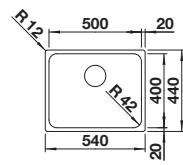
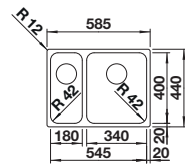
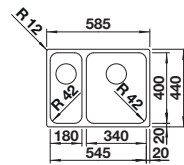
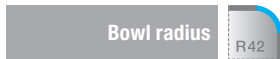
Bowls  
stainless steel

600 mm



- A harmonious interplay between functional and visual elements
- High-quality features with covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Convenient bowl volume and base surface designed for practical use
- Elegant IF flat-rim for flushmount and for installation from above
- Functional accessories optionally available

cabinet size mm	600	600	600
BLANCO SOLIS-IF	340/180-IF	340/180-IF	500-IF
<b>Flat rim IF</b> 			
	Main bowl right	Main bowl left	
 brushed finish	526130	526131	526123
Bowl depth	185/125 mm	185/125 mm	185 mm


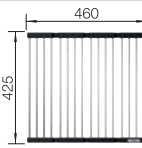
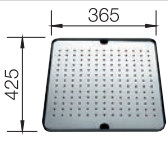


Note: Installing a kitchen mixer tap, drain remote control or soap dispenser in laminate worktops requires a flexible sealing tape.

Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.

Scope of supply			InFino drain system without remote control 
	waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit	waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit	waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

**Suggested optional accessories** **BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO SOLIS-IF**

 280 424 Bamboo chopping board 239449	 460 425 Foldable Grid 238482	 365 425 Draining tray 513485
--	--	--

 BLANCO CANDOR-S see page 354	 BLANCO FLEXON II 60/3 see page 398
---	--

# BLANCO SUPRA 500-U

Stainless steel



- Selective range of bowls in a pleasing design
- Practical accessory optional available

**600 mm** cabinet size

Undermount

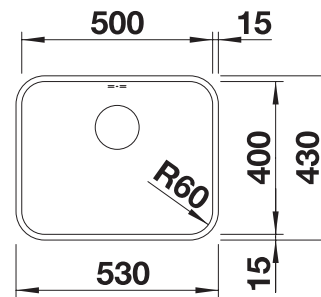


Scope of supply		Scope of supply	
	brushed finish	w/o drain remote control	518205

### Scope of supply

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer, fixing kit

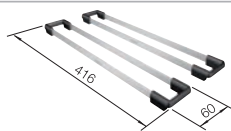
### Technical Drawing



Bowl depth 175 mm

Note: Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.

### Suggested optional accessories



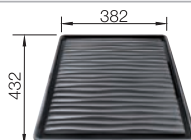
Top rails

235906



Crockery basket

514238



Drainer

230734

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO SUPRA 500-U



BLANCO MIDA-S

see page 360



BLANCO BOTTON Pro 60/3 Automatic

see page 404

# BLANCO SUPRA 500-IF/A R12

Stainless steel

Bowls  
stainless steel



- Selective range of bowls in a pleasing design
- With integrated tap ledge in just one worktop cut-out
- Elegant IF flat-rim for flushmount and for installation from above
- Practical accessory optional available

**600 mm** cabinet size

Flat rim IF

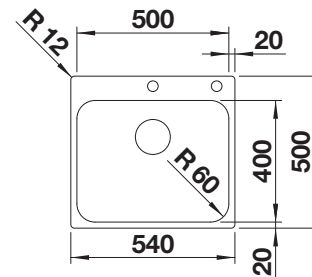


		Scope of supply	
	brushed finish	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	526355 526354

### Scope of supply

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer with drain remote control (pop-up, chrome-plated), fixing kit  
or  
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer, fixing kit

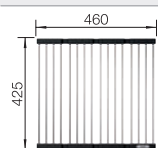
### Technical Drawing



Bowl depth 175 mm

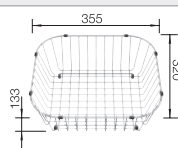
Note: Additional drill hole possible. The subsequent drill hole should be carried out by a specialist company.

### Suggested optional accessories



Foldable Grid

238482



Crockery basket

514238



Drainer

230734

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO SUPRA 500-IF/A R12



BLANCO MIDA-S

see page 360



BLANCO SOLON-IF

see page 407

# BLANCO SUPRA 500-IF R12

Stainless steel



- Selective range of bowls in a pleasing design
- Elegant IF flat-rim for flushmount and for installation from above
- Practical accessory optional available

**600 mm** cabinet size

Flat rim IF

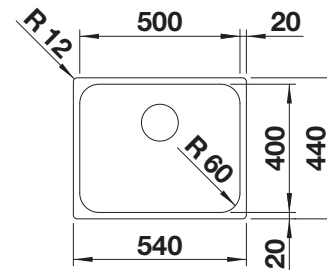


Scope of supply		
	brushed finish	w/o drain remote control
		526351

### Scope of supply

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer, fixing kit

### Technical Drawing

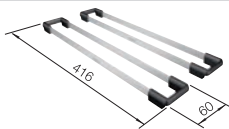


Bowl depth 175 mm

Note: Installing a kitchen mixer tap, drain remote control or soap dispenser in laminate worktops requires a flexible sealing tape.

Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.

### Suggested optional accessories



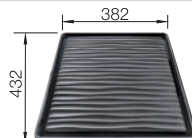
Top rails

235906



Crockery basket

514238



Drainer

230734

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO SUPRA 500-IF R12



BLANCO MIDA-S

see page 360



BLANCO SOLON-IF

see page 407

# BLANCODANA 6

Stainless steel

Bowls  
stainless steel



- Spacious, convenient single bowl
- Practical continuous tap ledge
- Attractive modern design
- 3 ½" basket strainer

**600 mm**  
cabinet size

Installation from above



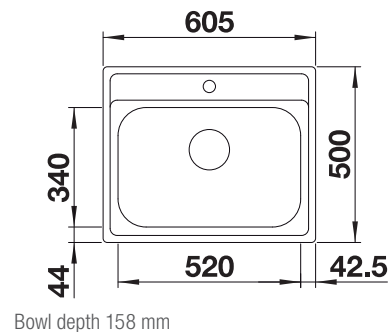
600 mm

Scope of supply		
	natural finish	w/o drain remote control
		525323

**Scope of supply**

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 ½" basket strainer

**Technical Drawing**

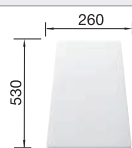


**Suggested optional accessories**



Solid beech chopping board

218313



Plastic chopping board in white

217611

**BLANCO UNIT with BLANCODANA 6**



BLANCO MIDA-S

see page 360



BLANCO SOLON-IF

see page 407



# BLANCO CLARON 450-U

Stainless steel




- Elegant-pure bowl design
- Concise 10 mm radius for a more refined design, without doing away with practical benefits
- Optimum utilisation of the bowl capacity thanks to extra-deep bowls and distinctively small radii
- InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care

**500 mm** cabinet size

Undermount



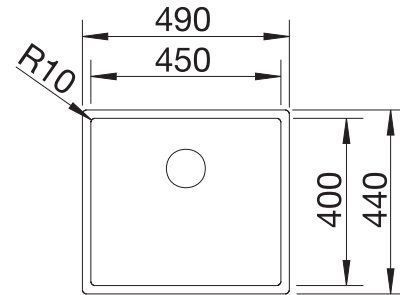
		Scope of supply	
	satin polish	w/o drain remote control	521575

**Scope of supply** InFino drain system without remote control 

**Technical Drawing**

R10

waste kit with space saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit



Bowl depth 190 mm

Note: Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.

Bowls stainless steel

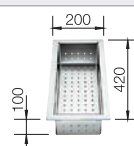
500 mm

## Suggested optional accessories



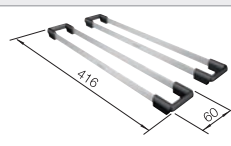
Wooden chopping board

223074



Colander stainless steel

219649



Top rails

235906

## BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO CLARON 450-U



BLANCO drink.filter EVOL-S Pro

see page 312



BLANCO SELECT II 50/2

see page 397

# BLANCO CLARON 450-IF

Stainless steel

Bowls  
stainless steel



- Elegant-pure bowl design
- Concise 10 mm radius for a more refined design, without doing away with practical benefits
- Flush IF - flat rim
- Optimum utilisation of the bowl capacity thanks to extra-deep bowls and distinctively small radii
- InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care

**500 mm** cabinet size

Flat rim IF



	satin polish	Scope of supply w/o drain remote control	521574
---	--------------	---	--------

Scope of supply

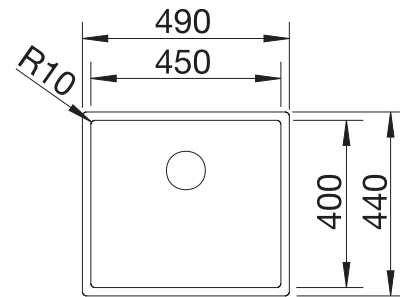
InFino drain system  
without remote control



Technical Drawing

R10

waste kit with space saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit



Bowl depth 190 mm

Note: Installing a kitchen mixer tap, drain remote control or soap dispenser in laminate worktops requires a flexible sealing tape.

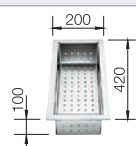
Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.

## Suggested optional accessories



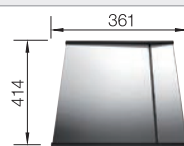
Wooden chopping board

223074



Colander stainless steel

219649



Lay-on drainer

223067

## BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO CLARON 450-IF



BLANCO drink.filter EVOL-S Pro

see page 312



BLANCO SELECT II 50/2

see page 397

# BLANCO ANDANO 450-U

Stainless steel



- Balanced composition of optical and functional elements
- The harmonious interplay between the radii and surface design creates a modern appeal
- High quality features consisting of a covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – gracefully integrated and easy-care
- Large bowl capacity and fully utilisable base
- Optional premium accessories are available



**500 mm** cabinet size

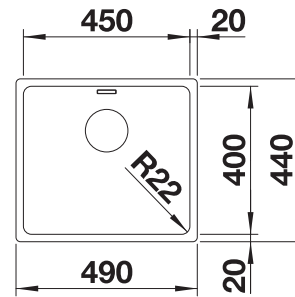
Undermount



		Scope of supply	
	satin polish	w/o drain remote control	522963

Scope of supply	InFino drain system without remote control	Technical Drawing
-----------------	--	-------------------

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit





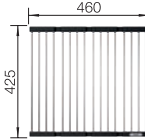
Bowl depth 190 mm

Note: Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.

Bowls stainless steel

500 mm

## Suggested optional accessories

		
Ash compound chopping board	Multifunctional stainless steel colander	Foldable Grid
230700	227692	238482

## BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO ANDANO 450-U

	
BLANCO SONEA-S Flexo	BLANCO FLEXON II 50/3
see page 333	see page 399

# BLANCO ANDANO 450-IF

Stainless steel

Bowls  
stainless steel



- Unique composition of optical and functional elements
- The harmonious interplay between the radii and surface design creates a modern appeal
- High quality features consisting of a covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – gracefully integrated and easy-care
- Large bowl capacity and fully utilisable base
- Elegant IF flat-rim for flushmount and for installation from above
- Optional premium accessories are available



reddot design award  
winner 2012

**500 mm**  
cabinet size

Flat rim IF



	satin polish	Scope of supply w/o drain remote control	522961
---	--------------	---	--------

Scope of supply

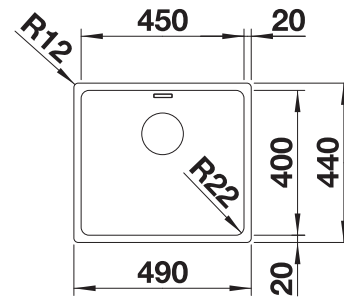
InFino drain system  
without remote control



Technical Drawing

R22

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit



Bowl depth 190 mm

Note: Installing a kitchen mixer tap, drain remote control or soap dispenser in laminate worktops requires a flexible sealing tape.

Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.

## Suggested optional accessories



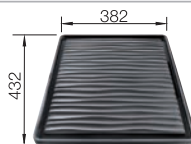
Ash compound chopping board

230700



Multifunctional stainless steel colander

227692



Drainer

230734

## BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO ANDANO 450-IF



BLANCO SONEA-S Flexo

see page 333



BLANCO FLEXON II 50/3

see page 399

# BLANCO SOLIS 450-U

Stainless steel




- A harmonious interplay between functional and visual elements
- High-quality features with covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Convenient bowl volume and base surface designed for practical use
- Functional accessories optionally available

**500 mm**  
cabinet size

Undermount



Scope of supply		Scope of supply	
	brushed finish	w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories	526120

Scope of supply

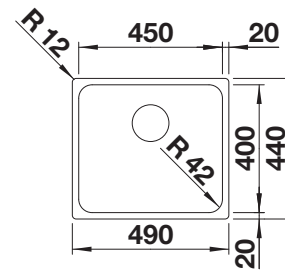
InFino drain system  
without remote control



Technical Drawing

R42

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit



Bowl depth 185 mm

Note: Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.

Bowls  
stainless steel

500 mm

## Suggested optional accessories



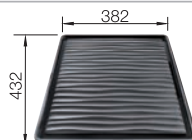
Bamboo chopping board

239449



Crockery basket

514238



Drainer

230734

## BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO SOLIS 450-U



BLANCO CANDOR-S

see page 354



BLANCO FLEXON II 50/2

see page 399

# BLANCO SOLIS 450-IF

Stainless steel

Bowls  
stainless steel






- A harmonious interplay between functional and visual elements
- High-quality features with covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Convenient bowl volume and base surface designed for practical use
- Elegant IF flat-rim for flushmount and for installation from above
- Functional accessories optionally available

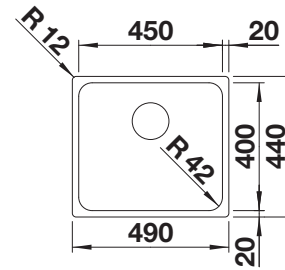
**500 mm** cabinet size

Flat rim IF



	brushed finish	Scope of supply w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories	526121
Scope of supply		InFino drain system without remote control 	Technical Drawing 

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit



Bowl depth 185 mm

Note: Installing a kitchen mixer tap, drain remote control or soap dispenser in laminate worktops requires a flexible sealing tape.

Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.

## Suggested optional accessories



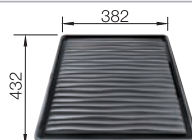
Bamboo chopping board

239449



Crockery basket

514238



Drainer

230734

## BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO SOLIS 450-IF



BLANCO CANDOR-S

see page 354



BLANCO FWD Medium

see page 391

# BLANCO SUPRA 450-U

Stainless steel



- Selective range of bowls in a pleasing design
- Practical accessory optional available

**500 mm** cabinet size

Undermount

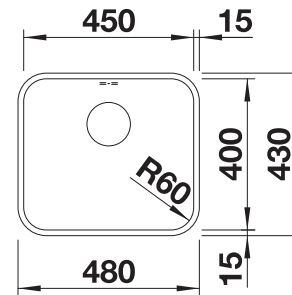


Scope of supply		518203	
	brushed finish	w/o drain remote control	

**Scope of supply**

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer, fixing kit

**Technical Drawing**



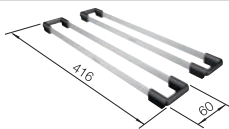
Bowl depth 175 mm

Note: Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.

Bowls stainless steel

500 mm

**Suggested optional accessories**



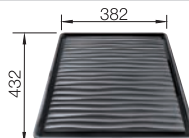
Top rails

235906



Crockery basket

514238



Drainer

230734

**BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO SUPRA 450-U**



BLANCO MIDA-S

see page 360



BLANCO FWD Lite

see page 392



# BLANCO CLARON 400-U Durinox

Stainless steel

Bowls  
stainless steel



- Pure, elegant design with concise corner radii of 10 mm
- Matt velvet look with a homogeneous surface structure, and pleasantly warm to the touch
- Sophisticated surface: highly resistant to scratches
- High-quality features with the covered C-overflow and InFino drain system - elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Optimum utilisation of the bowl capacity thanks to extra-deep bowls and distinctively small radii

**450 mm** cabinet size

Undermount



		Scope of supply	
	Durinox	w/o drain remote control	523385

Scope of supply

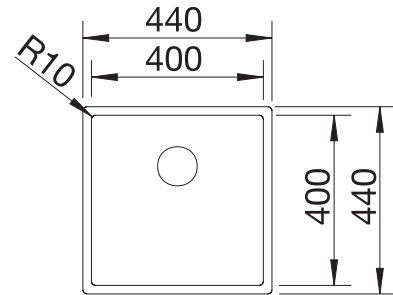
InFino drain system  
without remote control



Technical Drawing

R10

waste kit with space saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit



Bowl depth 190 mm

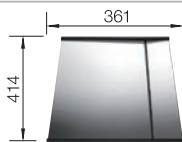
Note: Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.

## Suggested optional accessories



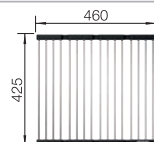
Wooden chopping board

223074



Lay-on drainer

223067



Foldable Grid

238482

## BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO CLARON 400-U Durinox



BLANCO drink.filter EVOL-S Pro

see page 312



BLANCO SELECT II 45/2

see page 397

# BLANCO CLARON 400-U

Stainless steel





- Elegant-pure bowl design
- Concise 10 mm radius for a more refined design, without doing away with practical benefits
- Optimum utilisation of the bowl capacity thanks to extra-deep bowls and distinctively small radii
- InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care


**450 mm** cabinet size

Undermount

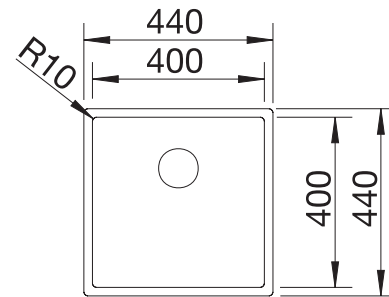


		Scope of supply	
	satin polish	w/o drain remote control	521573

**Scope of supply** InFino drain system without remote control 

**Technical Drawing** 

waste kit with space saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit



Bowl depth 190 mm

Note: Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.

Bowls  
stainless steel

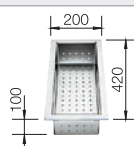
450 mm

## Suggested optional accessories



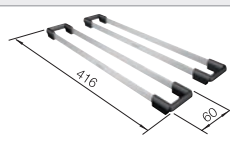
Wooden chopping board

223074



Colander stainless steel

219649



Top rails

235906

## BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO CLARON 400-U



BLANCO drink.filter EVOL-S Pro

see page 312



BLANCO SELECT II 45/2

see page 397

# BLANCO CLARON 400-IF/A Durinox

Stainless steel

Bowls  
stainless steel



- Pure, elegant design with concise corner radii of 10 mm
- Matt velvet look with a homogeneous surface structure, and pleasantly warm to the touch
- Sophisticated surface: highly resistant to scratches
- High-quality features with the covered C-overflow and InFino drain system - elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Augmented stability of the tap ledge due to the extensive stabilisation technology

**450 mm** cabinet size

Flat rim IF



		Scope of supply	
	Durinox	with drain remote control	523392

Scope of supply

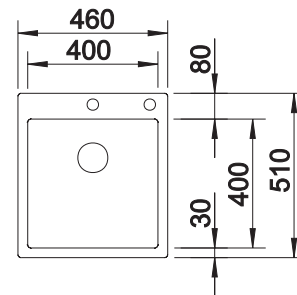
InFino drain system with remote control



Technical Drawing

R10

waste kit with space saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (PushControl), fixing kit



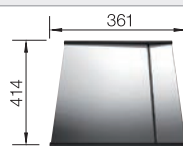
Bowl depth 190 mm

## Suggested optional accessories



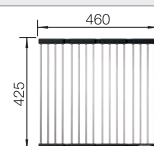
Wooden chopping board

223074



Lay-on drainer

223067



Foldable Grid

238482

## BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO CLARON 400-IF/A Durinox



BLANCO drink.filter EVOL-S Pro

see page 312



BLANCO SOLON-IF

see page 407

# BLANCO CLARON 400-IF/A

Stainless steel



- Inset bowl in an elegant-pure design
- Elegant corner radii of only 10 mm - without sacrificing functional advantages
- Flush IF - flat rim
- InFino drain system with PushControl - the slim and intuitive remote control
- Augmented stability of the mixer tap due to the extensive stabilising technology






Bowls  
stainless steel

**450 mm** cabinet size

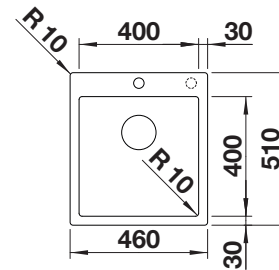
Flat rim IF



		Scope of supply	
	Stainless steel	with drain remote control	521632

Scope of supply	InFino drain system with remote control 	Technical Drawing 
-----------------	---	---

waste kit with space saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (PushControl), fixing kit



Bowl depth 190 mm

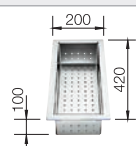
450 mm

## Suggested optional accessories



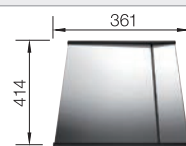
Wooden chopping board

223074



Colander stainless steel

219649



Lay-on drainer

223067

## BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO CLARON 400-IF/A



BLANCO drink.filter EVOL-S Pro

see page 312



BLANCO SOLON-IF

see page 407

# BLANCO CLARON 400-IF Durinox

Stainless steel

Bowls  
stainless steel



- Pure, elegant design with concise corner radii of 10 mm
- Matt velvet look with a homogeneous surface structure, and pleasantly warm to the touch
- Sophisticated surface: highly resistant to scratches
- High-quality features with the covered C-overflow and InFino drain system - elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Optimum utilisation of the bowl capacity thanks to extra-deep bowls and distinctively small radii

**450 mm** cabinet size

Flat rim IF



		<b>Scope of supply</b>	
	Durinox	w/o drain remote control	523389

**Scope of supply**

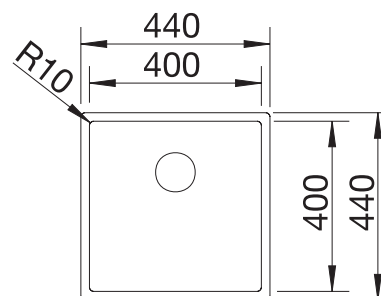
InFino drain system  
without remote control



**Technical Drawing**

R10

waste kit with space saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit



Bowl depth 190 mm

Note: Installing a kitchen mixer tap, drain remote control or soap dispenser in laminate worktops requires a flexible sealing tape.

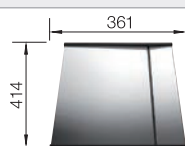
Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.

## Suggested optional accessories



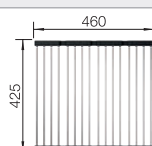
Wooden chopping board

223074



Lay-on drainer

223067



Foldable Grid

238482

## BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO CLARON 400-IF Durinox



BLANCO drink.filter EVOL-S Pro

see page 312



BLANCO SELECT II 45/2

see page 397

# BLANCO CLARON 400-IF

Stainless steel




- Elegant-pure bowl design
- Concise 10 mm radius for a more refined design, without doing away with practical benefits
- Flush IF - flat rim
- Optimum utilisation of the bowl capacity thanks to extra-deep bowls and distinctively small radii
- InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care


**450 mm** cabinet size

Flat rim IF

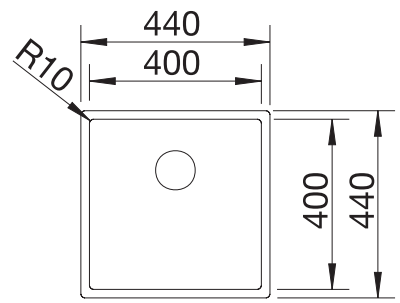


		Scope of supply	
	satin polish	w/o drain remote control	521572

**Scope of supply** InFino drain system without remote control 

**Technical Drawing** 

waste kit with space saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit



Bowl depth 190 mm

Note: Installing a kitchen mixer tap, drain remote control or soap dispenser in laminate worktops requires a flexible sealing tape.

Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.

Bowls stainless steel

450 mm

**Suggested optional accessories**

		
Wooden chopping board	Colander stainless steel	Lay-on drainer
223074	219649	223067

**BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO CLARON 400-IF**

	
BLANCO drink.filter EVOL-S Pro	BLANCO SELECT II 45/2
see page 312	see page 397

# BLANCO ZEROX 400-U Durinox

Stainless steel

Bowls  
stainless steel



- Zero radius design with the striking rectangular bowl geometry
- Matt velvet look with a homogeneous surface structure and pleasantly warm to the touch
- Highly resistant to scratches
- High-quality features with the covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Easy to combine, matching accessory solutions

**450 mm** cabinet size

Undermount



		Scope of supply	
	Durinox	w/o drain remote control	521558

Scope of supply

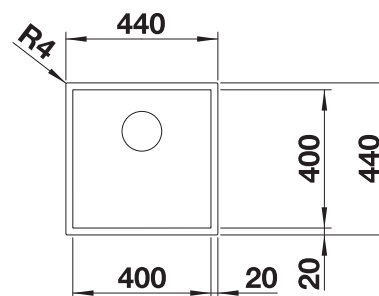
InFino drain system  
without remote control



Technical Drawing

R0

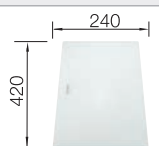
waste kit with space saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit



Bowl depth 175 mm

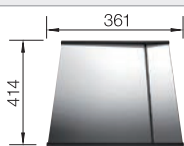
Note: Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.

## Suggested optional accessories



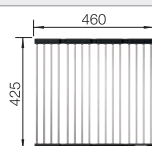
Glass cutting board

225333



Lay-on drainer

223067



Foldable Grid

238482

## BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO ZEROX 400-U Durinox



BLANCO LINEE-S

see page 329



BLANCO SOLON-IF

see page 407



# BLANCO ZEROX 400-U

Stainless steel



- Zero-radius design with striking, right-angled bowl geometry
- InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Easy to combine, matching accessory solutions

**450 mm**  
cabinet size

Undermount



		Scope of supply	
	satin polish	w/o drain remote control	521585

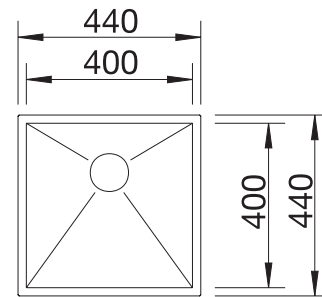
Scope of supply	InFino drain system without remote control	Technical Drawing
-----------------	--	-------------------

waste kit with space saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit



Technical Drawing

R0



Bowl depth 175 mm

Note: Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.

Bowls  
stainless steel

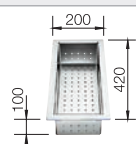
450 mm

## Suggested optional accessories



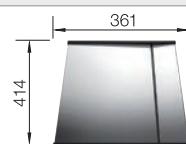
Wooden chopping board

223074



Colander stainless steel

219649



Lay-on drainer

223067

## BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO ZEROX 400-U



BLANCO LINEE-S

see page 329



BLANCO SELECT II 45/2

see page 397

# BLANCO ANDANO 400-U

Stainless steel

Bowls  
stainless steel



- Unique composition of optical and functional elements
- The harmonious interplay between the radii and surface design creates a modern appeal
- High quality features consisting of a covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – gracefully integrated and easy-care
- Large bowl capacity and fully utilisable base
- Optional premium accessories are available



**450 mm** cabinet size

Undermount



	satin polish	Scope of supply w/o drain remote control	522959
--	--------------	---	--------

Scope of supply

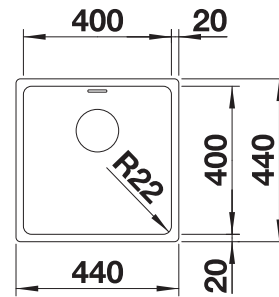
InFino drain system  
without remote control



Technical Drawing



waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit



Bowl depth 190 mm

Note: Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.

## Suggested optional accessories



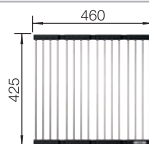
Ash compound chopping board

230700



Multifunctional stainless steel colander

227692



Foldable Grid

238482

## BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO ANDANO 400-U



BLANCO SONEA-S Flexo

see page 333



BLANCO FLEXON II 45/2

see page 399

# BLANCO ANDANO 400-IF/A

Stainless steel



- Balanced composition of optical and functional elements
- The harmonious interplay between the radii and surface design creates a modern appeal
- Elegantly designed wet area with an integrated tap ledge in just one worktop cut-out
- High quality features consisting of a covered C-overflow and InFino drain system with PushControl - the slim and intuitive remote control
- Large bowl capacity and fully utilisable base
- Optional premium accessories are available



**450 mm** cabinet size

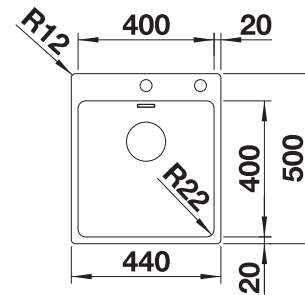
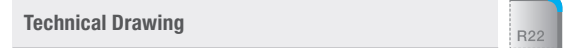
Flat rim IF



		Scope of supply	
	satin polish	with drain remote control	525244

Scope of supply	InFino drain system with remote control	Technical Drawing
-----------------	---	-------------------

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (PushControl), fixing kit



Bowl depth 190 mm

Note: Additional drill hole possible. The subsequent drill hole should be carried out by a specialist company.

Bowls stainless steel

450 mm

## Suggested optional accessories

Ash compound chopping board	Multifunctional stainless steel colander	Foldable Grid
230700	227692	238482

## BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO ANDANO 400-IF/A

BLANCO SONEA-S Flexo	BLANCO FLEXON II 45/2
see page 333	see page 399

# BLANCO ANDANO 400-IF

Stainless steel

Bowls  
stainless steel



- Unique composition of optical and functional elements
- The harmonious interplay between the radii and surface design creates a modern appeal
- High quality features consisting of a covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – gracefully integrated and easy-care
- Large bowl capacity and fully utilisable base
- Elegant IF flat-rim for flushmount and for installation from above
- Optional premium accessories are available



**450 mm** cabinet size

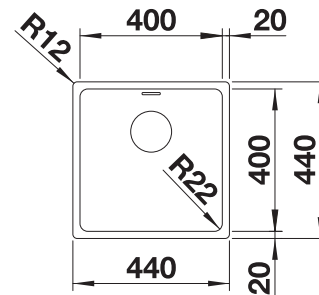
Flat rim IF



	satin polish	Scope of supply w/o drain remote control	522957
---	--------------	---	--------

<b>Scope of supply</b>	<b>InFino drain system without remote control</b>	<b>Technical Drawing</b>
------------------------	---	--------------------------

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit



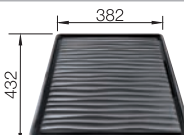


Bowl depth 190 mm

Note: Installing a kitchen mixer tap, drain remote control or soap dispenser in laminate worktops requires a flexible sealing tape.

Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.

## Suggested optional accessories

 424 x 240	 197 x 417 x 80	 382 x 432
Ash compound chopping board 230700	Multifunctional stainless steel colander 227692	Drainer 230734

## BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO ANDANO 400-IF

	
BLANCO SONEA-S Flexo see page 333	BLANCO FLEXON II 45/2 see page 399

# BLANCO SOLIS 400-U

Stainless steel




- A harmonious interplay between functional and visual elements
- High-quality features with covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Convenient bowl volume and base surface designed for practical use
- Functional accessories optionally available

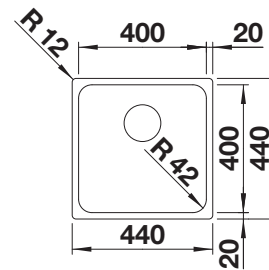
**450 mm** cabinet size

Undermount



Scope of supply		Scope of supply	
	brushed finish	w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories	526117
<b>Scope of supply</b>		<b>InFino drain system without remote control</b>	<b>Technical Drawing</b>

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit



Bowl depth 185 mm

Note: Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.

Bowls  
stainless steel

450 mm

## Suggested optional accessories



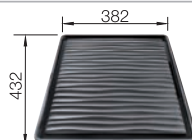
Bamboo chopping board

239449



Crockery basket

514238



Drainer

230734

## BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO SOLIS 400-U



BLANCO CANDOR-S

see page 354



BLANCO FLEXON II 45/2

see page 399

# BLANCO SOLIS 400-IF/A

Stainless steel

Bowls  
stainless steel




- A harmonious interplay between functional and visual elements
- High quality features consisting of a covered C-overflow and InFino drain system with PushControl- the slim and intuitive remote control
- Convenient bowl volume and base surface designed for practical use
- Elegant IF flat-rim for flushmount and for installation from above
- Functional accessories optionally available

**450 mm** cabinet size

Flat rim IF



		Scope of supply	
	brushed finish	with drain remote control, w/o accessories	526119

Scope of supply

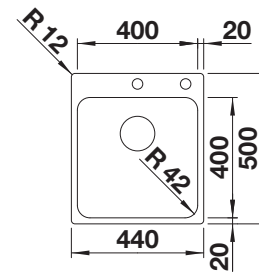
InFino drain system with remote control



Technical Drawing



waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (PushControl), fixing kit



Bowl depth 185 mm

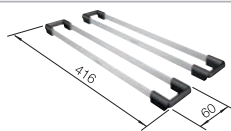
Note: Additional drill hole possible. The subsequent drill hole should be carried out by a specialist company.

## Suggested optional accessories



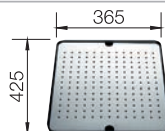
Bamboo chopping board

239449



Top rails

235906



Draining tray

513485

## BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO SOLIS 400-IF/A



BLANCO CANDOR-S

see page 354



BLANCO FLEXON II 45/2

see page 399

# BLANCO SOLIS 400-IF

Stainless steel



- A harmonious interplay between functional and visual elements
- High-quality features with covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Convenient bowl volume and base surface designed for practical use
- Elegant IF flat-rim for flushmount and for installation from above
- Functional accessories optionally available

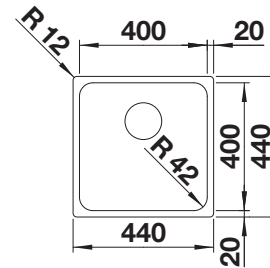
**450 mm** cabinet size

Flat rim IF



		Scope of supply	
	brushed finish	w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories	526118
<b>Scope of supply</b>		<b>InFino drain system without remote control</b>	<b>Technical Drawing</b>

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit



Bowl depth 185 mm

Note: Installing a kitchen mixer tap, drain remote control or soap dispenser in laminate worktops requires a flexible sealing tape.

Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.

Bowls stainless steel

450 mm

## Suggested optional accessories



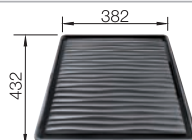
Bamboo chopping board

239449



Crockery basket

514238



Drainer

230734

## BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO SOLIS 400-IF



BLANCO CANDOR-S

see page 354



BLANCO FLEXON II 45/2

see page 399



# BLANCO SUPRA 400-U

Stainless steel

Bowls  
stainless steel



- Selective range of bowls in a pleasing design
- Practical accessory optional available

**450 mm** cabinet size

Undermount

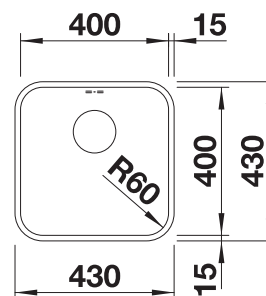


Scope of supply		Scope of supply	
	brushed finish	w/o drain remote control	518201

Scope of supply

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer, fixing kit

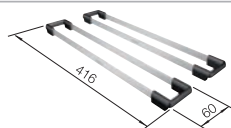
Technical Drawing



Bowl depth 175 mm

Note: Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.

## Suggested optional accessories



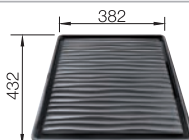
Top rails

235906



Crockery basket

514238



Drainer

230734

## BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO SUPRA 400-U



BLANCO MIDA-S

see page 360



BLANCO BOTTON Pro 45/2 Automatic

see page 404

# BLANCO SUPRA 400-IF/A R12

Stainless steel



- Selective range of bowls in a pleasing design
- With integrated tap ledge in just one worktop cut-out
- Elegant IF flat-rim for flushmount and for installation from above
- Practical accessory optional available

**450 mm** cabinet size

Flat rim IF

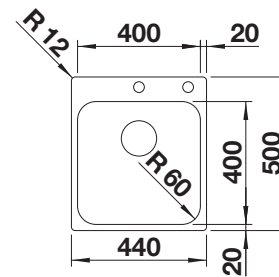


		Scope of supply	
	brushed finish	with drain remote control	526353
		w/o drain remote control	526352

### Scope of supply

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer with drain remote control (pop-up, chrome-plated), fixing kit  
or  
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer, fixing kit

### Technical Drawing



Bowl depth 175 mm

Note: Additional drill hole possible. The subsequent drill hole should be carried out by a specialist company.

Bowls  
stainless steel

450 mm

### Suggested optional accessories

Foldable Grid	Crockery basket	Drainer
238482	514238	230734

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO SUPRA 400-IF/A R12

BLANCO MIDA-S	BLANCO SOLON-IF
see page 360	see page 407

# BLANCO SUPRA 400-IF R12

Stainless steel

Bowls  
stainless steel



- Selective range of bowls in a pleasing design
- Elegant IF flat-rim for flushmount and for installation from above
- Practical accessory optional available

**450 mm** cabinet size

Flat rim IF

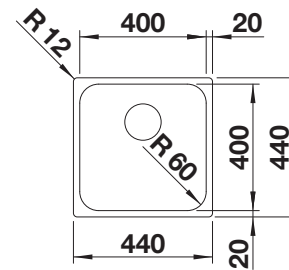


Scope of supply		526350
	brushed finish	w/o drain remote control

Scope of supply

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer, fixing kit

Technical Drawing

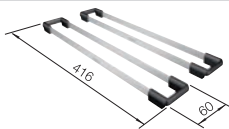


Bowl depth 175 mm

Note: Installing a kitchen mixer tap, drain remote control or soap dispenser in laminate worktops requires a flexible sealing tape.

Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.

## Suggested optional accessories



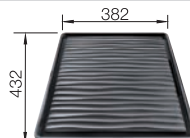
Top rails

235906



Crockery basket

514238



Drainer

230734

## BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO SUPRA 400-IF R12



BLANCO MIDA-S

see page 360



BLANCO SOLON-IF

see page 407

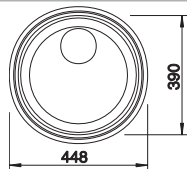
# BLANCO RONDOSOL

Stainless steel

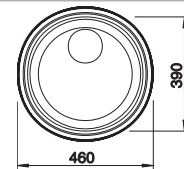


- Timeless sink design
- Optional accessories available
- Elegant IF flat-rim for flushmount and for installation from above

cabinet size mm	450	450
BLANCO RONDOSOL	IF	
<div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <div style="background-color: #0056b3; color: white; padding: 2px 5px; font-weight: bold;">Flat rim IF</div> </div>		
<div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <div style="background-color: #0056b3; color: white; padding: 2px 5px; font-weight: bold;">Installation from above</div> </div>		
<div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <div style="width: 20px; height: 20px; background-color: #808080; margin-right: 5px;"></div>           brushed finish         </div>	514647	513306
Bowl depth	165 mm	165 mm



Cut-out for IF - flat rim for lay-on installation into worktop from above  
Flushmount installation



Undermount installation without overhang, required cut-out Ø 424 mm.

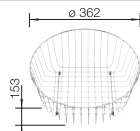
Scope of supply	Without drain remote control	
	waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer	waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer, seal

## Suggested optional accessories



Chopping board

218421



Stainless Steel Crockery basket

220574

## BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO RONDOSOL



BLANCO MIDA-S

see page 360



BLANCO BOTTON Pro 45/2 Automatic

see page 404

Bowls  
stainless steel

450 mm

# BLANCO TIPO 45

Stainless steel

Bowls  
stainless steel



- Large bowl sizes
- Functional design
- With 3 1/2" stainless steel basket strainer

**450** mm  
cabinet size

Installation from above



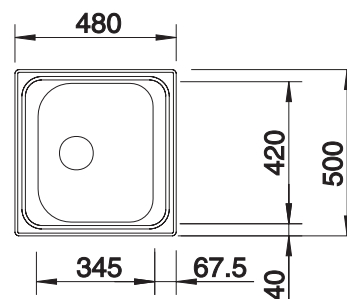
450 mm

Scope of supply		reversible
	natural finish	w/o drain remote control
		525320

### Scope of supply

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer

### Technical Drawing



Bowl depth 160 mm

### Suggested optional accessories

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO TIPO 45



BLANCOWEGA II

see page 366



BLANCO BOTTON Pro 45/2  
Automatic

see page 404

# BLANCODANA 45

Stainless steel



- Spacious, convenient single bowl in a tiny space
- Practical continuous tap ledge
- Attractive modern design
- 3 1/2" basket strainer

**450 mm**  
cabinet size

Installation from above

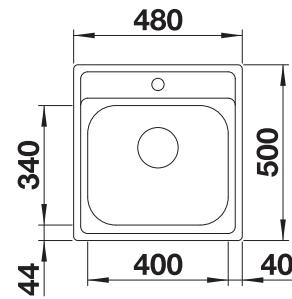


Scope of supply		
	natural finish	w/o drain remote control
		525322

**Scope of supply**

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer

**Technical Drawing**



Bowl depth 158 mm

Bowl's  
stainless steel

450 mm

**Suggested optional accessories**



Solid beech chopping board  
218313



Plastic chopping board in white  
217611

**BLANCO UNIT with BLANCODANA 45**






# BLANCO TOP EE 4 x 4

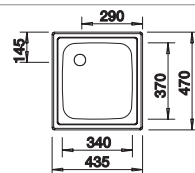
Stainless steel

Bowl's  
stainless steel



- Practical solution for simple requirements
- 1 1/2" stainless steel outlet

cabinet size mm	<b>450</b>
<b>BLANCO TOP EE 4 x 4</b>	
Installation from above 	
 natural finish	501065
Bowl depth	150 mm
Waste fitting	222458



<b>Scope of supply</b>	<b>Without drain remote control</b>
------------------------	-------------------------------------

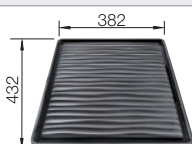
Planning Note:  
Please order 1 1/2" waste kit separately.

## Suggested optional accessories



Crockery basket

514238



Drainer

230734

## BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO TOP EE 4 x 4



BLANCO DARAS-S

see page 367



BLANCO BOTTON Pro 45/2 Automatic

see page 404



# BLANCO CLARON 340-U Durinox

Stainless steel






- Pure, elegant design with concise corner radii of 10 mm
- Matt velvet look with a homogeneous surface structure, and pleasantly warm to the touch
- Sophisticated surface: highly resistant to scratches
- High-quality features with the covered C-overflow and InFino drain system - elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Optimum utilisation of the bowl capacity thanks to extra-deep bowls and distinctively small radii

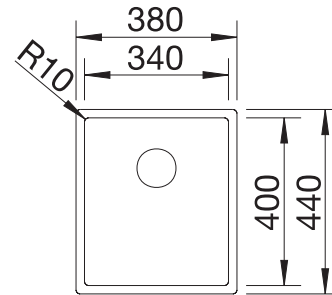
**400 mm** cabinet size

Undermount



Scope of supply		Scope of supply	
	Durinox	w/o drain remote control	523384
<b>Scope of supply</b>		<b>InFino drain system without remote control</b>	
		<b>Technical Drawing</b>	

waste kit with space saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit



Bowl depth 190 mm

Note: Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.

Bowls stainless steel

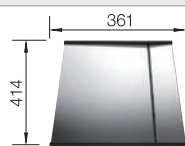
400 mm

## Suggested optional accessories



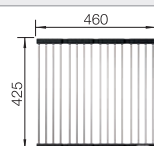
Wooden chopping board

223074



Lay-on drainer

223067



Foldable Grid

238482

## BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO CLARON 340-U Durinox



BLANCO drink.filter EVOL-S Pro

see page 312



BLANCO SOLON-IF

see page 407

# BLANCO CLARON 340-U

Stainless steel

Bowls  
stainless steel



- Elegant-pure bowl design
- Concise 10 mm radius for a more refined design, without doing away with practical benefits
- Optimum utilisation of the bowl capacity thanks to extra-deep bowls and distinctively small radii
- InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care

**400 mm**  
cabinet size

Undermount



	satin polish	Scope of supply w/o drain remote control	521571
---	--------------	---	--------

Scope of supply

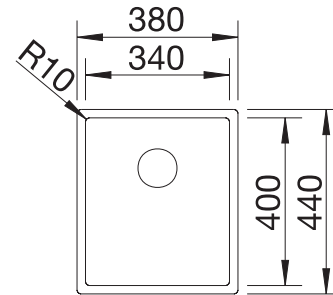
InFino drain system  
without remote control



Technical Drawing

R10

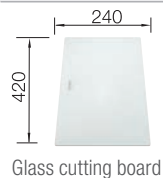
waste kit with space saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit



Bowl depth 190 mm

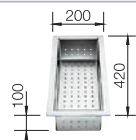
Note: Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.

## Suggested optional accessories



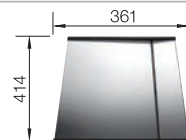
Glass cutting board

225333



Colander stainless steel

219649



Lay-on drainer

223067

## BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO CLARON 340-U



BLANCO drink.filter EVOL-S Pro

see page 312



BLANCO SOLON-IF

see page 407

# BLANCO CLARON 340-IF Durinox

Stainless steel



- Pure, elegant design with concise corner radii of 10 mm
- Matt velvet look with a homogeneous surface structure, and pleasantly warm to the touch
- Sophisticated surface: highly resistant to scratches
- High-quality features with the covered C-overflow and InFino drain system - elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Optimum utilisation of the bowl capacity thanks to extra-deep bowls and distinctively small radii

**400 mm** cabinet size

Flat rim IF



		<b>Scope of supply</b>	
	Durinox	w/o drain remote control	523388

**Scope of supply**

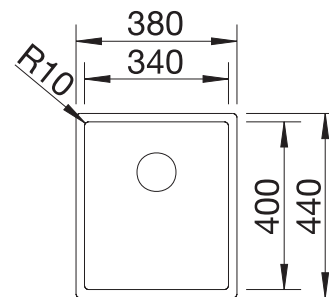
InFino drain system without remote control



**Technical Drawing**

R10

waste kit with space saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit



Bowl depth 190 mm

Note: Installing a kitchen mixer tap, drain remote control or soap dispenser in laminate worktops requires a flexible sealing tape.

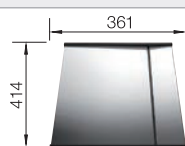
Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.

## Suggested optional accessories



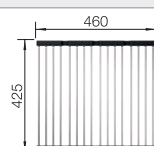
Wooden chopping board

223074



Lay-on drainer

223067



Foldable Grid

238482

## BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO CLARON 340-IF Durinox



BLANCO drink.filter EVOL-S Pro

see page 312



BLANCO SOLON-IF

see page 407

# BLANCO CLARON 340-IF

Stainless steel

Bowls  
stainless steel



- Elegant-pure bowl design without visible base pattern
- Concise 10 mm radius for a more refined design, without doing away with practical benefits
- Optimum utilisation of the bowl capacity thanks to extra-deep bowls and distinctively small radii
- Flush IF - flat rim
- InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care

**400 mm** cabinet size

Flat rim IF



	satin polish	Scope of supply w/o drain remote control	521570
---	--------------	---	--------

Scope of supply

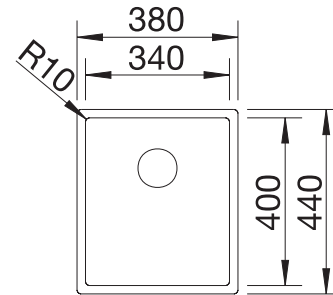
InFino drain system  
without remote control



Technical Drawing

R10

waste kit with space saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

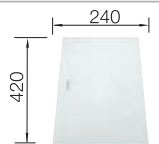


Bowl depth 190 mm

Note: Installing a kitchen mixer tap, drain remote control or soap dispenser in laminate worktops requires a flexible sealing tape.

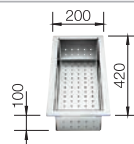
Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.

## Suggested optional accessories



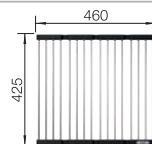
Glass cutting board

225333



Colander stainless steel

219649



Foldable Grid

238482

## BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO CLARON 340-IF



BLANCO drink.filter EVOL-S Pro

see page 312



BLANCO SOLON-IF

see page 407

# BLANCO ANDANO 340-U

Stainless steel



- Unique composition of optical and functional elements
- The harmonious interplay between the radii and surface design creates a modern appeal
- High quality features consisting of a covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – gracefully integrated and easy-care
- Large bowl capacity and fully utilisable base
- Optional premium accessories are available





reddot design award  
winner 2012

**400 mm**  
cabinet size

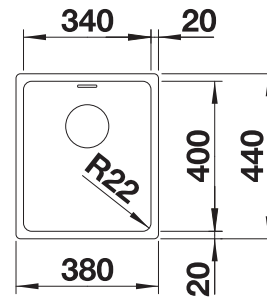
Undermount



Scope of supply			
	satin polish	w/o drain remote control	522955

Scope of supply	InFino drain system without remote control	Technical Drawing
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit		

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit



Bowl depth 190 mm

Note: Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.

Bowls  
stainless steel

400 mm

## Suggested optional accessories



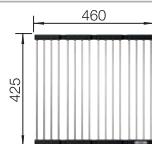
Ash compound chopping board

230700



Multifunctional stainless steel colander

227692



Foldable Grid

238482

## BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO ANDANO 340-U



BLANCO SONEA-S Flexo

see page 333



BLANCO FLEXON II 30/2

see page 400

# BLANCO ANDANO 340-IF

Stainless steel

Bowls  
stainless steel



- Unique composition of optical and functional elements
- The harmonious interplay between the radii and surface design creates a modern appeal
- High quality features consisting of a covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – gracefully integrated and easy-care
- Large bowl capacity and fully utilisable base
- Elegant IF flat-rim for flushmount and for installation from above
- Optional premium accessories are available



reddot design award  
winner 2012

**400 mm**  
cabinet size

Flat rim IF



	satin polish	Scope of supply w/o drain remote control	522953
---	--------------	---	--------

**Scope of supply**

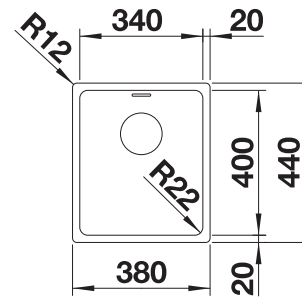
InFino drain system  
without remote control



**Technical Drawing**



waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit



Bowl depth 190 mm

Note: Installing a kitchen mixer tap, drain remote control or soap dispenser in laminate worktops requires a flexible sealing tape.

Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.

**Suggested optional accessories**



Ash compound chopping board

230700



Multifunctional stainless steel colander

227692



Drainer

230734

**BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO ANDANO 340-IF**



BLANCO SONEA-S Flexo

see page 333



BLANCO FLEXON II 30/2

see page 400

# BLANCO SOLIS 340-U

Stainless steel




- A harmonious interplay between functional and visual elements
- High-quality features with covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Convenient bowl volume and base surface designed for practical use
- Functional accessories optionally available

**400 mm** cabinet size

Undermount



Scope of supply			
	brushed finish	w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories	526115

Scope of supply

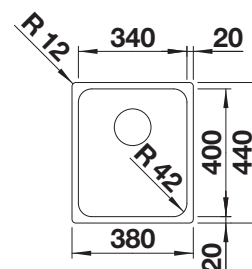
InFino drain system without remote control



Technical Drawing

R42

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit



Bowl depth 185 mm

Note: Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.

Bowls stainless steel

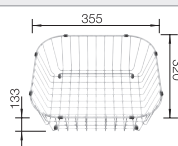
400 mm

## Suggested optional accessories



Bamboo chopping board

239449



Crockery basket

514238



Drainer

230734

## BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO SOLIS 340-U



BLANCO CANDOR-S

see page 354



BLANCO FLEXON II 30/1

see page 400



# BLANCO SOLIS 340-IF

Stainless steel

Bowls  
stainless steel



- A harmonious interplay between functional and visual elements
- High-quality features with covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Convenient bowl volume and base surface designed for practical use
- Elegant IF flat-rim for flushmount and for installation from above
- Functional accessories optionally available

**400 mm**  
cabinet size

Flat rim IF



	brushed finish	Scope of supply w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories	526116
--	----------------	--	--------

Scope of supply

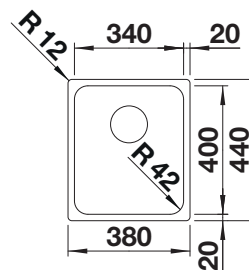
InFino drain system  
without remote control



Technical Drawing

R42

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit



Bowl depth 185 mm

Note: Installing a kitchen mixer tap, drain remote control or soap dispenser in laminate worktops requires a flexible sealing tape.

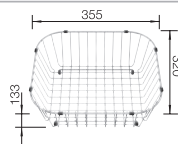
Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.

## Suggested optional accessories



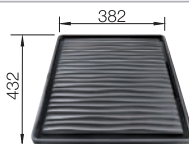
Bamboo chopping board

239449



Crockery basket

514238



Drainer

230734

## BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO SOLIS 340-IF



BLANCO CANDOR-S

see page 354



BLANCO FLEXON II 30/1

see page 400

# BLANCO SUPRA 340-U

Stainless steel



- Selective range of bowls in a pleasing design
- For individual configuration of main and additional bowl, drainer and accessories
- Practical accessory optional available

**400 mm** cabinet size

Undermount

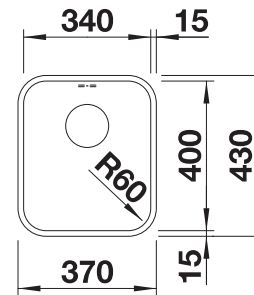


Scope of supply		
	brushed finish	w/o drain remote control
		518199

### Scope of supply

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer, fixing kit

### Technical Drawing



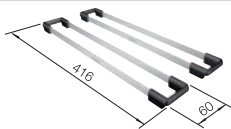
Bowl depth 175 mm

Note: Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.

Bowls  
stainless steel

400 mm

### Suggested optional accessories



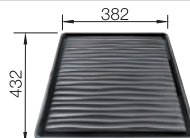
Top rails

235906



Crockery basket

514238



Drainer

230734

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO SUPRA 340-U



BLANCO MIDA-S

see page 360



BLANCO BOTTON II 30/2

see page 406

# BLANCO CLARON 180-U

Stainless steel

- Elegant-pure bowl design
- Concise 10 mm radius for a more refined design, without doing away with practical benefits
- Optimum utilisation of the bowl capacity thanks to extra-deep bowls and distinctively small radii
- InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care




Bowls  
stainless steel

300 mm

**300 mm**  
cabinet size

Undermount



		Scope of supply	
	satin polish	w/o drain remote control	521565

Scope of supply

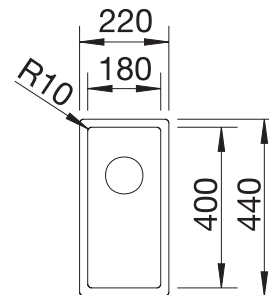
InFino drain system  
without remote control



Technical Drawing

R10

waste kit with space saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit



Bowl depth 130 mm

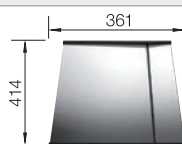
Note: Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.

## Suggested optional accessories



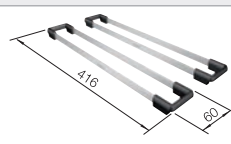
Colander stainless steel

219649



Lay-on drainer

223067



Top rails

235906

## BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO CLARON 180-U



BLANCO drink filter EVOL-S Pro

see page 312



BLANCO SOLON-IF

see page 407

# BLANCO CLARON 180-IF

Stainless steel






- Elegant-pure bowl design without visible base pattern
- Concise 10 mm radius for a more refined design, without doing away with practical benefits
- Optimum utilisation of the bowl capacity thanks to extra-deep bowls and distinctively small radii
- Flush IF - flat rim
- InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care

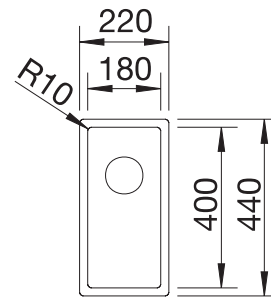
**300 mm** cabinet size

Flat rim IF



Scope of supply		Scope of supply	
	satin polish	w/o drain remote control	521564
<b>Scope of supply</b>		<b>InFino drain system without remote control</b>	
		<b>Technical Drawing</b>	

waste kit with space saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit



Bowl depth 130 mm

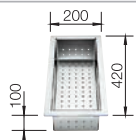
Note: Installing a kitchen mixer tap, drain remote control or soap dispenser in laminate worktops requires a flexible sealing tape.

Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.

Bowls stainless steel

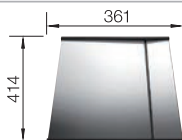
300 mm

## Suggested optional accessories



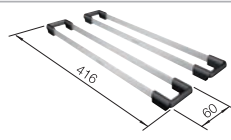
Colander stainless steel

219649



Lay-on drainer

223067



Top rails

235906

## BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO CLARON 180-IF



BLANCO drink.filter EVOL-S Pro

see page 312



BLANCO SOLON-IF

see page 407

# BLANCO ANDANO 180-U

## Stainless steel

- Unique composition of optical and functional elements
- The harmonious interplay between the radii and surface design creates a modern appeal
- High quality features consisting of a covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – gracefully integrated and easy-care
- Large bowl capacity and fully utilisable base
- Optional premium accessories are available




reddot design award  
winner 2012



Bowls  
stainless steel

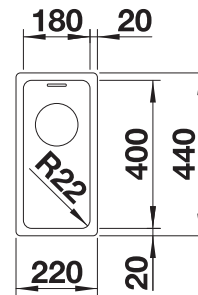
**300 mm**  
cabinet size

Undermount



Scope of supply		522952	
	satin polish	w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories	

Scope of supply	InFino drain system without remote control	Technical Drawing
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit		



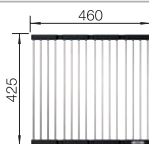
Bowl depth 130 mm

Note: Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.

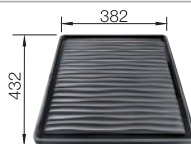
### Suggested optional accessories



Multifunctional stainless steel colander  
227692



Foldable Grid  
238482



Drainer  
230734

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO ANDANO 180-U



BLANCO SONEA-S Flexo  
see page 333



BLANCO FLEXON II 30/2  
see page 400

# BLANCO ANDANO 180-IF

## Stainless steel



- Unique composition of optical and functional elements
- The harmonious interplay between the radii and surface design creates a modern appeal
- High quality features consisting of a covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – gracefully integrated and easy-care
- Large bowl capacity and fully utilisable base
- Elegant IF flat-rim for flushmount and for installation from above
- Optional premium accessories are available






reddot design award  
winner 2012

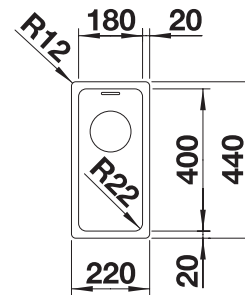
**300 mm**  
cabinet size

Flat rim IF



		Scope of supply	
	satin polish	w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories	522951

Scope of supply	InFino drain system without remote control	Technical Drawing
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit		



Bowl depth 130 mm

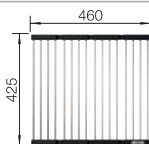
Note: Installing a kitchen mixer tap, drain remote control or soap dispenser in laminate worktops requires a flexible sealing tape.

Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.

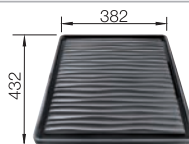
### Suggested optional accessories



Multifunctional stainless steel  
colander  
227692



Foldable Grid  
238482



Drainer  
230734

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO ANDANO 180-IF



BLANCO SONEA-S Flexo  
see page 333



BLANCO FLEXON II 30/1  
see page 400

# BLANCO SOLIS 180-U

## Stainless steel

Bowls  
stainless steel






- A harmonious interplay between functional and visual elements
- High-quality features with covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Convenient bowl volume and base surface designed for practical use
- Functional accessories optionally available

**300 mm** cabinet size

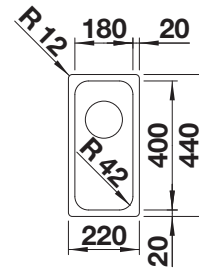
Undermount



	brushed finish	Scope of supply w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories	526113
---	----------------	--	--------

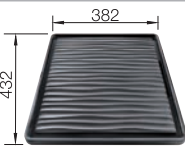
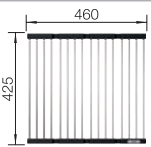


Scope of supply	InFino drain system without remote control 	Technical Drawing 
-----------------	--	---

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit



Bowl depth 125 mm

Note: Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.

Suggested optional accessories		BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO SOLIS 180-U	
 <p>Drainer 230734</p>	 <p>Foldable Grid 238482</p>	 <p>BLANCO CANDOR see page 354</p>	 <p>BLANCO FLEXON II 30/1 see page 400</p>



# BLANCO SOLIS 180-IF

Stainless steel



- A harmonious interplay between functional and visual elements
- High-quality features with covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Convenient bowl volume and base surface designed for practical use
- Elegant IF flat-rim for flushmount and for installation from above
- Functional accessories optionally available

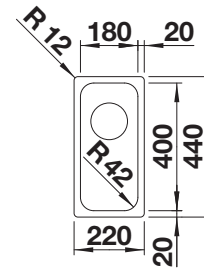
**300 mm** cabinet size

Flat rim IF



Scope of supply		Scope of supply	
	brushed finish	w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories	526114
Scope of supply		InFino drain system without remote control	Technical Drawing

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit



Bowl depth 125 mm

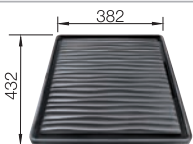
Note: Installing a kitchen mixer tap, drain remote control or soap dispenser in laminate worktops requires a flexible sealing tape.

Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.

Bowls  
stainless steel

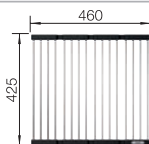
300 mm

## Suggested optional accessories



Drainer

230734



Foldable Grid

238482

## BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO SOLIS 180-IF



BLANCO CANDOR

see page 354



BLANCO FLEXON II 30/1

see page 400


# BLANCO TOP EE 3 x 4

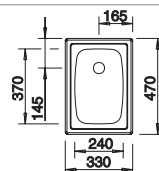
Stainless steel

Bowl's  
stainless steel



- Practical solution for simple requirements
- 1 ½" stainless steel outlet

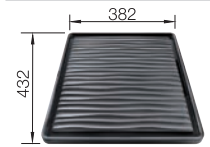
cabinet size mm	<b>300</b>	
<b>BLANCO TOP EE 3 x 4</b>		
Installation from above		
 natural finish	501067	
Bowl depth	150 mm	
Waste fitting	222458	



**Scope of supply** Without drain remote control

Planning Note:  
Please order 1 ½" waste kit separately.

**Suggested optional accessories**



Drainer  
230734

**BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO TOP EE 3 x 4**



BLANCO DARAS-S  
see page 367



BLANCO BOTTON II 30/2  
see page 406



## BLANCO Ceramic bowls.

The BLANCO Ceramic bowls create a pleasant, homely atmosphere. They appeal for their flowing lines and glazed surfaces.

BLANCO Ceramic blends happily both in traditional and modern kitchens. In crystal white or magnolia glossy tones, the ceramic bowls bring a friendly welcoming look to the country style kitchen. For modern designs or a modern-take on farmhouse, the ceramic bowls in black and basalt hues make a statement.



crystal white glossy



magnolia glossy



basalt



black



The special properties of BLANCO Ceramic PuraPlus:

- Unbeatably easy to look after
- Resistant to impacts and blows in domestic use
- Resistant to scratching and stains
- Full-tone colours, matt or gloss
- Manufactured with traditional methods
- Heat resistant in domestic use
- Suitable for food use and hygienic
- Resistant to food acids
- Resistant to light – even direct sunlight

Regular internal quality checks confirm the high standards that we set ourselves, and ensure you products you can rely on.

# DEVOTED TO CERAMIC.

The most beloved Ceramic families.

Bowls ceramic



## ETAGON

### A space for simple brilliance

Thanks to its two versatile rails, the cleverly designed range of ETAGON kitchen bowls offer three working levels that can be used at the same time. This ensures greater convenience and efficiency, while also providing optimum results.

The ETAGON Ceramic bowls are available in all four Ceramic colours.



## SUBLINE

### The designer line of bowls

The SUBLINE family of bowls, includes Ceramic bowls for undermount installation. Elegant bowls for extended design opportunities where the worktop takes the main role.

The SUBLINE Ceramic bowls are available in all four Ceramic colours.



## PALONA

### A modern classic with extras

PALONA, our purist classic in Ceramic, comprises a spacious XL bowl with a continuous tap ledge, giving you plenty of room even when space is at a premium. Thanks to its flat rim, PALONA can be integrated perfectly into any style of kitchen. PALONA is available in all four Ceramic colours.

# BLANCO ETAGON 500-U

## Ceramic PuraPlus



- Generous staggered bowl with added functionality
- Integrated step creates an additional functional level
- Clever system concept with versatile ETAGON rails
- High-quality features with the covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care

**600 mm**  
cabinet size

Undermount



		Scope of supply	
	black	w/o drain remote control, with accessories	525155
	basalt	w/o drain remote control, with accessories	525154
	crystal white glossy	w/o drain remote control, with accessories	525149
	magnolia glossy	w/o drain remote control, with accessories	525150

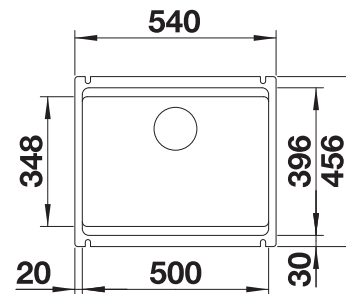
**Scope of supply** **InFino drain system without remote control**



2 x ETAGON rails

2 x ETAGON rails in stainless steel, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

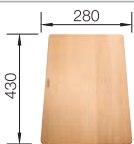
**Technical Drawing**



Bowl depth 200 mm

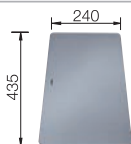
Bowls ceramic  
600 mm

**Suggested optional accessories** **BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO ETAGON 500-U**



Solid beech chopping board

514544



Silver-coloured safety glass cutting board

227699



Multifunctional stainless steel colander

226189



BLANCO drink filter EVOL-S Pro

see page 312



BLANCO SELECT II 60/3

see page 394



# BLANCO ETAGON 6

## Ceramic PuraPlus







- Generous staggered bowl with added functionality
- Integrated step creates an additional functional level
- Clever system concept with versatile ETAGON rails
- High-quality features with the covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care

Bowls ceramic  
600 mm

**600 mm**  
cabinet size

Installation from above



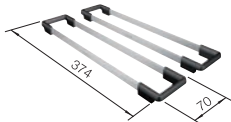
		Scope of supply	
	black	with drain remote control, with accessories	525162
	basalt	with drain remote control, with accessories	525161
	crystal white glossy	with drain remote control, with accessories	525156
	magnolia glossy	with drain remote control, with accessories	525157

### Scope of supply

InFino drain system  
with remote control

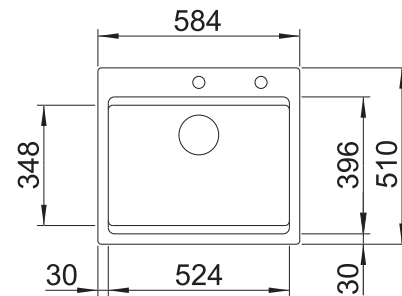


### Technical Drawing



2 x ETAGON rails

2 x ETAGON rails in stainless steel, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (pop-up)

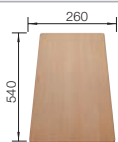


Bowl depth 215 mm

Holes for a kitchen mixer tap and drain remote control are provided.

Includes: two tap holes, drain remote control and PuraPlus coating.

### Suggested optional accessories



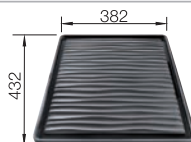
Solid beech chopping board

225362



Multifunctional stainless steel colander

226189



Drainer

230734

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO ETAGON 6



BLANCO drink filter EVOL-S Pro

see page 312



BLANCO SELECT II XL 60/3

see page 394

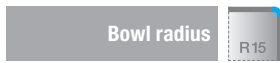
# BLANCO SUBLINE-U

## Ceramic PuraPlus



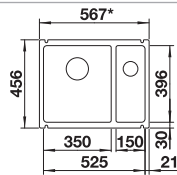
- Large bowl capacity
- Mounting involves no additional expense
- Ceramic for easy care
- Timelessly elegant, contoured bowl design
- A wide range of optional accessories for added functionality
- InFino drain system – gracefully integrated and easy-care

cabinet size mm	600	600
BLANCO SUBLINE-U	350/150-U	500-U
<b>Undermount</b> 		
	Main bowl left	
 black	523747	523740
 basalt	523746	523739
 crystal white glossy	523741	523733
 magnolia glossy	523742	523734
Bowl depth	185/130 mm	185 mm

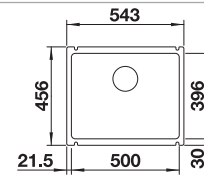


Cut-out radius: 15 mm

Note: minimum worktop thickness 25 mm. Please follow the assembly instructions.



\* If necessary, cut out wall units.



Scope of supply	InFino drain system without remote control 
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" and 1 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit	waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

Suggested optional accessories			BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO SUBLINE-U	
 Solid beech chopping board 514544	 Stainless steel colander folded 514542	 Drainer 230734	 BLANCO LINUS-S see page 348	 BLANCO SOLON-IF see page 407



# BLANCO PALONA 6

## Ceramic PuraPlus



- Modern design for contemporary kitchen worlds
- Low-profile rim design
- Spacious, deep single bowl with continuous tap ledge
- High-quality features with the covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- For the 60-cm base cabinet

Bowls ceramic

600 mm

**600 mm**  
cabinet size

Installation from above



		Scope of supply	
	black	with drain remote control	524738
	basalt	with drain remote control	524737
	crystal white glossy	with drain remote control	524731
	magnolia glossy	with drain remote control	524732

### Scope of supply

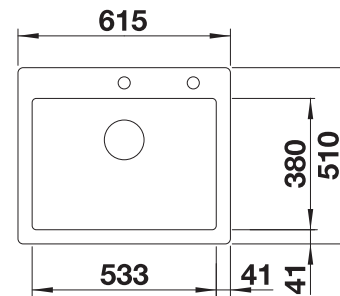
InFino drain system  
with remote control



### Technical Drawing

R 12

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (pop-up)



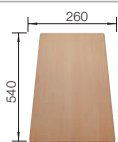
Bowl depth 190 mm

Holes for a kitchen mixer tap and drain remote control are provided.

Installing a kitchen mixer tap or drain remote control in Ceramic sinks requires a flexible sealing tape, item no. 120055.

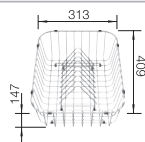
Includes: two tap holes, drain remote control and PuraPlus coating.

### Suggested optional accessories



Solid beech chopping board

225362



Crockery basket with plate stack

507829



Pop-up drain remote control

238688

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO PALONA 6



BLANCO JANDORA-S

see page 356



BLANCO SELECT II 60/3

see page 394

# BLANCO SUBLINE 375-U

## Ceramic PuraPlus



- Large bowl capacity
- Mounting involves no additional expense
- Ceramic for easy care
- Timelessly elegant, contoured bowl geometry
- For cabinets from 45 cm
- A wide range of optional accessories for added functionality
- InFino drain system – gracefully integrated and easy-care

**450 mm**  
cabinet size

Undermount



		Scope of supply	
	black	w/o drain remote control	523732
	basalt	w/o drain remote control	523731
	crystal white glossy	w/o drain remote control	523726
	magnolia glossy	w/o drain remote control	523727

### Scope of supply

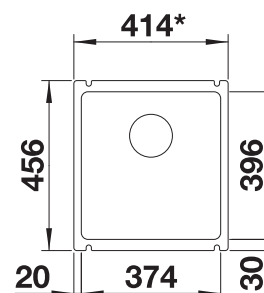
InFino drain system  
without remote control



### Technical Drawing

R15

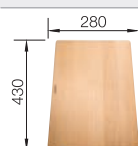
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit



Bowl depth 185 mm  
Cut-out radius: 15 mm

Note: minimum worktop thickness 25 mm. Please follow the assembly instructions.

### Suggested optional accessories



Solid beech chopping board

514544

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO SUBLINE 375-U



BLANCO LINUS-S

see page 348



BLANCO BOTTON Pro 45/2  
Automatic

see page 404

# BEAUTIFUL. STRONG. CLEAN.

SILGRANIT® kitchen sinks and bowls.



SILGRANIT  
Sinks

**Silgranit sinks are adored around the world for their exclusive styles and designer colour palette.**

The kitchen has become a central point in our homes and a reflection of our lifestyles. With a wide range of styles from proven classics to exclusive award-winning designs, available in a broad selection of configurations and sizes, you can find the right Silgranit sink or bowl to create your customer's dream kitchen.



Thanks to the combination of beautiful design and an impressively resilient, easy-care surface, a Silgranit sink is the ultimate choice for long-lasting kitchen bliss. A Silgranit sink is resistant, easily dealing with domestic use including cutlery scratches, de-frosting food, boiling water and even hot pans and trays.



Silgranit is the clean hero in your kitchen. Its surface is food-safe and repels water, making it easy to keep spotless. What's more, the hygienic test\* of the material Silgranit has shown that it inhibits the formation of microbial biofilms and the growth of microorganisms on the material over time. Set your heart on a beautiful Silgranit sink to make kitchen life easier everyday.

**Regular internal quality checks in the production of our Silgranit sinks and bowls confirm the high standards that we set ourselves, and ensure you products you can rely on.**

\* Tests carried out by DHZ (German Hygiene Certificate GmbH) on behalf of and financed by BLANCO GmbH + Co KG with Bacillus subtilis, Escherichia coli, Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Staphylococcus aureus in April 2022. More details on the tests are available at [blanco.com](http://blanco.com).





# BEAUTIFUL COLOURS.

SILGRANIT Sinks

## Discover SILGRANIT®'s beautiful colour palette.

Silgranit's beautiful, smooth surface is available in a range of design-oriented non-fading colours. Colour is such an important part of our lives, especially within our homes. It is a fundamental aspect of interior design, and we use colour as a form of creative expression. It has the power to uplift, energize, soothe and awaken.

Get inspired and create adorable kitchens with a spectrum of Silgranit shades available in our bowls, sinks and mixer taps portfolio.



black



anthracite



rock grey



volcano grey



white



soft white



tartufo

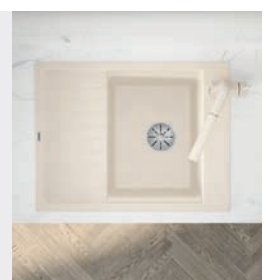


coffee



### Make a stylish statement in the kitchen.

Coordinating the colours of the mixer tap and the sink makes each BLANCO UNIT unique. Silgranit-look mixer taps can be combined with Silgranit sinks in colour-coordinated match. Mixer taps in different finishes set particularly harmonious accents, giving the kitchen a special flair with the BLANCO UNIT at its heart.



# ABOUT A KITCHEN SINK.

A few of the most admired SILGRANIT® sink families.



## AXIA III

### Simple multi-axis ergonomics

To fulfil the highest requirements in everyday kitchen life, AXIA sinks provide plenty of comfort and help make kitchen tasks flow easily. On the AXIA III 6 S sink the chopping board slides freely above the drainer and the bowl area, and, when combined with the diagonally hung multifunctional colander, creates a comfortable food preparation station.



## ZENAR

### Timeless aesthetics with modern functions

The ZENAR sinks feature a large bowl, which accommodates even cumbersome dishes or baking trays without any problem. The smooth transition to the drainer also provides convenience and an appealing look. Thanks to its surrounding flat rim and continuous tap ledge, ZENAR's timeless elegance comes into its own in any kitchen.

The ZENAR SteamerPlus models provide a great solution for a smooth workflow of food preparation for steam cooking.



## METRA

### Clean lines and convenience

With its straight-lined design, the METRA sink range looks perfect with all sorts of kitchen styles. The flat rim fits perfectly into any setting. What's more, the spacious METRA sinks offer plenty of space thanks to their large, deep bowls and practical draining area.



## ADIRA

### Modern design with superior functionality

BLANCO Adira with silgranit surfaces is a modern sink concept which, equipped with clever accessories, simplifies food preparation in the sink and turns your kitchen into a fully-fledged work area. With its accessories and high-quality finish, the ergonomic sink enables seamless workflows along your worktop and allows maximum flexibility in installation and your kitchen planning. Adira is designed for everyday use and effectively combines elegant and stable design with numerous features for everyday kitchen use. The practical and multifunctional container bin makes it easy to prepare your food without lots of extra handling, and the Adira grid makes it easy to clean and dry food and dishes.

# BLANCODELTA II

## SILGRANIT



- Ergonomically positioned bowl, additional bowl and drainer
- Spacious bowl with a long bowl diagonal for easy washing-up of e.g. baking trays
- High-quality features with InFino drain system with remote control – elegantly integrated and extremely easy-care
- Additional bowl with perforated stainless steel colander

**900x900 mm**  
corner cabinet size

Installation from above



		Scope of supply	Bowl left
	black	with drain remote control, with accessories	525867
	anthracite	with drain remote control, with accessories	523656
	rock grey	with drain remote control, with accessories	523657
	volcano grey	with drain remote control, with accessories	527238
	white	with drain remote control, with accessories	523660
	soft white	with drain remote control, with accessories	527055
	tartufo	with drain remote control, with accessories	523666
	coffee	with drain remote control, with accessories	523669

SILGRANIT  
Sinks

900x900 mm

### Scope of supply

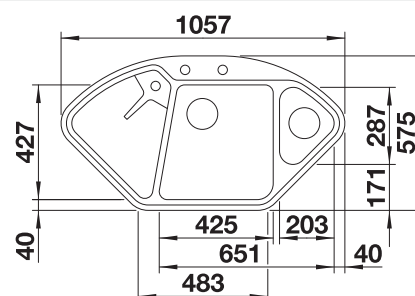
InFino drain system  
with remote control



Multifunctional colander

multifunctional stainless steel colander, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch) for the main bowl

### Technical Drawing



Bowl depth 185/130 mm

In order to make the most of these sinks, we recommend BLANCO kitchen mixer taps with a pull-out spray.

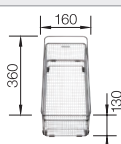
Cut-out by template.

### Suggested optional accessories



Maple wood cutting board

232841



Multifunctional wire basket

223297

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCODELTA II



BLANCO LINEE-S

see page 329



BLANCO SOLON-IF

see page 407

# BLANCO METRA 9 E

## SILGRANIT



- Young, straight-lined design
- Designed especially for the corner placement with comfortable large main bowl and spacious additional bowl
- Spacious draining area provides a high degree of comfort

**900x900 mm**  
corner cabinet size

Installation from above



SILGRANIT  
Sinks  
900x900 mm

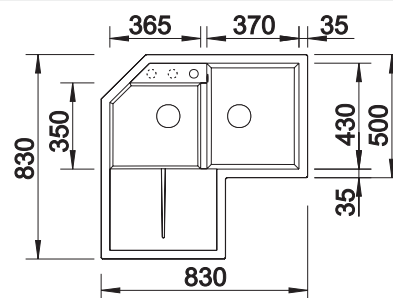
		Scope of supply	Main bowl right
	black	w/o drain remote control	525938
	anthracite	w/o drain remote control	515576
	rock grey	w/o drain remote control	518888
	volcano grey	w/o drain remote control	526798
	white	w/o drain remote control	515568
	soft white	w/o drain remote control	526801
	tartufo	w/o drain remote control	517367
	coffee	w/o drain remote control	515573

### Scope of supply

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" basket strainer

### Technical Drawing

R8



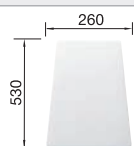
○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling  
Bowl depth 190/130 mm  
Cut-out by template.

### Suggested optional accessories



Solid beech chopping board

218313



Plastic chopping board in white

217611



Corner caddy

235866

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO METRA 9 E



BLANCO LINUS-S

see page 349



BLANCO SOLON-IF

see page 407



# BLANCO ZIA 9 E

## SILGRANIT



- Modern design with clear lines
- Symmetrical setup with balanced proportions
- Very spacious, centred bowl with small corner radiuses
- Compact drainer and recessed draining area
- Suitable for corner and line designs

**900x900 mm**  
corner cabinet size

Installation from above



		Scope of supply	Bowl centred
	black	w/o drain remote control	526031
	anthracite	w/o drain remote control	514764
	volcano grey	w/o drain remote control	527395
	white	w/o drain remote control	514758
	soft white	w/o drain remote control	527212
	coffee	w/o drain remote control	515074

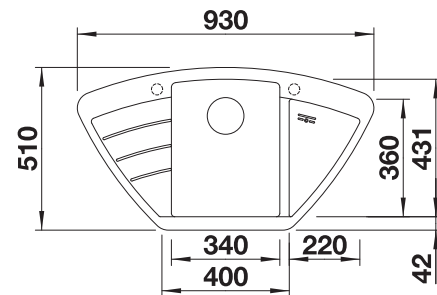
SILGRANIT  
Sinks

900x900 mm

### Scope of supply

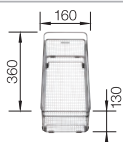
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer

### Technical Drawing



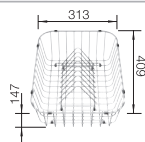
○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling  
Bowl depth 180/27 mm  
Cut-out by template.

### Suggested optional accessories



Multifunctional wire basket

223297



Crockery basket with plate stack

507829

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO ZIA 9 E



BLANCO KANO-S

see page 358



BLANCO FWD Lite

see page 392

# BLANCO ELON XL 8 S

## SILGRANIT



- Compact single-bowl sink
- Practical, comfortable XL bowl
- Clever extendable drainer thanks to the movable stainless steel grid
- Modern undulating design of sink and accessories match each other perfectly
- Multifunctional stainless steel drainer grid included in the delivery
- High-quality features with InFino drain system - elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Tap ledge on side, also ideal for window installation
- Can be installed reversibly

**800 mm**  
cabinet size

Installation from above



		Scope of supply	reversible
	black	with drain remote control, with accessories w/o drain remote control, with accessories	525885 525886
	anthracite	with drain remote control, with accessories w/o drain remote control, with accessories	524860 524870
	rock grey	with drain remote control, with accessories w/o drain remote control, with accessories	524861 524871
	volcano grey	with drain remote control, with accessories w/o drain remote control, with accessories	527256 527255
	white	with drain remote control, with accessories w/o drain remote control, with accessories	524864 524874
	soft white	with drain remote control, with accessories w/o drain remote control, with accessories	527073 527072
	tartufo	with drain remote control, with accessories w/o drain remote control, with accessories	524867 524877
	coffee	with drain remote control, with accessories w/o drain remote control, with accessories	524869 524879

SILGRANIT  
Sinks  
800 mm

### Scope of supply

InFino drain system  
without remote control

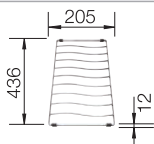


InFino drain system  
with remote control



### Technical Drawing

R10

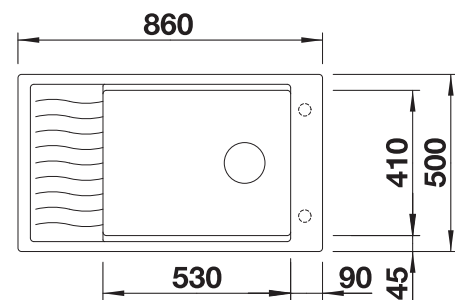


Drainer grid

stainless steel drainer grid, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch)

or

stainless steel drainer grid, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer



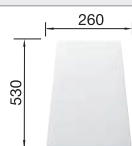
○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling  
Bowl depth 190 mm

### Suggested optional accessories



Solid beech chopping board

218313



Plastic chopping board in white

217611



Multifunctional colander

227689

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO ELON XL 8 S



BLANCO CARENA-S Vario

see page 344



BLANCO FWD Medium

see page 391

# BLANCO METRA 8 S

## SILGRANIT



- Young, straight-lined design
- The large capacity of the bowl provides generous room to do the washing up
- The additional bowl provides a high degree of comfort
- Can be installed reversibly

**800 mm**  
cabinet size

Installation from above



		Scope of supply	reversible
	black	w/o drain remote control	525934
	anthracite	w/o drain remote control	513071
	rock grey	w/o drain remote control	518884
	volcano grey	w/o drain remote control	527303
	white	w/o drain remote control	513064
	soft white	w/o drain remote control	527120
	tartufo	w/o drain remote control	517357
	coffee	w/o drain remote control	515048

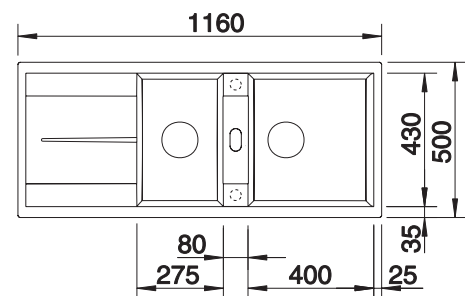
SILGRANIT  
Sinks

800 mm

### Scope of supply

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" basket strainer

### Technical Drawing



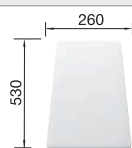
○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling  
Bowl depth 190/190 mm  
Retrofit set for drain remote control is optionally available.

### Suggested optional accessories



Solid beech chopping board

218313



Plastic chopping board in white

217611



Corner caddy

235866

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO METRA 8 S



BLANCO LINUS-S

see page 349



BLANCO FLEXON II Low 80/3

see page 401

# BLANCO SONA 8 S

## SILGRANIT



- Modern, independent design
- Two bowls of the same size for maximum comfort when washing dishes
- Harmoniously integrated outlet on tap ledge
- Generous, strikingly-profiled tap ledge
- Specially for the 80-cm base cabinet
- Can be installed reversibly

**800 mm**  
cabinet size

Installation from above

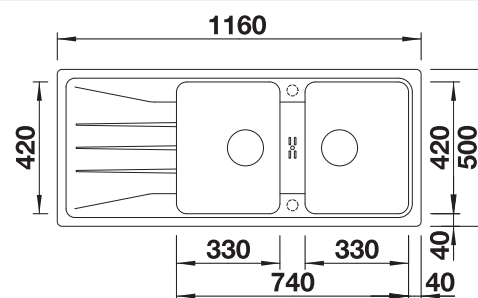


		Scope of supply	reversible
	black	w/o drain remote control	525979
	anthracite	w/o drain remote control	519698
	rock grey	w/o drain remote control	519699
	volcano grey	w/o drain remote control	527339
	white	w/o drain remote control	519701
	soft white	w/o drain remote control	527156
	tartufo	w/o drain remote control	519705
	coffee	w/o drain remote control	519706

### Scope of supply

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" basket strainer

### Technical Drawing



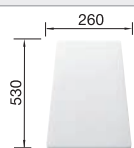
○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling  
Bowl depth 190/190 mm

### Suggested optional accessories



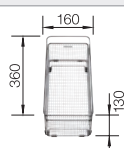
Solid beech chopping board

218313



Plastic chopping board in white

217611



Multifunctional wire basket

223297

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO SONA 8 S



BLANCO KANO-S

see page 358



BLANCO SOLON-IF

see page 407

# BLANCO ZIA 8 S

## SILGRANIT



- Modern design with clear lines
- Straight-lined outer contour emphasised by the narrow rim
- Characteristic tap ledge as a frame that enlarges the drainer
- Spacious double bowl sink with drainer provides a high degree of comfort
- Classic bowl arrangement for reversible installation

**800 mm**  
cabinet size

Installation from above



		Scope of supply	reversible
	black	w/o drain remote control	526027
	anthracite	w/o drain remote control	515605
	volcano grey	w/o drain remote control	527392
	white	w/o drain remote control	515597
	soft white	w/o drain remote control	527209
	coffee	w/o drain remote control	515602

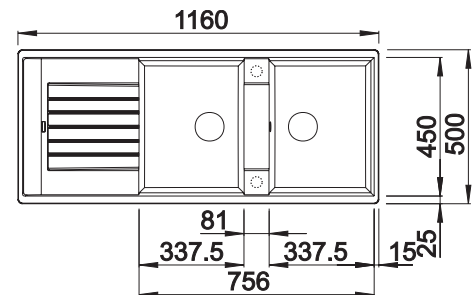
SILGRANIT  
Sinks

800 mm

### Scope of supply

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" basket strainer

### Technical Drawing



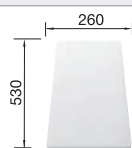
○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling  
Bowl depth 190/190 mm

### Suggested optional accessories



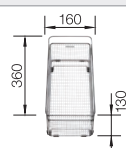
Solid beech chopping board

218313



Plastic chopping board in white

217611



Multifunctional wire basket

223297

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO ZIA 8 S



BLANCO KANO-S

see page 358



BLANCO SOLON-IF

see page 407

# BLANCO AXIA III 6 S

## SILGRANIT



- Smooth, ergonomic work flow along two axis
- Design that is notable for clear lines and the ultra-narrow, low-profile rim
- Tight radii for maximum utilisation of the surface and volume
- Movable chopping board for working directly into cooking dishes
- Multifunctional colander can also be freely positioned in the main bowl for easy food preparation
- High-quality features with drain remote control, covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care

**600 mm**  
cabinet size

Installation from above



		Scope of supply	Bowl right	Bowl left
	black	incl. chopping board wood incl. cutting board glass	525851 525850	525849 525848
	anthracite	incl. chopping board wood incl. cutting board glass	523462 523472	524643 524653
	rock grey	incl. chopping board wood incl. cutting board glass	523463 523473	524644 524654
	volcano grey	incl. chopping board wood incl. cutting board glass	527229 527228	527227 527226
	white	incl. chopping board wood incl. cutting board glass	523466 523477	524647 524657
	soft white	incl. chopping board wood incl. cutting board glass	527046 527045	527044 527043
	tartufo	incl. chopping board wood incl. cutting board glass	523469 523480	524650 524660
	coffee	incl. chopping board wood incl. cutting board glass	523471 523482	524652 524662

SILGRANIT  
Sinks

600 mm

### Scope of supply

InFino drain system  
with remote control

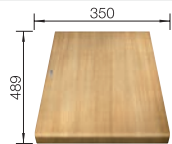


### Technical Drawing

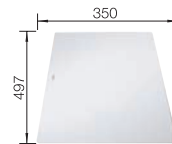
R13



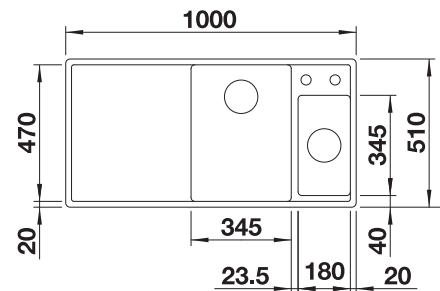
Multifunctional colander



Ash compound bridging  
chopping board AXIA III



Glass cutting board white



Bowl depth 190/145 mm

ash compound bridging chopping board, multifunctional stainless steel colander, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch) for the main bowl or

glass cutting board, multifunctional stainless steel colander, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch) for the main bowl

### Suggested optional accessories

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO AXIA III 6 S



BLANCO LINEE-S

see page 329



BLANCO SELECT II 60/3 Orga

see page 393

# BLANCO AXIA III XL 6 S

## SILGRANIT



- Smooth, ergonomic work flow along two axis
- Design that is notable for clear lines and the ultra-narrow, low-profile rim
- Tight radii for maximum utilisation of the surface and volume
- Movable chopping board for working directly into cooking dishes
- Spacious bowl size and beautifully integrated, practical drainer groove
- High-quality features with drain remote control, covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Can be installed reversibly

**600 mm**  
cabinet size

Installation from above



		Scope of supply	reversible
	black	incl. chopping board wood incl. cutting board glass	525858 525857
	anthracite	incl. chopping board wood incl. cutting board glass	523500 523510
	rock grey	incl. chopping board wood incl. cutting board glass	523501 523511
	volcano grey	incl. chopping board wood incl. cutting board glass	527235 527234
	white	incl. chopping board wood incl. cutting board glass	523504 523514
	soft white	incl. chopping board wood incl. cutting board glass	527052 527051
	tartufo	incl. chopping board wood incl. cutting board glass	523507 523517
	coffee	incl. chopping board wood incl. cutting board glass	523509 523519

SILGRANIT  
Sinks

600 mm

### Scope of supply

InFino drain system  
with remote control

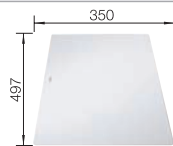


### Technical Drawing

R13



Ash compound bridging chopping board AXIA III

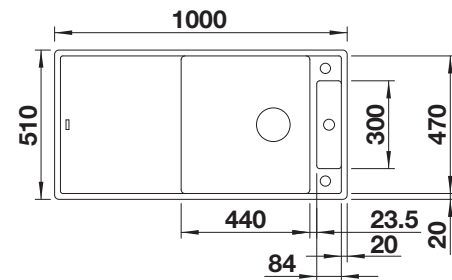


Glass cutting board white

ash compound bridging chopping board, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch)

or

glass cutting board, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch)



Bowl depth 190/45 mm

### Suggested optional accessories

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO AXIA III XL 6 S



BLANCO LINEE-S

see page 329



BLANCO SELECT II 60/3 Orga

see page 393



# BLANCO ZENAR XL 6 S SteamerPlus

## SILGRANIT



- Convenient solution for a smooth work flow of food preparation for steam cooking
- Very large bowl with integrated ledge for hanging in steam containers
- Movable cutting board to work into GN containers on the ledge
- Spacious drainer for storing GN and XL steam containers
- Two perforated GN containers for steaming vegetables, meat, fish etc.
- High-quality features with drain remote control, covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care



**600 mm**  
cabinet size

Installation from above



		Scope of supply	Bowl right
	black	incl. chopping board wood	526054
	anthracite	incl. chopping board wood	524052
	rock grey	incl. chopping board wood	524053
	volcano grey	incl. chopping board wood	527373
	white	incl. chopping board wood	524056
	soft white	incl. chopping board wood	527190
	tartufo	incl. chopping board wood	524059
	coffee	incl. chopping board wood	524065

SILGRANIT  
Sinks  
600 mm

### Scope of supply

InFino drain system  
with remote control



### Technical Drawing



Ash compound chopping board

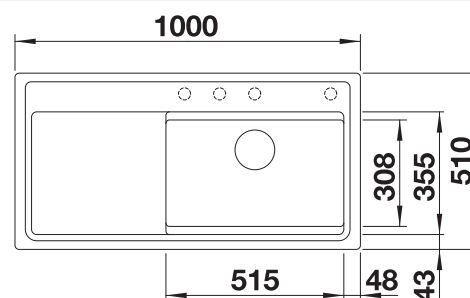


GN 1/2 steam container in stainless steel



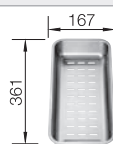
GN 1/2 steam container in stainless steel

ash compound chopping board, perforated GN 1/2 steam container, perforated GN 1/2 steam container, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch)



○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling  
Bowl depth 190 mm

### Suggested optional accessories



Multifunctional colander

223077

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO ZENAR XL 6 S SteamerPlus



BLANCO AVONA-S

see page 334



BLANCO SELECT II XL 60/3  
Orga

see page 393

# BLANCO ZENAR XL 6 S

## SILGRANIT



- Particularly large bowl with spacious draining board
- Tap ledge across the entire width offers plenty of space
- Functional area with flowing transition to draining board
- Optional functional accessories are available
- High-quality features with drain remote control, covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and extremely easy-care

**600 mm**  
cabinet size

Installation from above



		Scope of supply	Bowl right	Bowl left
	black	with drain remote control, w/o accessories	526062	526059
	anthracite	with drain remote control, w/o accessories	523964	523994
	rock grey	with drain remote control, w/o accessories	523965	523996
	volcano grey	with drain remote control, w/o accessories	527372	527370
	white	with drain remote control, w/o accessories	523968	524001
	soft white	with drain remote control, w/o accessories	527189	527187
	tartufo	with drain remote control, w/o accessories	523971	524007
	coffee	with drain remote control, w/o accessories	523973	524011

SILGRANIT  
Sinks

600 mm

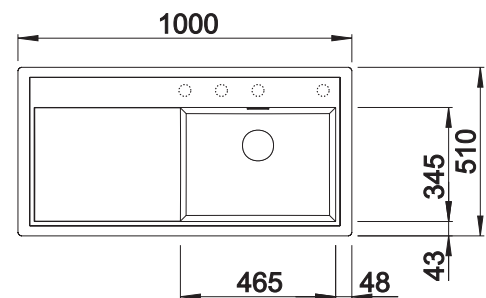
### Scope of supply

InFino drain system  
with remote control



waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch)

### Technical Drawing



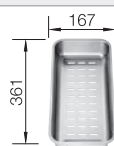
○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling  
Bowl depth 190 mm

### Suggested optional accessories



Ash compound chopping board

229411



Multifunctional colander

223077

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO ZENAR XL 6 S



BLANCO AVONA-S

see page 334



BLANCO BOTTON II 30/2

see page 406

# BLANCO ZENAR XL 6 S Compact

## SILGRANIT



- Compact outer dimension for comfort in limited space
- Ultra-large bowl with a small drainer area
- Functional area with flowing transition to draining board
- Optional functional accessories are available
- High-quality features with drain remote control, covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care

**600 mm**  
cabinet size

Installation from above



		Scope of supply	Bowl right
	black	with drain remote control, w/o accessories	526052
	anthracite	with drain remote control, w/o accessories	523774
	rock grey	with drain remote control, w/o accessories	523775
	volcano grey	with drain remote control, w/o accessories	527368
	white	with drain remote control, w/o accessories	523778
	soft white	with drain remote control, w/o accessories	527185
	tartufo	with drain remote control, w/o accessories	523782
	coffee	with drain remote control, w/o accessories	523784

SILGRANIT  
Sinks

600 mm

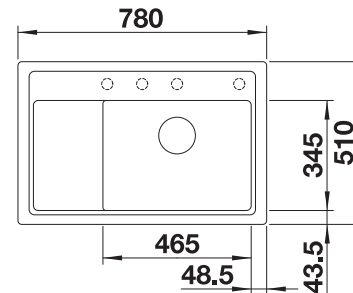
### Scope of supply

InFino drain system  
with remote control



### Technical Drawing

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch)



○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling  
Bowl depth 190 mm

### Suggested optional accessories



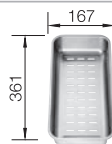
Ash compound chopping board

233679



Glass cutting board black

233677



Multifunctional colander

223077

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO ZENAR XL 6 S Compact



BLANCO AVONA-S

see page 334



BLANCO SELECT II 60/2

see page 394

# BLANCO COLLECTIS 6 S

## SILGRANIT



- Clever concept for food preparation and sorting trimmings
- Generous functional sink with a central sorting bowl
- Modern design with clear lines and an elegant, low-profile rim
- Additional practical outflow
- Optional accessory: solid maple chopping board for working directly into the sorting bin

**600 mm**  
cabinet size

Installation from above



		Scope of supply	Main bowl right
	black	with drain remote control, with accessories	525866
	anthracite	with drain remote control, with accessories	523344
	rock grey	with drain remote control, with accessories	523345
	volcano grey	with drain remote control, with accessories	527241
	white	with drain remote control, with accessories	523348
	soft white	with drain remote control, with accessories	527058
	tartufo	with drain remote control, with accessories	523351
	coffee	with drain remote control, with accessories	523353

SILGRANIT  
Sinks

600 mm

### Scope of supply

InFino drain system  
with remote control



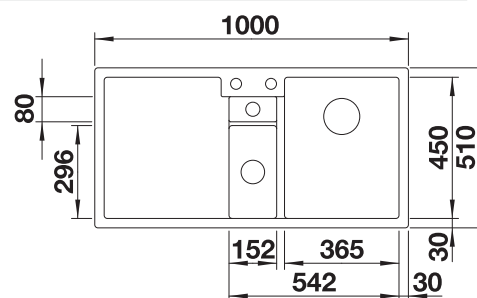
### Technical Drawing

R10



Plastic sorting basket with lid

plastic sorting bin with lid in anthracite, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" and 1 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch) for the main bowl



Bowl depth 190/155/45 mm

### Suggested optional accessories



Chopping board

235844

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO COLLECTIS 6 S



BLANCO LINUS-S

see page 349



BLANCO SELECT II 60/3 Orga

see page 393

# BLANCO ADIRA 6 S

## SILGRANIT



- Modern sink in beautiful Silgranit colours with extended functionality
- High level of comfort due to XL bowl combined with a practical drain and a plain drain area
- The multifunctional ADIRA grid is included and can be used to create a top-level on the bowl or as a drainer.
- The included colander bin fits in the secondary bowl and is great for prepping tasks with water. It can also be stored in FLEXON II and SELECT II bins in the base cabinet.
- Can be installed reversibly

**NEW**

**600 mm**  
cabinet size

Installation from above

SILGRANIT  
Sinks  
600 mm

		Scope of supply	reversible
	black	with drain remote control, with accessories	527601
	anthracite	with drain remote control, with accessories	527602
	rock grey	with drain remote control, with accessories	527603
	volcano grey	with drain remote control, with accessories	527604
	white	with drain remote control, with accessories	527605
	soft white	with drain remote control, with accessories	527606
	tartufo	with drain remote control, with accessories	527607
	coffee	with drain remote control, with accessories	527608

Scope of supply **InFino drain system with remote control** **Technical Drawing** R12

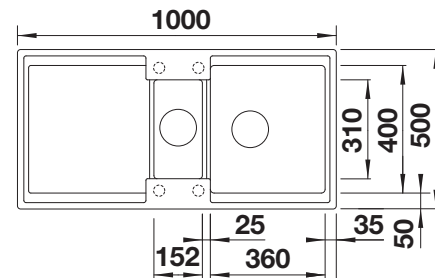


Foldable ADIRA Grid



Colander

foldable ADIRA grid, multifunctional plastic colander, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch) for the main bowl



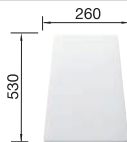
Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling  
Bowl depth 200/135 mm

**Suggested optional accessories** **BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO ADIRA 6 S**



Solid beech chopping board

218313



Plastic chopping board in white

217611



Floating grid

234795



BLANCO ALTA-S II

see page 336



BLANCO SELECT II 60/2 Orga

see page 393

# BLANCO ADIRA XL 6 S

## SILGRANIT







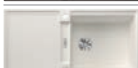
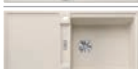


- Modern sink in beautiful Silgranit colours with extended functionality
- High level of comfort due to XL bowl combined with a practical drain and a plain drain area
- The multifunctional ADIRA grid is included and can be used to create a top-level on the bowl or as a drainer
- Can be installed reversibly

**NEW**

**600 mm**  
cabinet size

Installation from above



		Scope of supply	reversible
	black	with drain remote control, with accessories	527617
	anthracite	with drain remote control, with accessories	527618
	rock grey	with drain remote control, with accessories	527619
	volcano grey	with drain remote control, with accessories	527620
	white	with drain remote control, with accessories	527621
	soft white	with drain remote control, with accessories	527622
	tartufo	with drain remote control, with accessories	527623
	coffee	with drain remote control, with accessories	527624

SILGRANIT  
Sinks

600 mm

### Scope of supply

InFino drain system  
with remote control



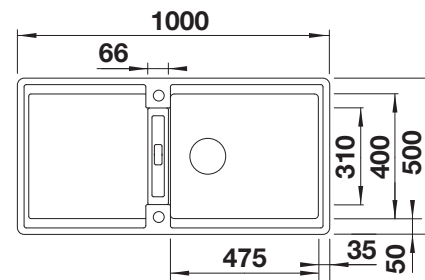
### Technical Drawing

R12



Foldable ADIRA Grid

foldable ADIRA grid, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch)



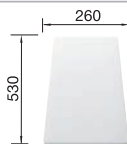
Bowl depth 200 mm

### Suggested optional accessories



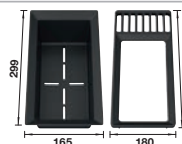
Solid beech chopping board

218313



Plastic chopping board in white

217611



Sink Drainer 2-in-1

527644

**NEW**

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO ADIRA XL 6 S



BLANCO ALTA-S II

see page 336



BLANCO SELECT II 60/2 Orga

see page 393

# BLANCO FARON XL 6 S

## SILGRANIT


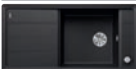
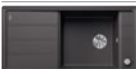

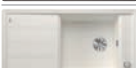
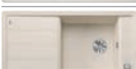

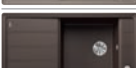


- Traditional style elements in modern interpretations
- Fine profile edge as a design element on the sink rim and chopping board
- Double grooves emphasise the country-house character
- Generous XL bowl
- Optional chopping board made of solid ash, also available with ornamentation, can be placed on the draining board or bowl
- High-quality features including C-overflow and InFino drainer system
- Can be installed reversibly

**600 mm**  
cabinet size

Installation from above



		Scope of supply	reversible	
		black	with drain remote control, w/o accessories w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories	525895 525896
		anthracite	with drain remote control, w/o accessories w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories	524783 524803
		rock grey	with drain remote control, w/o accessories w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories	524784 524804
		volcano grey	with drain remote control, w/o accessories w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories	527264 527265
		white	with drain remote control, w/o accessories w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories	524787 524807
		soft white	with drain remote control, w/o accessories w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories	527081 527082
		tartufo	with drain remote control, w/o accessories w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories	524790 524810
		coffee	with drain remote control, w/o accessories w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories	524792 524812

### Scope of supply

InFino drain system  
without remote control

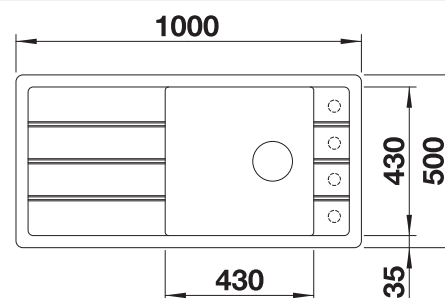


InFino drain system  
with remote control



### Technical Drawing

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch)  
or  
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer



○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling  
Bowl depth 200 mm

### Suggested optional accessories



Chopping board in solid ash

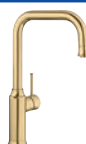
237118



Chopping board in solid ash with ornamental decor

237591

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO FARON XL 6 S



BLANCO LIVIA-S

see page 332



BLANCO SELECT II 60/3

see page 394



# BLANCO ELON XL 6 S

## SILGRANIT



- Compact single-bowl sink, also suitable for small kitchens
- Practical, comfortable XL bowl
- Clever extendable drainer thanks to the movable stainless steel grid
- Modern undulating design of sink and accessories match each other
- Multifunctional stainless steel drainer grid included in the delivery
- High-quality features with InFino drain system - elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Tap ledge on side, also convenient for window installation
- Can be installed reversibly

**600 mm**  
cabinet size

Installation from above



		Scope of supply	reversible
	black	with drain remote control, with accessories w/o drain remote control, with accessories	525882 525883
	anthracite	with drain remote control, with accessories w/o drain remote control, with accessories	524834 524844
	rock grey	with drain remote control, with accessories w/o drain remote control, with accessories	524835 524845
	volcano grey	with drain remote control, with accessories w/o drain remote control, with accessories	527253 527252
	white	with drain remote control, with accessories w/o drain remote control, with accessories	524838 524848
	soft white	with drain remote control, with accessories w/o drain remote control, with accessories	527070 527069
	tartufo	with drain remote control, with accessories w/o drain remote control, with accessories	524841 524851
	coffee	with drain remote control, with accessories w/o drain remote control, with accessories	524843 524853

SILGRANIT  
Sinks

600 mm

### Scope of supply

InFino drain system  
without remote control

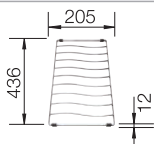


InFino drain system  
with remote control



### Technical Drawing

R10

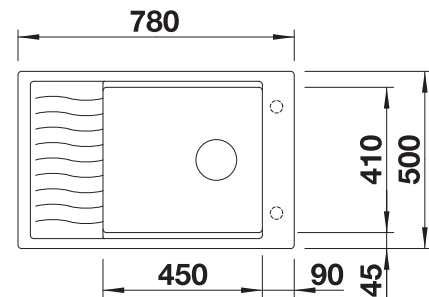


Drainer grid

stainless steel drainer grid, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch)

or

stainless steel drainer grid, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer



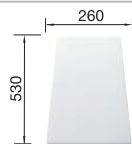
○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling  
Bowl depth 190 mm

### Suggested optional accessories



Solid beech chopping board

218313



Plastic chopping board in white

217611



Multifunctional colander

227689

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO ELON XL 6 S



BLANCO CARENA-S Vario

see page 344



BLANCO SELECT II XL 60/3  
Orga

see page 393

# BLANCO METRA 6 S

## SILGRANIT



- Young, straight-lined design
- The large capacity of the bowl provides generous room to do the washing up
- The additional bowl and the spacious draining area provide a high degree of comfort
- Can be installed reversibly

**600 mm**  
cabinet size

Installation from above



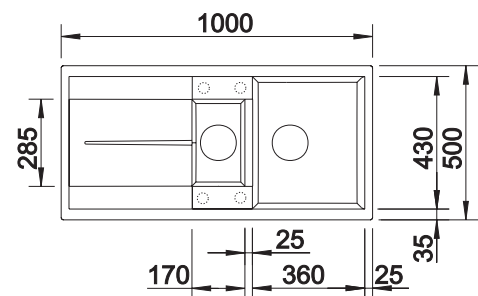
		Scope of supply	reversible
	black	w/o drain remote control	525927
	anthracite	w/o drain remote control	513230
	rock grey	w/o drain remote control	518878
	volcano grey	w/o drain remote control	527300
	white	w/o drain remote control	513223
	soft white	w/o drain remote control	527117
	tartufo	w/o drain remote control	517355
	coffee	w/o drain remote control	515046

SILGRANIT  
Sinks  
600 mm

### Scope of supply

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" basket strainer

### Technical Drawing



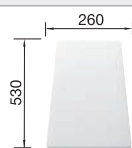
○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling  
Bowl depth 190/145 mm

### Suggested optional accessories



Solid beech chopping board

218313



Plastic chopping board in white

217611



Multifunctional colander

217796

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO METRA 6 S



BLANCO LINUS-S

see page 349



BLANCO SELECT II 60/3

see page 394

# BLANCO METRA XL 6 S

## SILGRANIT



- Young, straight-lined design
- The large capacity of the bowl provides generous room to do the washing up
- Spacious draining area provides a high degree of comfort
- Can be installed reversibly

**600 mm**  
cabinet size

Installation from above



		Scope of supply	reversible
	black	w/o drain remote control	525930
	anthracite	w/o drain remote control	515142
	rock grey	w/o drain remote control	518880
	volcano grey	w/o drain remote control	527307
	white	w/o drain remote control	515136
	soft white	w/o drain remote control	527124
	tartufo	w/o drain remote control	517359
	coffee	w/o drain remote control	515143

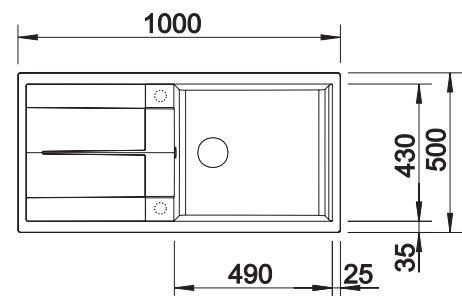
SILGRANIT  
Sinks

600 mm

### Scope of supply

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer

### Technical Drawing



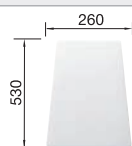
○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling  
Bowl depth 190 mm

### Suggested optional accessories



Solid beech chopping board

218313



Plastic chopping board in white

217611



Corner caddy

235866

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO METRA XL 6 S



BLANCO LINUS-S

see page 349



BLANCO SELECT II 60/3

see page 394

# BLANCO SONA 6 S

## SILGRANIT



- Modern, independent design
- Kitchen tasks are made much easier by the roomy main bowl and practical additional bowl
- Generous, strikingly-profiled tap ledge
- Specially for the 60-cm base cabinet

**600 mm**  
cabinet size

Installation from above



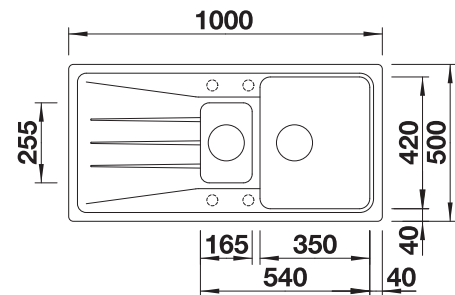
		Scope of supply	reversible
	black	w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories	525975
	anthracite	w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories	519852
	rock grey	w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories	519853
	volcano grey	w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories	527337
	white	w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories	519855
	soft white	w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories	527154
	tartufo	w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories	519858
	coffee	w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories	519859

SILGRANIT  
Sinks  
600 mm

### Scope of supply

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" basket strainer

### Technical Drawing



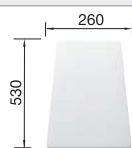
○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling  
Bowl depth 190/120 mm

### Suggested optional accessories



Solid beech chopping board

218313



Plastic chopping board in white

217611



Multifunctional colander

231178

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO SONA 6 S



BLANCO KANO-S

see page 358



BLANCO BOTTON Pro 60/3  
Automatic

see page 404

# BLANCO SONA XL 6 S

## SILGRANIT











- Modern, independent design
- Particularly spacious XL bowl for even more room when washing dishes
- Generous, strikingly-profiled tap ledge
- Specially for the 60-cm base cabinet
- Can be installed reversibly

**600 mm**  
cabinet size

Installation from above



		Scope of supply	reversible
	black	w/o drain remote control	525977
	anthracite	w/o drain remote control	519689
	rock grey	w/o drain remote control	519690
	volcano grey	w/o drain remote control	527341
	white	w/o drain remote control	519692
	soft white	w/o drain remote control	527158
	tartufo	w/o drain remote control	519696
	coffee	w/o drain remote control	519697

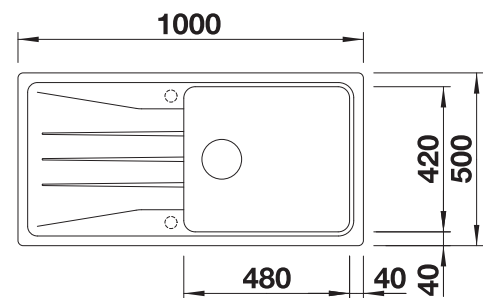
SILGRANIT  
Sinks

600 mm

### Scope of supply

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer

### Technical Drawing



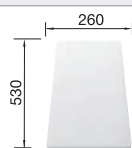
○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling  
Bowl depth 190 mm

### Suggested optional accessories



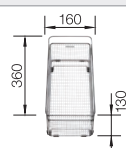
Solid beech chopping board

218313



Plastic chopping board in white

217611



Multifunctional wire basket

223297

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO SONA XL 6 S



BLANCO KANO-S

see page 358



BLANCO BOTTON Pro 60/3  
Automatic









see page 404


# BLANCO ZIA 6 S

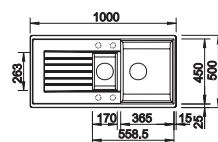
## SILGRANIT



- Modern design with clear lines
- Straight-lined outer contour emphasised by the narrow rim
- Characteristic tap ledge as a frame that enlarges the drainer
- Spacious main bowl for comfortable working
- Additional bowl with 3 ½" basket strainer
- Classic bowl arrangement for reversible installation

cabinet size mm	<b>600</b>	
<b>BLANCO ZIA 6 S</b>		
Installation from above 		
	reversible	
 black	526021	
 anthracite	514748	
 volcano grey	527390	
 white	514742	
 soft white	527207	
 coffee	515072	
Bowl depth	190/140 mm	


 Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling



### Scope of supply Without drain remote control

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 ½" basket strainer

### Suggested optional accessories

 260 530 Solid beech chopping board 218313	 260 530 Plastic chopping board in white 217611	 178 272 Multifunctional colander 220736
---	--	---

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO ZIA 6 S

 BLANCO KANO-S see page 358	 BLANCO SELECT II 60/3 see page 394
---	--

SILGRANIT Sinks  
600 mm

# BLANCO ZIA XL 6 S

## SILGRANIT



- Modern design with clear lines
- Straight-lined outer contour emphasised by the narrow rim
- Characteristic tap ledge as a frame that enlarges the drainer
- XL bowl for even more space when washing your dishes
- Classic bowl arrangement for reversible installation

**600 mm**  
cabinet size

Installation from above



		Scope of supply	reversible
	black	w/o drain remote control	526024
	anthracite	w/o drain remote control	517568
	volcano grey	w/o drain remote control	527400
	white	w/o drain remote control	517571
	soft white	w/o drain remote control	527217
	coffee	w/o drain remote control	517577

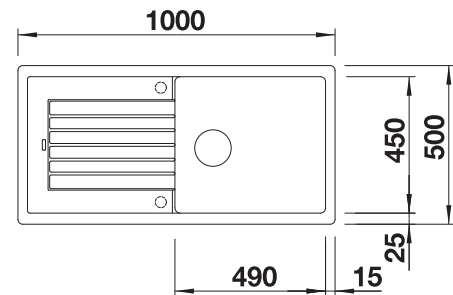
SILGRANIT  
Sinks

600 mm

### Scope of supply

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer

### Technical Drawing



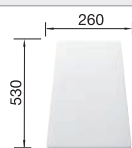
○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling  
Bowl depth 190 mm

### Suggested optional accessories



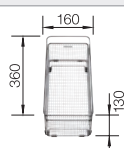
Solid beech chopping board

218313



Plastic chopping board in white

217611



Multifunctional wire basket

223297

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO ZIA XL 6 S



BLANCO KANO-S

see page 358



BLANCO SELECT II 60/3

see page 394



# BLANCO ZIA XL 6 S Compact SILGRANIT



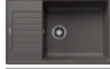


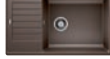


- Modern design with clear lines
- Extra large bowl for maximum comfort
- Compact outer dimensions thanks to reduced draining area
- Can be installed reversibly

**600 mm**  
cabinet size

Installation from above



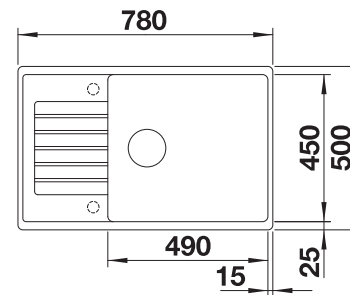
		Scope of supply	reversible
	black	w/o drain remote control	526019
	anthracite	w/o drain remote control	523273
	volcano grey	w/o drain remote control	527397
	white	w/o drain remote control	523277
	soft white	w/o drain remote control	527214
	coffee	w/o drain remote control	523282

SILGRANIT  
Sinks  
600 mm

### Scope of supply

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer

### Technical Drawing



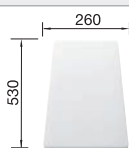
○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling  
Bowl depth 190 mm

### Suggested optional accessories



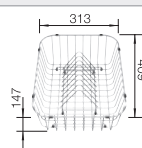
Solid beech chopping board

218313



Plastic chopping board in white

217611



Crockery basket with plate stack

507829

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO ZIA XL 6 S Compact



BLANCO KANO-S

see page 358



BLANCO BOTTON Pro 60/3  
Manual











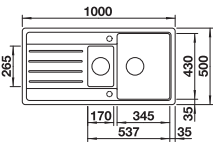
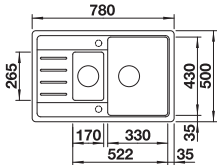
see page 405

# BLANCO LEGRA 6 S

## SILGRANIT

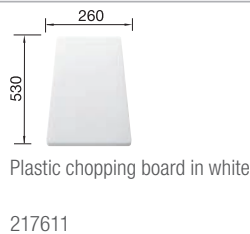


- Classic lines combined with modern functionality
- Spacious main and additional bowl
- Can be installed reversibly

cabinet size mm	600	600
BLANCO LEGRA 6 S		Compact
Installation from above 		
	reversible	reversible
 black	526086	526085
 anthracite	522207	521302
 volcano grey	527271	527270
 white	522209	521304
 soft white	527088	527087
 coffee	522212	521307
Bowl depth	190/135 mm	190/130 mm
 Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling		
<b>Scope of supply</b>	<b>Without drain remote control</b>	
	waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer	waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" basket strainer

SILGRANIT  
Sinks  
600 mm

### Suggested optional accessories



### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO LEGRA 6 S



# BLANCO LEGRA XL 6 S

## SILGRANIT






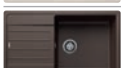


- Classic lines combined with modern functionality
- Spacious main bowl
- XL bowl provides generous room to do the washing up
- Can be installed reversibly

**600 mm**  
cabinet size

Installation from above



		Scope of supply	reversible
	black	w/o drain remote control	526087
	anthracite	w/o drain remote control	523326
	volcano grey	w/o drain remote control	527274
	white	w/o drain remote control	523328
	soft white	w/o drain remote control	527091
	coffee	w/o drain remote control	523331

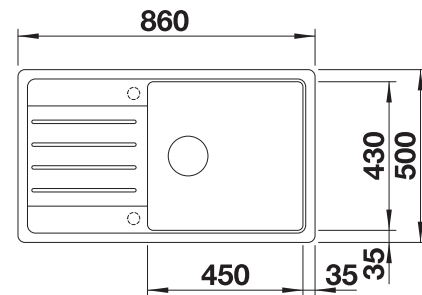
SILGRANIT  
Sinks

600 mm

### Scope of supply

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer

### Technical Drawing



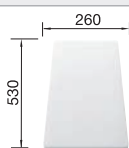
○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling  
Bowl depth 190 mm

### Suggested optional accessories



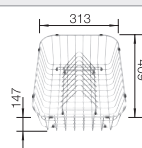
Solid beech chopping board

218313



Plastic chopping board in white

217611



Crockery basket with plate stack

507829

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO LEGRA XL 6 S



BLANCO MIDA-S

see page 360



BLANCO BOTTON Pro 60/3  
Manual

see page 405

# BLANCO FAVUM XL 6 S

## SILGRANIT



- Timeless, functional design with a clear linearity
- Large bowl and large drainer with a harmoniously integrated overflow
- Tight bowl radii for extended filling volume
- Large sink with small space requirement of 86 x 43.5 cm
- Can be installed reversibly

**600 mm**  
cabinet size

Installation from above



		Scope of supply	reversible
	black	w/o drain remote control	526082
	anthracite	w/o drain remote control	524233
	volcano grey	w/o drain remote control	527267
	white	w/o drain remote control	524235
	soft white	w/o drain remote control	527084
	coffee	w/o drain remote control	524238

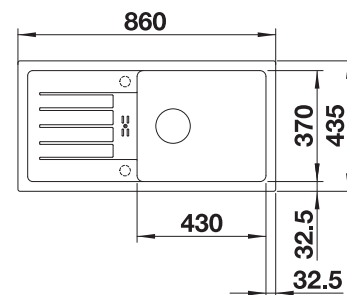
SILGRANIT  
Sinks

600 mm

### Scope of supply

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer

### Technical Drawing



○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling  
Bowl depth 180 mm

### Suggested optional accessories



Solid beech chopping board

225685

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO FAVUM XL 6 S



BLANCOWEGA-S II

see page 365



BLANCO FWD Lite

see page 392

# BLANCO AXIA III 5 S

## SILGRANIT



- Smooth, ergonomic work flow along two axis
- Design that is notable for clear lines and the ultra-narrow, low profile rim
- Tight radii for maximum utilisation of the surface and volume
- Movable chopping board for working directly into cooking dishes
- High-quality features with drain remote control, covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and extremely easy-care

**500 mm**  
cabinet size

Installation from above



		Scope of supply	reversible
	black	incl. chopping board wood incl. cutting board glass	525845 525844
	anthracite	incl. chopping board wood incl. cutting board glass	523205 523215
	rock grey	incl. chopping board wood incl. cutting board glass	523206 523216
	volcano grey	incl. chopping board wood incl. cutting board glass	527223 527222
	white	incl. chopping board wood incl. cutting board glass	523209 523219
	soft white	incl. chopping board wood incl. cutting board glass	527040 527039
	tartufo	incl. chopping board wood incl. cutting board glass	523212 523222
	coffee	incl. chopping board wood incl. cutting board glass	523214 523224

SILGRANIT  
Sinks  
500 mm

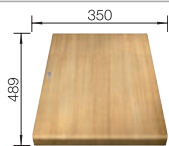
### Scope of supply

InFino drain system  
with remote control

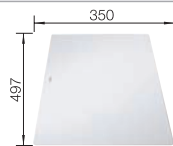


### Technical Drawing

R13



Ash compound bridging chopping board AXIA III

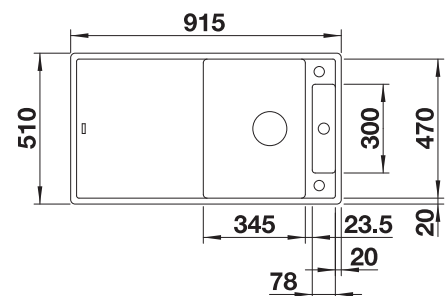


Glass cutting board white

ash compound bridging chopping board, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch)

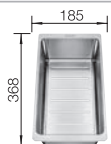
or

glass cutting board, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch)



Bowl depth 190/55 mm

### Suggested optional accessories



Multifunctional colander

233739

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO AXIA III 5 S



BLANCO LINEE-S

see page 329



BLANCO SELECT II 50/2

see page 397

# BLANCO ZENAR 5 S

## SILGRANIT


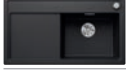





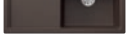


- Particularly large bowl with spacious draining board
- Tap ledge across the entire width offers plenty of space
- Functional area with flowing transition to draining board
- Functional accessories optionally available
- High-quality features with drain remote control, covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care

**500 mm**  
cabinet size

Installation from above



		Scope of supply	Bowl right
	black	with drain remote control, w/o accessories	526046
	anthracite	with drain remote control, w/o accessories	523934
	rock grey	with drain remote control, w/o accessories	523935
	volcano grey	with drain remote control, w/o accessories	527365
	white	with drain remote control, w/o accessories	523938
	soft white	with drain remote control, w/o accessories	527182
	tartufo	with drain remote control, w/o accessories	523941
	coffee	with drain remote control, w/o accessories	523943

SILGRANIT  
Sinks

500 mm

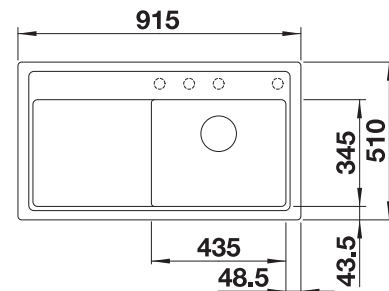
### Scope of supply

InFino drain system  
with remote control



waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch)

### Technical Drawing



○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling  
Bowl depth 190 mm

### Suggested optional accessories



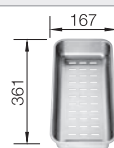
Ash compound chopping board

229421



Safety glass cutting board

224629



Multifunctional colander

223077

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO ZENAR 5 S



BLANCO AVONA

see page 335



BLANCO SELECT II 50/2

see page 397

# BLANCO METRA 5 S

## SILGRANIT



- Young, straight-lined design
- The large capacity of the bowl provides generous room to do the washing up
- Spacious draining area provides a high degree of comfort
- Can be installed reversibly

**500 mm**  
cabinet size

Installation from above



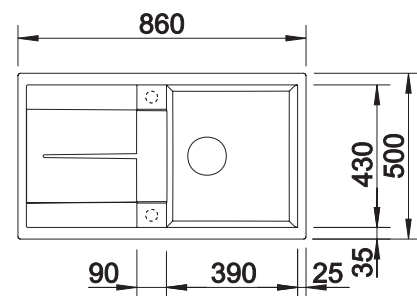
		Scope of supply	reversible
	black	w/o drain remote control	525919
	anthracite	w/o drain remote control	513212
	rock grey	w/o drain remote control	518872
	volcano grey	w/o drain remote control	527293
	white	w/o drain remote control	513205
	soft white	w/o drain remote control	527110
	tartufo	w/o drain remote control	517349
	coffee	w/o drain remote control	515042

SILGRANIT  
Sinks  
500 mm

### Scope of supply

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer

### Technical Drawing



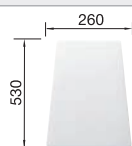
○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling  
Bowl depth 190 mm

### Suggested optional accessories



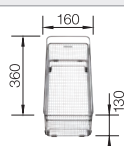
Solid beech chopping board

218313



Plastic chopping board in white

217611



Multifunctional wire basket

223297

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO METRA 5 S



BLANCO LINUS

see page 352



BLANCO SELECT II 50/2

see page 397



# BLANCO SONA 5 S

## SILGRANIT



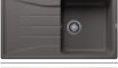


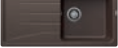


- Modern, independent design
- Spacious main bowl with plenty of room for washing dishes
- Generous, strikingly-profiled tap ledge
- Specially for the 50-cm base cabinet
- Can be installed reversibly

**500 mm**  
cabinet size

Installation from above



		Scope of supply	reversible
	black	w/o drain remote control	525972
	anthracite	w/o drain remote control	519671
	rock grey	w/o drain remote control	519672
	volcano grey	w/o drain remote control	527334
	white	w/o drain remote control	519674
	soft white	w/o drain remote control	527151
	tartufo	w/o drain remote control	519678
	coffee	w/o drain remote control	519679

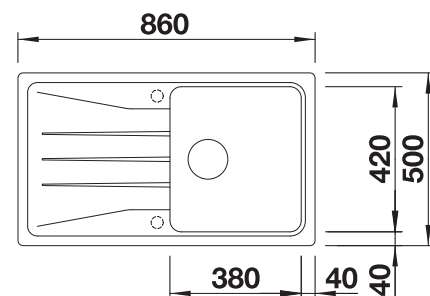
SILGRANIT  
Sinks

500 mm

### Scope of supply

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer

### Technical Drawing



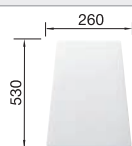
○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling  
Bowl depth 190 mm

### Suggested optional accessories



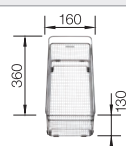
Solid beech chopping board

218313



Plastic chopping board in white

217611



Multifunctional wire basket

223297

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO SONA 5 S



BLANCO KANO

see page 359

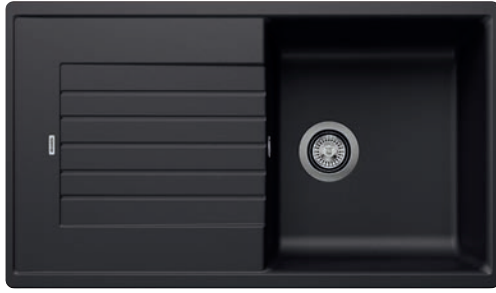


BLANCO SELECT II 50/3

see page 397

# BLANCO ZIA 5 S

## SILGRANIT



- Modern design with clear lines
- Straight-lined outer contour emphasised by the narrow rim
- Spacious bowl for comfortable working
- Characteristic tap ledge as a frame that enlarges the drainer

**500 mm**  
cabinet size

Installation from above



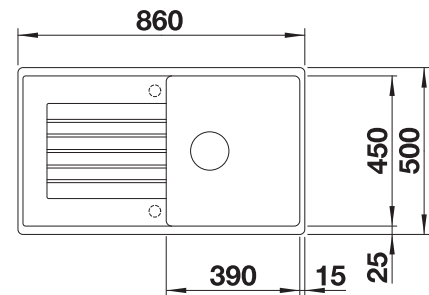
SILGRANIT  
Sinks  
500 mm

		Scope of supply	reversible
	black	w/o drain remote control	526016
	anthracite	w/o drain remote control	520511
	volcano grey	w/o drain remote control	527387
	white	w/o drain remote control	520515
	soft white	w/o drain remote control	527204
	coffee	w/o drain remote control	520519

### Scope of supply

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer

### Technical Drawing



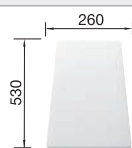
○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling  
Bowl depth 190 mm

### Suggested optional accessories



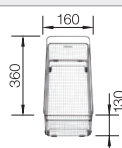
Solid beech chopping board

218313



Plastic chopping board in white

217611



Multifunctional wire basket

223297

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO ZIA 5 S



BLANCO KANO

see page 359



BLANCO SELECT II 50/2

see page 397

# BLANCO AXIA III 45 S

## SILGRANIT



- Smooth, ergonomic work flow along two axis
- Design that is notable for clear lines and the ultra-narrow, low profile rim
- Tight radii for maximum utilisation of the surface and volume
- Movable ash compound bridging chopping board or glass cutting board for working directly into cooking dishes
- High-quality features with drain remote control, covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care

**450 mm**  
cabinet size

Installation from above



		Scope of supply	reversible
	black	incl. chopping board wood incl. cutting board glass	525841 525840
	anthracite	incl. chopping board wood incl. cutting board glass	523173 523183
	rock grey	incl. chopping board wood incl. cutting board glass	523174 523184
	volcano grey	incl. chopping board wood incl. cutting board glass	527219 527218
	white	incl. chopping board wood incl. cutting board glass	523177 523187
	soft white	incl. chopping board wood incl. cutting board glass	527036 527035
	tartufo	incl. chopping board wood incl. cutting board glass	523180 523190
	coffee	incl. chopping board wood incl. cutting board glass	523182 523192

SILGRANIT  
Sinks

450 mm

### Scope of supply

InFino drain system  
with remote control

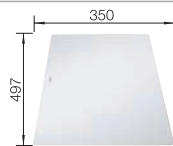


### Technical Drawing

R13



Ash compound bridging chopping board AXIA III

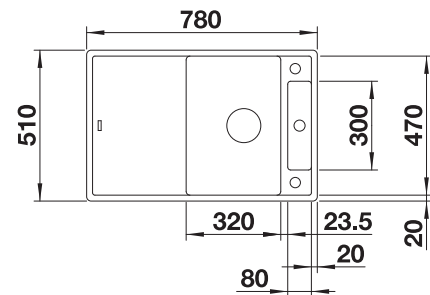


Glass cutting board white

ash compound bridging chopping board, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch)

or

glass cutting board, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch)



Bowl depth 190/20 mm

### Suggested optional accessories

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO AXIA III 45 S



BLANCO LINEE-S

see page 329



BLANCO SELECT II 45/2

see page 397

# BLANCO ZENAR 45 S

## SILGRANIT



- Particularly large bowl with spacious draining board
- Tap ledge across the entire width offers plenty of space
- Functional area with flowing transition to draining board
- Optional functional accessories are available
- High-quality features with drain remote control, covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care

**450 mm**  
cabinet size

Installation from above



		Scope of supply	Bowl right	Bowl left
	black	with drain remote control, w/o accessories	526037	526034
	anthracite	with drain remote control, w/o accessories	523781	523850
	rock grey	with drain remote control, w/o accessories	523785	523851
	volcano grey	with drain remote control, w/o accessories	527361	527359
	white	with drain remote control, w/o accessories	523788	523854
	soft white	with drain remote control, w/o accessories	527178	527176
	tartufo	with drain remote control, w/o accessories	523796	523859
	coffee	with drain remote control, w/o accessories	523798	523861

SILGRANIT  
Sinks  
450 mm

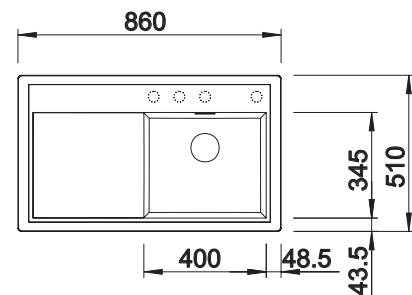
### Scope of supply

InFino drain system  
with remote control



### Technical Drawing

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch)



○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling  
Bowl depth 190 mm

### Suggested optional accessories



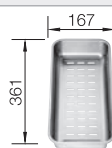
Ash compound chopping board

229421



Safety glass cutting board

224629



Multifunctional colander

223077

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO ZENAR 45 S



BLANCO AVONA

see page 335



BLANCO SELECT II 45/2

see page 397

# BLANCO ADIRA 45 S

## SILGRANIT



- Modern sink in beautiful Silgranit colours with extended functionality
- High level of comfort due to XL bowl combined with a practical drain and a plain drain area
- The multifunctional ADIRA grid is included and can be used to create a top-level on the bowl or as a drainer
- Can be installed reversibly

**NEW**

**450 mm**  
cabinet size

Installation from above



		Scope of supply	reversible
	black	with drain remote control, with accessories	527585
	anthracite	with drain remote control, with accessories	527586
	rock grey	with drain remote control, with accessories	527587
	volcano grey	with drain remote control, with accessories	527588
	white	with drain remote control, with accessories	527589
	soft white	with drain remote control, with accessories	527590
	tartufo	with drain remote control, with accessories	527591
	coffee	with drain remote control, with accessories	527592

SILGRANIT  
Sinks

450 mm

### Scope of supply

InFino drain system  
with remote control



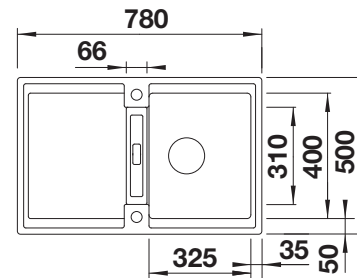
### Technical Drawing

R12



Foldable ADIRA Grid

foldable ADIRA grid, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch)



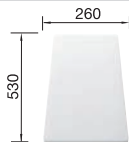
Bowl depth 200 mm

### Suggested optional accessories



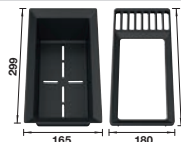
Solid beech chopping board

218313



Plastic chopping board in white

217611



Sink Drainer 2-in-1

527644

**NEW**

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO ADIRA 45 S



BLANCO ALTA II

see page 337



BLANCO SELECT II 45/2

see page 397

# BLANCO ELON 45 S

## SILGRANIT



- Compact single-bowl sink for small kitchens
- Large bowl size for 45 cm cabinet
- Clever extendable drainer thanks to the movable stainless steel grid
- Modern undulating design of sink and accessories match each other perfectly
- Multifunctional stainless steel drainer grid included in the delivery
- High-quality features with InFino drain system with remote control - elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Tap ledge on side, also convenient for window installation
- Can be installed reversibly

**450 mm** cabinet size

Installation from above



		Scope of supply	reversible
	black	with drain remote control, with accessories w/o drain remote control, with accessories	525879 525880
	anthracite	with drain remote control, with accessories w/o drain remote control, with accessories	524814 524824
	rock grey	with drain remote control, with accessories w/o drain remote control, with accessories	524815 524825
	volcano grey	with drain remote control, with accessories w/o drain remote control, with accessories	527251 527250
	white	with drain remote control, with accessories w/o drain remote control, with accessories	524818 524828
	soft white	with drain remote control, with accessories w/o drain remote control, with accessories	527068 527067
	tartufo	with drain remote control, with accessories w/o drain remote control, with accessories	524821 524831
	coffee	with drain remote control, with accessories w/o drain remote control, with accessories	524823 524833

SILGRANIT Sinks  
450 mm

### Scope of supply

InFino drain system without remote control

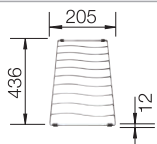


InFino drain system with remote control



### Technical Drawing

R10

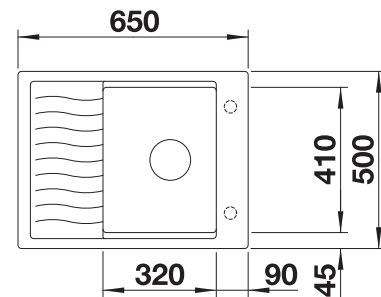


Drainer grid

stainless steel drainer grid, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch)

or

stainless steel drainer grid, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer



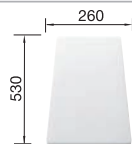
○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling  
Bowl depth 190 mm

### Suggested optional accessories



Solid beech chopping board

218313



Plastic chopping board in white

217611



Multifunctional colander

227689

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO ELON 45 S



BLANCO CARENA-S Vario

see page 344



BLANCO SELECT II 45/2











see page 397


# BLANCO METRA 45 S

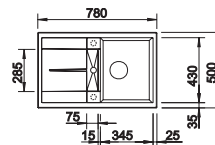
## SILGRANIT



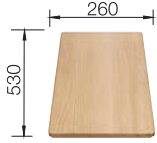
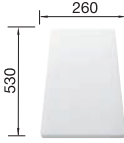
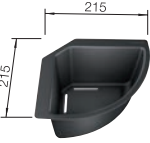
- Young, straight-lined design
- Separate drain provides a high degree of comfort
- The large capacity of the bowl provides generous room to do the washing up
- Can be installed reversibly



cabinet size mm	<b>450</b>	
<b>BLANCO METRA 45 S</b>		
Installation from above 		
	reversible	
 black	525915	
 anthracite	513194	
 rock grey	518869	
 volcano grey	527289	
 white	513187	
 soft white	527106	
 tartufo	517346	
 coffee	515039	
Bowl depth	190/25 mm	

 Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling



<b>Scope of supply</b>	<b>Without drain remote control</b>
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer	

Suggested optional accessories		
 260 530	 260 530	 215 215
Solid beech chopping board 218313	Plastic chopping board in white 217611	Corner caddy 235866

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO METRA 45 S	
 BLANCO LINUS see page 352	 BLANCO SELECT II 45/2 see page 397

SILGRANIT Sinks  
450 mm



# BLANCO METRA 45 S Compact

## SILGRANIT



- Young, straight-lined design
- The large capacity of the bowl provides generous room to do the washing up
- Compact drainer with integrated drain
- Can be installed reversibly and also as undermount sink

**450 mm** cabinet size

Installation from above



		Scope of supply	reversible
	black	w/o drain remote control	525912
	anthracite	w/o drain remote control	519561
	rock grey	w/o drain remote control	519562
	volcano grey	w/o drain remote control	527286
	white	w/o drain remote control	519565
	soft white	w/o drain remote control	527103
	tartufo	w/o drain remote control	519569
	coffee	w/o drain remote control	519570

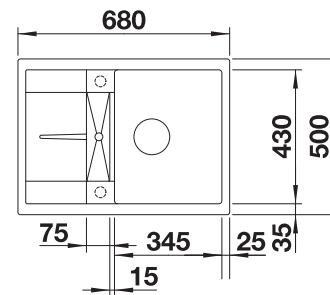
SILGRANIT Sinks  
450 mm

### Scope of supply

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer

### Technical Drawing

R8



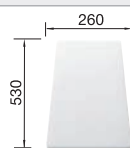
○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling  
Bowl depth 190/25 mm

### Suggested optional accessories



Solid beech chopping board

218313



Plastic chopping board in white

217611



Corner caddy

235866

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO METRA 45 S Compact



BLANCO LINUS

see page 352



BLANCO SELECT II 45/2

see page 397

# BLANCO SONA 45 S

## SILGRANIT



- Modern, independent design
- Spacious main bowl with plenty of room for washing dishes
- Generous, strikingly-profiled tap ledge
- Specially for the 45-cm base cabinet

**450 mm**  
cabinet size

Installation from above



		Scope of supply	reversible
	black	w/o drain remote control	525970
	anthracite	w/o drain remote control	519662
	rock grey	w/o drain remote control	519663
	volcano grey	w/o drain remote control	527332
	white	w/o drain remote control	519665
	soft white	w/o drain remote control	527149
	tartufo	w/o drain remote control	519669
	coffee	w/o drain remote control	519670

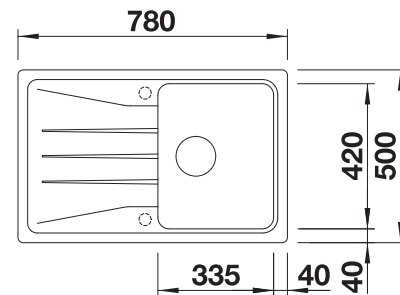
SILGRANIT  
Sinks

450 mm

### Scope of supply

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer

### Technical Drawing



○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling  
Bowl depth 190 mm

### Suggested optional accessories



### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO SONA 45 S



# BLANCO ZIA 45 S

## SILGRANIT









- Modern design with clear lines
- Straight-lined outer contour emphasised by the narrow rim
- Characteristic tap ledge as a frame that enlarges the drainer
- Spacious bowl for comfortable working
- Separate drain provides a high degree of comfort
- Classic bowl arrangement for reversible installation option

**450 mm**  
cabinet size

Installation from above



		Scope of supply	reversible
	black	w/o drain remote control	526013
	anthracite	w/o drain remote control	514732
	volcano grey	w/o drain remote control	527383
	white	w/o drain remote control	514726
	soft white	w/o drain remote control	527200
	coffee	w/o drain remote control	515070

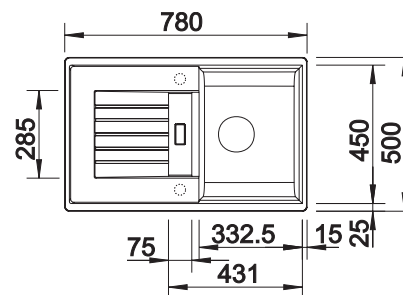
SILGRANIT  
Sinks

450 mm

### Scope of supply

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer

### Technical Drawing



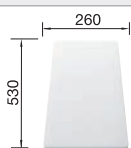
○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling  
Bowl depth 190 mm

### Suggested optional accessories



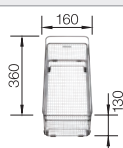
Solid beech chopping board

218313



Plastic chopping board in white

217611



Multifunctional wire basket

223297

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO ZIA 45 S



BLANCO KANO

see page 359



BLANCO BOTTON II 30/2

see page 406

# BLANCO ZIA 45 SL

## SILGRANIT


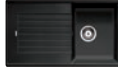
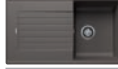

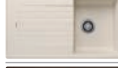



- Modern design with clear lines
- Straight-lined outer contour emphasised by the narrow rim
- Characteristic tap ledge as a frame that enlarges the drainer
- Spacious bowl size for the 45 cm sink cabinet
- Generously oversized drainer
- Classic bowl arrangement for reversible installation

**450 mm** cabinet size

Installation from above



		Scope of supply	reversible
	black	w/o drain remote control	526011
	anthracite	w/o drain remote control	516748
	volcano grey	w/o drain remote control	527384
	white	w/o drain remote control	516740
	soft white	w/o drain remote control	527201
	coffee	w/o drain remote control	516745

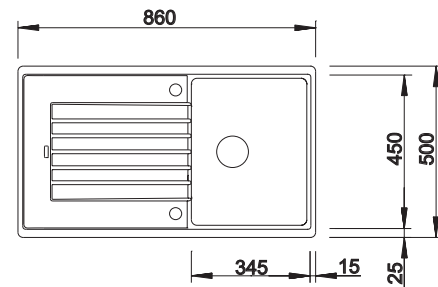
SILGRANIT  
Sinks

450 mm

### Scope of supply

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer

### Technical Drawing



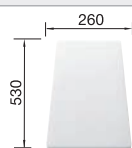
○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling  
Bowl depth 190 mm

### Suggested optional accessories



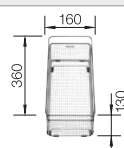
Solid beech chopping board

218313



Plastic chopping board in white

217611



Multifunctional wire basket

223297

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO ZIA 45 SL



BLANCO KANO

see page 359



BLANCO SELECT II 45/2

see page 397

# BLANCO ZIA 45 S Compact

## SILGRANIT









- Modern design with clear lines
- Allows functional and convenient working
- Compact outer dimensions thanks to reduced draining area
- Classic bowl arrangement for reversible installation

**450 mm**  
cabinet size

Installation from above



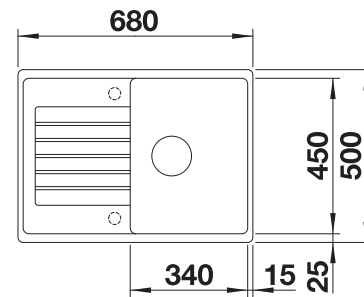
		Scope of supply	reversible
	black	w/o drain remote control	526009
	anthracite	w/o drain remote control	524721
	volcano grey	w/o drain remote control	527380
	white	w/o drain remote control	524725
	soft white	w/o drain remote control	527197
	coffee	w/o drain remote control	524730

SILGRANIT  
Sinks  
450 mm

### Scope of supply

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer

### Technical Drawing



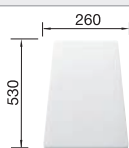
○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling  
Bowl depth 190 mm

### Suggested optional accessories



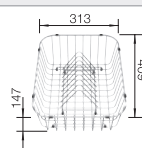
Solid beech chopping board

218313



Plastic chopping board in white

217611



Crockery basket with plate stack

507829

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO ZIA 45 S Compact



BLANCO KANO

see page 359



BLANCO BOTTON II 30/2

see page 406

# BLANCO LEGRA 45 S

## SILGRANIT



- Classic lines combined with modern functionality
- Spacious main bowl
- Can be installed reversibly

**450 mm**  
cabinet size

Installation from above



		Scope of supply	reversible
	black	w/o drain remote control	526083
	anthracite	w/o drain remote control	522201
	volcano grey	w/o drain remote control	527268
	white	w/o drain remote control	522203
	soft white	w/o drain remote control	527085
	coffee	w/o drain remote control	522206

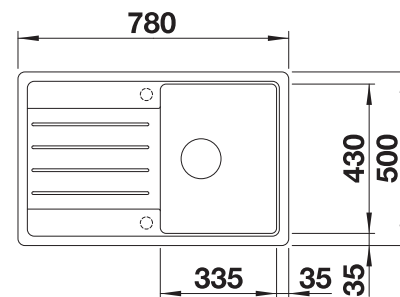
SILGRANIT  
Sinks

450 mm

### Scope of supply

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer

### Technical Drawing



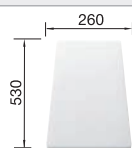
○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling  
Bowl depth 190 mm

### Suggested optional accessories



Solid beech chopping board

218313



Plastic chopping board in white

217611

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO LEGRA 45 S



BLANCO MIDA

see page 361



BLANCO BOTTON II 30/2

see page 406

# BLANCO FAVUM 45 S

## SILGRANIT



- Timeless, functional design with a clear linearity
- Large bowl and large drainer with a harmoniously integrated overflow
- Tight bowl radii for extended filling volume
- Large sink with small space requirement of 86 x 43.5 cm
- Can be installed reversibly

**450 mm**  
cabinet size

Installation from above



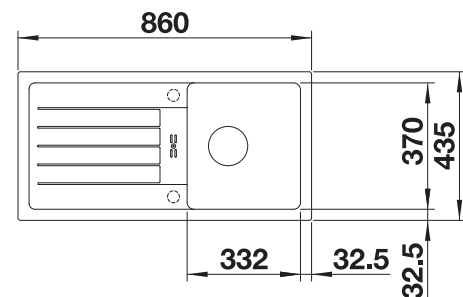
		Scope of supply	reversible
	black	w/o drain remote control	526081
	anthracite	w/o drain remote control	524227
	volcano grey	w/o drain remote control	527266
	white	w/o drain remote control	524229
	soft white	w/o drain remote control	527083
	coffee	w/o drain remote control	524232

SILGRANIT  
Sinks  
450 mm

### Scope of supply

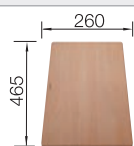
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer

### Technical Drawing



○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling  
Bowl depth 180 mm

### Suggested optional accessories



Solid beech chopping board

225685

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO FAVUM 45 S



BLANCOWEGA II

see page 366



BLANCO BOTTON II 30/2

see page 406



# BLANCO ZIA 40 S

## SILGRANIT



- Modern design with clear lines
- Straight-lined outer contour emphasised by the narrow rim
- Characteristic tap ledge as a frame that enlarges the drainer
- Spacious bowl size for the 40 cm sink cabinet
- Makes working comfortable – even in tiny kitchens
- Classic bowl arrangement for reversible installation

**400 mm**  
cabinet size

Installation from above



		Scope of supply	reversible
	black	w/o drain remote control	526006
	anthracite	w/o drain remote control	516918
	volcano grey	w/o drain remote control	527378
	white	w/o drain remote control	516922
	soft white	w/o drain remote control	527195
	coffee	w/o drain remote control	516927

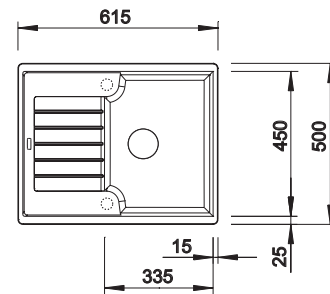
SILGRANIT  
Sinks

400 mm

### Scope of supply

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer

### Technical Drawing



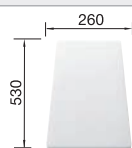
○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling  
Bowl depth 190 mm

### Suggested optional accessories



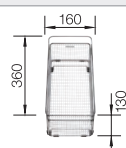
Solid beech chopping board

218313



Plastic chopping board in white

217611



Multifunctional wire basket

223297

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO ZIA 40 S



BLANCO KANO

see page 359



BLANCO BOTTON II 30/2

see page 406

# FLUSHMOUNT INSTALLATION.

For those who love easy-care modern design.

Flushmount installation

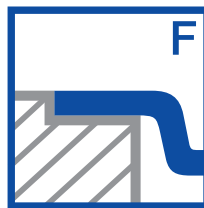
SILGRANIT Sinks



With flushmount installation, the sink and worktop form a functionally streamlined unit, without any troublesome edges. This allows the worktop to be cleaned to perfection – simply wipe water or crumbs into the sink. The stepless transition between sink and worktop expands the usable working area around the sink. Together with the functional benefits of flushmount installation, the pared-back look is particularly striking. Modern, uniform kitchen designs work particularly well with flushmounted sinks.



BLANCO offers an exquisite selection of Silgranit sinks for flushmount installation. Thanks to BLANCO's integral colour concept, flushmount installed sinks create a coordinated look between the sink, tap and worktop.



Flushmount installation: visual unity between sink and worktop with no irritating edges – harmonious and contemporary.



Flush undermount installation: almost smooth installation from below for a modern and elegant look.

# BLANCODELTA II-F

## SILGRANIT



- Ergonomically positioned bowl, additional bowl and drainer
- Spacious bowl with a long bowl diagonal for easy washing-up of e.g. baking trays
- High-quality features with InFino drain system with remote control – elegantly integrated and extremely easy-care
- Additional bowl with perforated stainless steel colander

**900x900 mm**  
corner cabinet size

Flush undermounted  
installation



Flushmount  
installation



		Scope of supply	Bowl left
	black	with drain remote control, with accessories	525868
	anthracite	with drain remote control, with accessories	523670
	rock grey	with drain remote control, with accessories	523671
	volcano grey	with drain remote control, with accessories	527239
	white	with drain remote control, with accessories	523673
	soft white	with drain remote control, with accessories	527056
	coffee	with drain remote control, with accessories	523675

### Scope of supply

InFino drain system  
with remote control

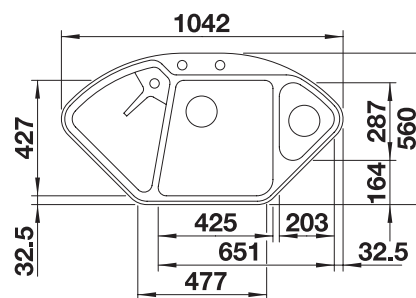


### Technical Drawing



Multifunctional colander

multifunctional stainless steel colander, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch) for the main bowl



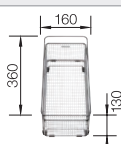
Bowl depth 185/130 mm

### Suggested optional accessories



Maple wood cutting board

232841



Multifunctional wire basket

223297

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCODELTA II-F



BLANCO LINEE-S

see page 329



BLANCO SOLON-IF

see page 407

# BLANCO AXIA III 6 S-F

## SILGRANIT



- Smooth, ergonomic work flow along two axis
- Design that is notable for clear lines and the ultra-narrow rim
- Tight radii for maximum utilisation of the surface and volume
- Movable chopping board for working directly into cooking dishes
- Multifunctional colander can also be freely positioned in the main bowl for easy food preparation
- High-quality features with drain remote control, covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care

**600 mm** cabinet size

Flush undermounted installation



Flushmount installation



		Scope of supply	Bowl right	Bowl left
	black	incl. chopping board wood incl. cutting board glass	525855 525854	525853 525852
	anthracite	incl. chopping board wood incl. cutting board glass	523483 523489	524663 524669
	rock grey	incl. chopping board wood incl. cutting board glass	523484 523490	524664 524670
	volcano grey	incl. chopping board wood incl. cutting board glass	527233 527232	527231 527230
	white	incl. chopping board wood incl. cutting board glass	523486 523492	524666 524672
	soft white	incl. chopping board wood incl. cutting board glass	527050 527049	527047 527048
	coffee	incl. chopping board wood incl. cutting board glass	523488 523494	524668 524674

### Scope of supply

InFino drain system with remote control

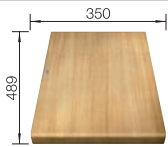


### Technical Drawing

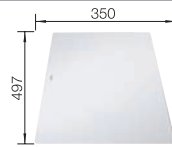
R13



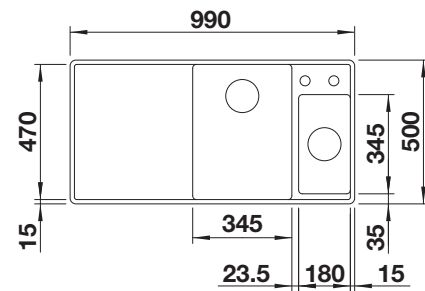
Multifunctional colander



Ash compound bridging chopping board AXIA III



Glass cutting board white



Bowl depth 190/145 mm

ash compound bridging chopping board, multifunctional stainless steel colander, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch) for the main bowl or

glass cutting board, multifunctional stainless steel colander, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch) for the main bowl

### Suggested optional accessories

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO AXIA III 6 S-F



BLANCO LINEE-S

see page 329



BLANCO SELECT II 60/3 Orga

see page 393

# BLANCO AXIA III XL 6 S-F

## SILGRANIT



- Smooth, ergonomic work flow along two axis
- Design that is notable for clear lines and the ultra-narrow rim
- Tight radii for maximum utilisation of the surface and volume
- Movable chopping board for working directly into cooking dishes
- Spacious bowl size and beautifully integrated, practical drainer groove
- High-quality features with drain remote control, covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Flushmount version. Can be installed reversibly

**600 mm**  
cabinet size

Flush undermounted  
installation



Flushmount  
installation



		Scope of supply	reversible
	black	incl. chopping board wood incl. cutting board glass	525860 525859
	anthracite	incl. chopping board wood incl. cutting board glass	523520 523526
	rock grey	incl. chopping board wood incl. cutting board glass	523521 523527
	volcano grey	incl. chopping board wood incl. cutting board glass	527237 527236
	white	incl. chopping board wood incl. cutting board glass	523523 523529
	soft white	incl. chopping board wood incl. cutting board glass	527054 527053
	coffee	incl. chopping board wood incl. cutting board glass	523525 523531

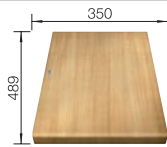
### Scope of supply

InFino drain system  
with remote control

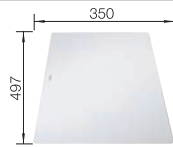


### Technical Drawing

R13



Ash compound bridging  
chopping board AXIA III

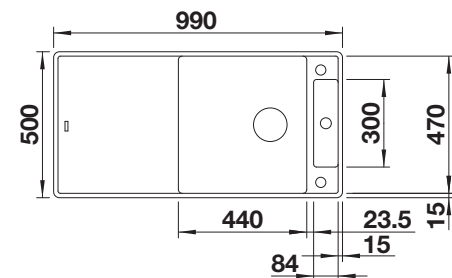


Glass cutting board white

ash compound bridging chopping board, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch)

or

glass cutting board, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch)



Bowl depth 190/45 mm

### Suggested optional accessories

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO AXIA III XL 6 S-F



BLANCO LINEE-S

see page 329



BLANCO SELECT II 60/3 Orga

see page 393

# BLANCO ZENAR XL 6 S-F SteamerPlus

## SILGRANIT



- Convenient solution for a smooth work flow of food preparation for steam cooking
- Very large bowl with integrated ledge for hanging in steam containers
- Movable wood cutting board to work into GN containers on the ledge
- Spacious drainer for storing GN and XL steam containers
- Two perforated GN containers for steaming vegetables, meat, fish etc.
- High-quality features with drain remote control, covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care

**600 mm**  
cabinet size

Flush undermounted  
installation



Flushmount  
installation



		Scope of supply	Bowl right
	black	incl. chopping board wood	526056
	anthracite	incl. chopping board wood	524082
	rock grey	incl. chopping board wood	524083
	volcano grey	incl. chopping board wood	527376
	white	incl. chopping board wood	524085
	soft white	incl. chopping board wood	527193
	coffee	incl. chopping board wood	524097

### Scope of supply

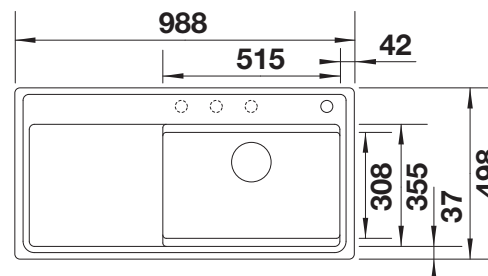
InFino drain system  
with remote control



### Technical Drawing

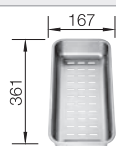


ash compound chopping board, perforated GN 1/3 steam container, perforated GN 1/2 steam container, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch)



○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling  
Bowl depth 190 mm

### Suggested optional accessories



Multifunctional colander

223077

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO ZENAR XL 6 S-F SteamerPlus



BLANCO AVONA-S

see page 334



BLANCO SELECT II XL 60/3  
Orga

see page 393



# BLANCO ZENAR XL 6 S-F

## SILGRANIT



- Particularly large bowl with spacious draining board
- Tap ledge across the entire width offers plenty of space
- Functional area with flowing transition to draining board
- Optional functional accessories are available
- High-quality features with drain remote control, covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and extremely easy-care
- Flushmount version

**600 mm** cabinet size

Flush undermounted installation



Flushmount installation



		Scope of supply	Bowl right	Bowl left
	black	with drain remote control, w/o accessories	526068	526065
	anthracite	with drain remote control, w/o accessories	523902	523924
	rock grey	with drain remote control, w/o accessories	523903	523926
	volcano grey	with drain remote control, w/o accessories	527375	527374
	white	with drain remote control, w/o accessories	523905	523929
	soft white	with drain remote control, w/o accessories	527192	527191
	coffee	with drain remote control, w/o accessories	523908	523933

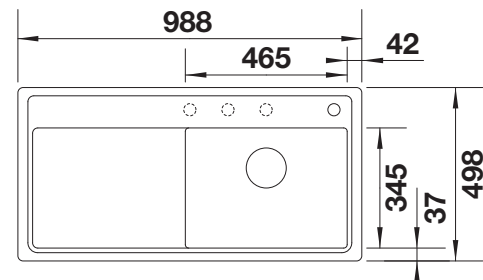
### Scope of supply

InFino drain system with remote control



waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch)

### Technical Drawing



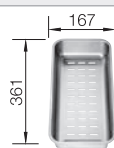
○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling  
Bowl depth 190 mm

### Suggested optional accessories



Ash compound chopping board

229411



Multifunctional colander

223077

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO ZENAR XL 6 S-F



BLANCO AVONA-S

see page 334



BLANCO SELECT II 60/3

see page 394



# BLANCO ELON XL 6 S-F

## SILGRANIT



- Compact single-bowl sink, also suitable for small kitchens
- Practical, comfortable XL bowl
- Clever extendable drainer thanks to the movable stainless steel grid
- Modern undulating design of sink and accessories match each other
- Multifunctional stainless steel drainer grid included in the delivery
- High-quality features with InFino drain system with remote control - elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Tap ledge on side, also convenient for window installation
- Can be installed reversibly

**600 mm**  
cabinet size

Flush undermounted  
installation



Flushmount  
installation



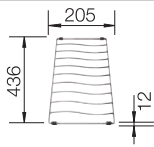
		Scope of supply	reversible
	black	with drain remote control, with accessories	525884
	anthracite	with drain remote control, with accessories	524854
	rock grey	with drain remote control, with accessories	524855
	volcano grey	with drain remote control, with accessories	527254
	white	with drain remote control, with accessories	524857
	soft white	with drain remote control, with accessories	527071
	coffee	with drain remote control, with accessories	524859

### Scope of supply

InFino drain system  
with remote control

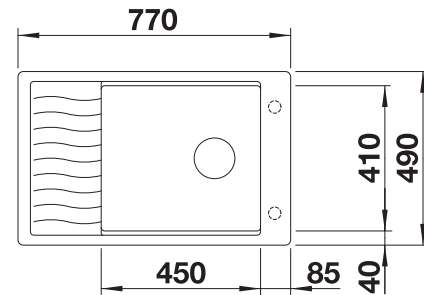


### Technical Drawing



Drainer grid

stainless steel drainer grid, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch)



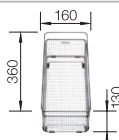
○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling  
Bowl depth 190 mm

### Suggested optional accessories



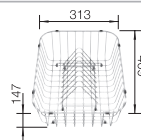
Multifunctional colander

227689



Multifunctional wire basket

223297



Crockery basket with plate stack

507829

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO ELON XL 6 S-F



BLANCO CARENA-S Vario

see page 344



BLANCO SELECT II XL 60/3  
Orga

see page 393

# BLANCO AXIA III 5 S-F

## SILGRANIT



- Smooth, ergonomic work flow along two axis
- Design that is notable for clear lines and the ultra-narrow rim
- Tight radii for maximum utilisation of the surface and volume
- Movable chopping board for working directly into cooking dishes
- High-quality features with drain remote control, covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Flushmount version

**500 mm**  
cabinet size

Flush undermounted  
installation



Flushmount  
installation



		Scope of supply	reversible
	black	incl. chopping board wood incl. cutting board glass	525847 525846
	anthracite	incl. chopping board wood incl. cutting board glass	523225 523231
	rock grey	incl. chopping board wood incl. cutting board glass	523226 523232
	volcano grey	incl. chopping board wood incl. cutting board glass	527225 527224
	white	incl. chopping board wood incl. cutting board glass	523228 523234
	soft white	incl. chopping board wood incl. cutting board glass	527041 527042
	coffee	incl. chopping board wood incl. cutting board glass	523230 523236

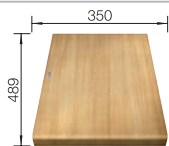
### Scope of supply

InFino drain system  
with remote control

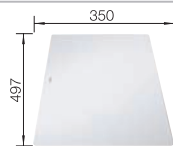


### Technical Drawing

R13



Ash compound bridging  
chopping board AXIA III

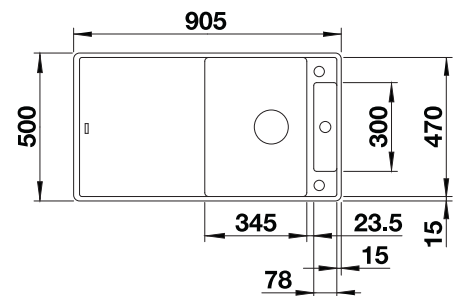


Glass cutting board white

ash compound bridging chopping board, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch)

or

glass cutting board, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch)



Bowl depth 190/55 mm

### Suggested optional accessories



Multifunctional colander

233739

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO AXIA III 5 S-F



BLANCO LINEE-S

see page 329



BLANCO SELECT II 50/2

see page 397

# BLANCO ZENAR 5 S-F

## SILGRANIT



- Particularly large bowl with spacious draining board
- Tap ledge across the entire width offers plenty of space
- Functional area with flowing transition to draining board
- Optional functional accessories are available
- High-quality features with drain remote control, covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and extremely easy-care
- Flushmount version

**500 mm**  
cabinet size

Flush undermounted  
installation



Flushmount  
installation



		Scope of supply	Bowl right
	black	with drain remote control, w/o accessories	526049
	anthracite	with drain remote control, w/o accessories	523873
	rock grey	with drain remote control, w/o accessories	523874
	volcano grey	with drain remote control, w/o accessories	527366
	white	with drain remote control, w/o accessories	523876
	soft white	with drain remote control, w/o accessories	527183
	coffee	with drain remote control, w/o accessories	523878

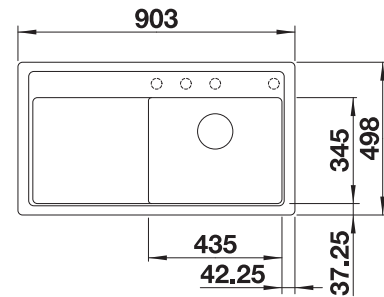
### Scope of supply

InFino drain system  
with remote control



waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch)

### Technical Drawing



○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling  
Bowl depth 190 mm

### Suggested optional accessories



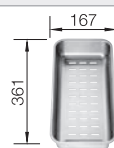
Ash compound chopping board

229421



Safety glass cutting board

224629



Multifunctional colander

223077

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO ZENAR 5 S-F



BLANCO AVONA

see page 335



BLANCO FWD Medium

see page 391

# BLANCO AXIA III 45 S-F

## SILGRANIT



- Smooth, ergonomic work flow along two axis
- Design that is notable for clear lines and the ultra-narrowrim
- Tight radii for maximum utilisation of the surface and volume
- Movable chopping board for working directly into cooking dishes
- High-quality features with drain remote control, covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Flushmount version

**450 mm**  
cabinet size

Flush undermounted  
installation



Flushmount  
installation



		Scope of supply	reversible
	black	incl. chopping board wood incl. cutting board glass	525843 525842
	anthracite	incl. chopping board wood incl. cutting board glass	523193 523199
	rock grey	incl. chopping board wood incl. cutting board glass	523194 523200
	volcano grey	incl. chopping board wood incl. cutting board glass	527221 527220
	white	incl. chopping board wood incl. cutting board glass	523196 523202
	soft white	incl. chopping board wood incl. cutting board glass	527038 527037
	coffee	incl. chopping board wood incl. cutting board glass	523198 523204

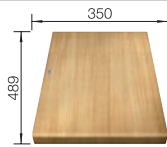
### Scope of supply

InFino drain system  
with remote control

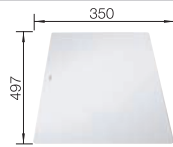


### Technical Drawing

R13



Ash compound bridging  
chopping board AXIA III

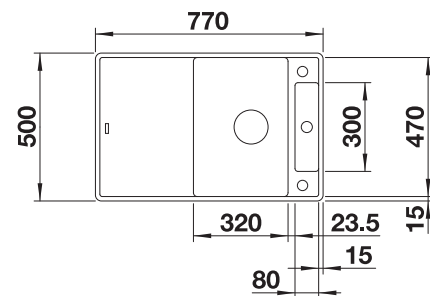


Glass cutting board white

ash compound bridging chopping board, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch)

or

glass cutting board, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch)



Bowl depth 190/20 mm

### Suggested optional accessories

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO AXIA III 45 S-F



BLANCO LINEE-S

see page 329



BLANCO SELECT II 45/2

see page 397

# BLANCO ZENAR 45 S-F

## SILGRANIT



- Particularly large bowl with spacious draining board
- Tap ledge across the entire width offers plenty of space
- Functional area with flowing transition to draining board
- Optional functional accessories are available
- High-quality features with drain remote control, covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Flushmount version

**450 mm** cabinet size

Flush undermounted installation



Flushmount installation



		Scope of supply	Bowl right	Bowl left
	black	with drain remote control, w/o accessories	526043	526040
	anthracite	with drain remote control, w/o accessories	523811	523832
	rock grey	with drain remote control, w/o accessories	523813	523833
	volcano grey	with drain remote control, w/o accessories	527363	527362
	white	with drain remote control, w/o accessories	523816	523836
	soft white	with drain remote control, w/o accessories	527180	527179
	coffee	with drain remote control, w/o accessories	523818	523839

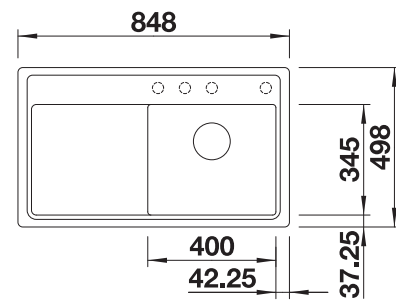
### Scope of supply

InFino drain system with remote control



waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch)

### Technical Drawing



○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling  
Bowl depth 190 mm

### Suggested optional accessories



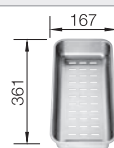
Ash compound chopping board

229421



Safety glass cutting board

224629



Multifunctional colander

223077

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO ZENAR 45 S-F



BLANCO AVONA

see page 335



BLANCO SELECT II 45/2

see page 397



# CLASSIC. TIMELESS. BEAUTIFUL.

Stainless steel sinks and bowls.



Stainless steel  
sinks

**Stainless steel sinks are timeless and elegant, and often the preferred material of kitchen planners.** Besides its properties for preparing food and cleaning dishes, stainless steel also offers plenty of design options and product features, like rounded or tight corners, different bowl depths and sink shapes. A wide range of styles opens up endless possibilities to find the right sink for every kitchen, while the neutral tones of stainless steel blend harmoniously with any kitchen environment.



Stainless steel is a hygiene expert, its surface is smooth, tough and pore-free, making it easy to clean. The premium quality of the BLANCO stainless steel makes our sinks safe for food use. It also has a natural resistance to common household acids and stains, e. g. coffee, tea, fruits, and vegetables. Making food preparation on its surface, carefree.



Stainless steel is robust. Dishes or vases that drop onto it will not break easily. Putting hot cookware or pouring off boiling water into the sink won't affect the heat-resistant surface. With minimum care needed, stainless steel sinks will retain their brilliance and perform for decades.

# BLANCO LANTOS 9 E-IF

Stainless steel



- Wide sink family range with clear shapes
- Elegant IF flat-rim for flushmount and for installation from above
- Compact drainer
- With 3 1/2" stainless steel basket strainer
- With drain remote control
- Suitable for corner and line designs

**900x900 mm**  
corner cabinet size

Flat rim IF

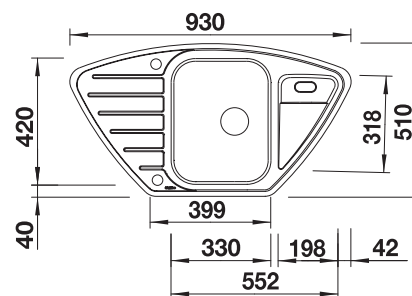


		Scope of supply	Bowl centred
	brushed finish	with drain remote control	516277

### Scope of supply

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch)

### Technical Drawing



Bowl depth 170/35 mm

Cut-out by template.

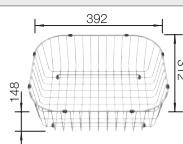
Note:

if installing into a 60 cm corner base cabinet, the wall units underneath should be sawn out for the additional bowl drainage. A dishwasher can be planned in to the left of the sink bowl.

Stainless steel  
sinks

900x900 mm

### Suggested optional accessories



Crockery basket Stainless Steel

220573

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO LANTOS 9 E-IF



BLANCO KANO-S

see page 358



BLANCO SOLON-IF

see page 407



# BLANCO TIPO 9 E

Stainless steel




- Functional design
- Large bowl sizes
- Practical outlet
- With 3 ½" basket strainer
- With drain remote control

**900x900 mm**  
corner cabinet size

Installation from above

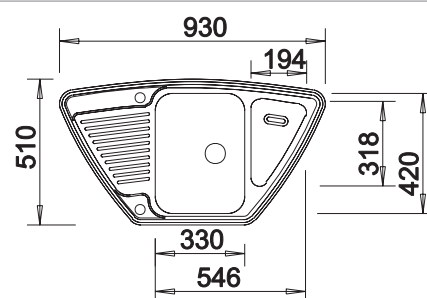


		Scope of supply	Bowl centred
	natural finish	with drain remote control	526338

### Scope of supply

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 ½" basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch)

### Technical Drawing

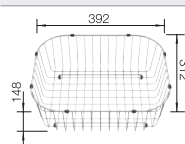


Bowl depth 165/30 mm  
Cut-out by template.

Stainless steel  
sinks

900x900 mm

### Suggested optional accessories



Crockery basket Stainless Steel

220573

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO TIPO 9 E



BLANCO DARAS-S

see page 367



BLANCO SOLON-IF

see page 407

# BLANCO TOP EZS 12 x 4-2

Stainless steel



- The ideal solution for simple requirements
- Can be installed reversibly
- 1 ½" stainless steel outlet

**900 mm** cabinet size

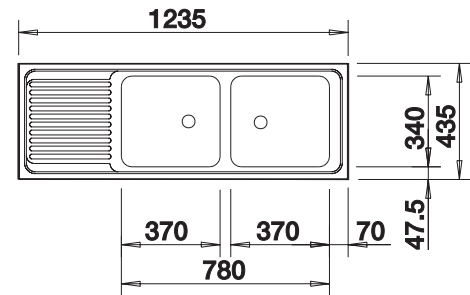
Installation from above



Scope of supply		reversible
	natural finish w/o waste fitting	500374

Scope of supply

Technical Drawing

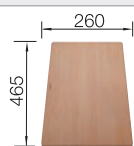


Bowl depth 155/155 mm  
Please order 1 ½" dual waste kit separately.

Stainless steel  
sinks

900 mm

## Suggested optional accessories



Solid beech chopping board

225685



Crockery basket

514238

## BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO TOP EZS 12 x 4-2



BLANCO DARAS-S

see page 367



BLANCO FLEXON II Low 80/3

see page 401

# BLANCO LEMIS 8 S-IF

Stainless steel



- Modern linear shape
- Maximum bowl capacity with two bowls
- Spacious tap ledge and drainer area
- Elegant IF flat-rim for flushmount and for installation from above
- Can be installed reversibly
- 3 1/2" basket strainer
- Version with or without remote control

**800 mm** cabinet size

Flat rim IF

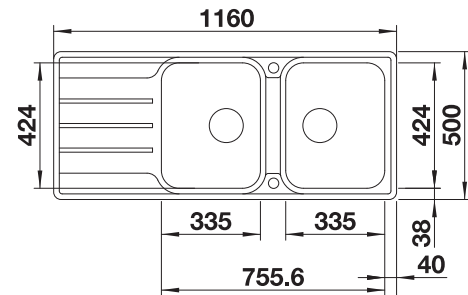


Scope of supply		reversible
 brushed finish	with drain remote control	523037
	w/o drain remote control	523036

**Scope of supply**

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch) for 1 bowl  
 or  
 waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" basket strainer

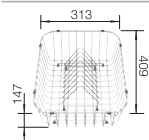
**Technical Drawing**



Bowl depth 205/205 mm

Stainless steel sinks  
800 mm

**Suggested optional accessories**



Crockery basket with plate stack

507829

**BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO LEMIS 8 S-IF**



BLANCO KANO-S

see page 358



BLANCO FLEXON II Low 80/3

see page 401

# BLANCO LANTOS 8 S-IF Compact

Stainless steel




- Wide sink family range with clear shapes
- Elegant IF flat-rim for flushmount and for installation from above
- Two large bowls maximize the cabinet used space
- Can be installed reversibly
- With 3 ½" stainless steel basket strainer

**800 mm** cabinet size

Flat rim IF

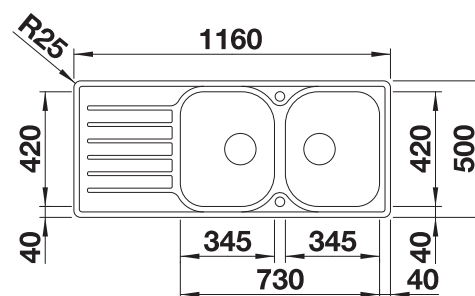


Scope of supply		reversible
	brushed finish with drain remote control	519713

### Scope of supply

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 ½" basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch) for 1 bowl

### Technical Drawing

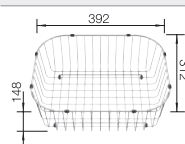


Bowl depth 165/165 mm

Stainless steel  
sinks

800 mm

### Suggested optional accessories



Crockery basket Stainless Steel

220573

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO LANTOS 8 S-IF Compact



BLANCO KANO-S

see page 358



BLANCO FLEXON II Low 80/3

see page 401

# BLANCO DINAS 8 S

Stainless steel



- Harmonious, timeless design
- With two roomy bowls
- Spacious draining area
- Can be installed reversibly
- 3 1/2" basket strainer

**800 mm** cabinet size

Installation from above

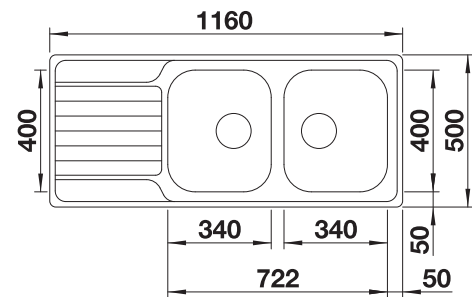


Scope of supply		reversible
	brushed finish w/o drain remote control	523376

**Scope of supply**

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" basket strainer, seal

**Technical Drawing**



Bowl depth 195/195 mm

Stainless steel  
sinks

800 mm

**Suggested optional accessories**

 260 530	 260 530	 392 312 148
Solid beech chopping board 218313	Plastic chopping board in white 217611	Crockery basket Stainless Steel 220573

**BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO DINAS 8 S**

 BLANCOWEGA-S II see page 365	 BLANCO FLEXON II Low 80/3 see page 401
---	--

# BLANCO LIVIT 8 S

Stainless steel




- Practical two-bowl sink
- Spacious drainer
- With 3 1/2" stainless steel basket strainer

**800 mm** cabinet size

Installation from above

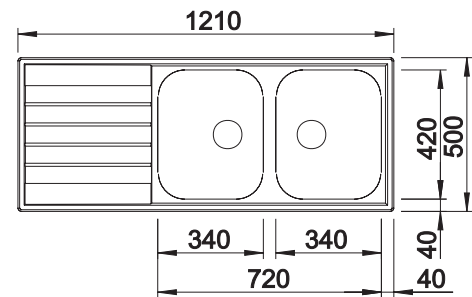


Scope of supply		reversible
	brushed finish	514798
	w/o drain remote control	

### Scope of supply

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" basket strainer, seal

### Technical Drawing



Bowl depth 160/160 mm

Stainless steel  
sinks

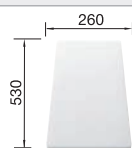
800 mm

### Suggested optional accessories



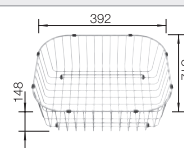
Solid beech chopping board

218313



Plastic chopping board in white

217611



Crockery basket Stainless Steel

220573

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO LIVIT 8 S



BLANCO KANO-S

see page 358



BLANCO SOLON-IF

see page 407

# BLANCO TIPO 8 S

Stainless steel




- Functional design
- Large bowl sizes
- With 3 ½" stainless steel basket strainer
- Can be installed reversibly

**800 mm** cabinet size

Installation from above

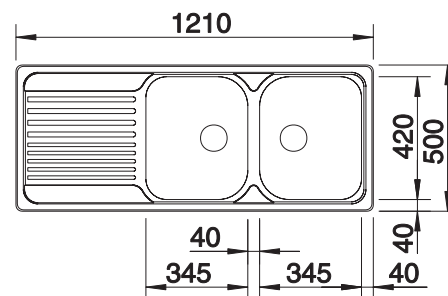


Scope of supply		reversible
	natural finish w/o drain remote control	511925

### Scope of supply

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 ½" basket strainer, seal

### Technical Drawing



Bowl depth 165/165 mm

Stainless steel  
sinks

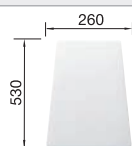
800 mm

### Suggested optional accessories



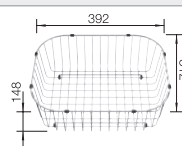
Solid beech chopping board

218313



Plastic chopping board in white

217611



Crockery basket Stainless Steel

220573

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO TIPO 8 S



BLANCO DARAS-S

see page 367



BLANCO FLEXON II Low 80/3

see page 401






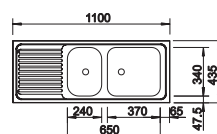
# BLANCO TOP EZS 11 x 4

Stainless steel



- Practical solution for simple requirements
- Can be installed reversibly
- 1 ½" stainless steel outlet

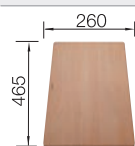
cabinet size mm	<b>800</b>	
<b>BLANCO TOP EZS 11 x 4</b>		
Installation from above 		
	reversible	
 natural finish	500847	
Bowl depth	155/145 mm	
Waste fitting	137034	



**Scope of supply** **Without drain remote control**

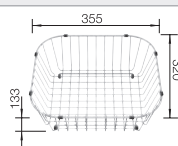
Planning Note:  
Please order 1 ½" dual waste kit separately.

## Suggested optional accessories



Solid beech chopping board

225685



Crockery basket

514238

## BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO TOP EZS 11 x 4



BLANCO DARAS-S

see page 367



BLANCO FLEXON II Low 80/3

see page 401

# BLANCO AXIS III 6 S-IF

Stainless steel



- Elegant extent bowl with emphasised base contour for the largest possible surface for the safe positioning of glasses and bulky items
- Flowing ergonomic work processes along two axis
- Movable cutting board for working directly into cooking dishes
- Multifunctional hook-in colander fits anywhere in the main bowl
- High-quality features with the covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care

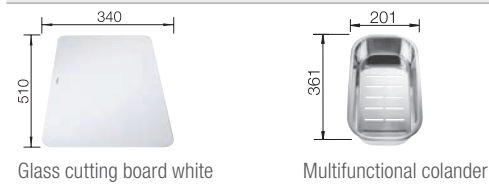
**600 mm** cabinet size

Flat rim IF



		Scope of supply	Bowl right	Bowl left
	satin polish	with drain remote control, with accessories	522104	522105

**Scope of supply** **InFino drain system with remote control**

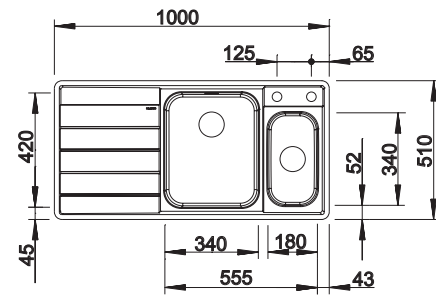


Glass cutting board white

Multifunctional colander

movable safety glas cutting board, multifunction colander in stainless steel (adequate for main bowl) waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch) for the main bowl

**Technical Drawing**



Bowl depth 190/130 mm

Stainless steel sinks

600 mm

**Suggested optional accessories** **BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO AXIS III 6 S-IF**



Cutting pad

225469

Bridge chopping board

225331

Crockery basket with plate stack

507829



BLANCO LINEE-S

see page 329

BLANCO SELECT II 60/3 Orga

see page 393

# BLANCO LEMIS 6 S-IF

Stainless steel




- Modern linear shape
- Maximized bowl capacity plus additional bowl
- Spacious tap ledge and drainer area
- Elegant IF flat-rim for flushmount and for installation from above
- Can be installed reversibly
- 3 1/2" basket strainer
- Versions with and without remote control

**600 mm**  
cabinet size

Flat rim IF

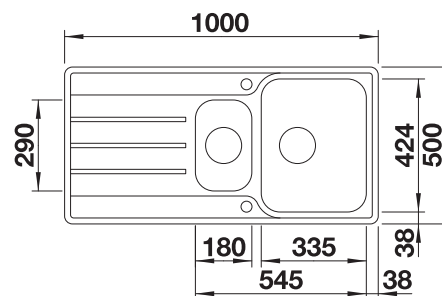


Scope of supply		reversible
	brushed finish	523033
		523032

### Scope of supply

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch) for the main bowl  
or  
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" basket strainer

### Technical Drawing



Bowl depth 205/145 mm

Stainless steel  
sinks

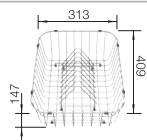
600 mm

### Suggested optional accessories



Stainless Steel colander

240729



Crockery basket with plate stack

507829

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO LEMIS 6 S-IF



BLANCO KANO-S

see page 358



BLANCO SELECT II 60/2

see page 394

# BLANCO LEMIS XL 6 S-IF

Stainless steel



- Modern linear shape
- Extra-large bowl with maximum capacity
- Spacious tap ledge and drainer area
- Elegant IF flat-rim for flushmount and for installation from above
- Can be installed reversibly
- 3 ½" basket strainer
- Versions with and without remote control

**600 mm**  
cabinet size

Flat rim IF

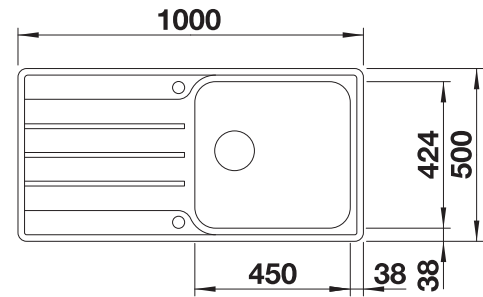


		Scope of supply	reversible
	brushed finish	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	523035 523034

### Scope of supply

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 ½" basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch)  
or  
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 ½" basket strainer

### Technical Drawing

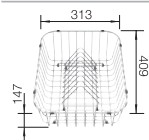


Bowl depth 205 mm

Stainless steel  
sinks

600 mm

### Suggested optional accessories



Crockery basket with plate stack

507829

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO LEMIS XL 6 S-IF



BLANCO KANO-S

see page 358



BLANCO SELECT II 60/2

see page 394

# BLANCO LEMIS XL 6 S-IF Compact

Stainless steel




- Modern linear shape
- Extra-large bowl with maximum capacity
- Compact drainer area
- Elegant IF flat-rim for flushmount and for installation from above
- Can be installed reversibly
- 3 ½" basket strainer
- Versions with and without remote control

**600 mm**  
cabinet size

Flat rim IF

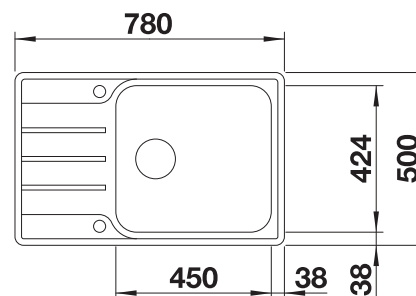


		Scope of supply	reversible
	brushed finish	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	525110 525111

### Scope of supply

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 ½" basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch)  
or  
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 ½" basket strainer

### Technical Drawing

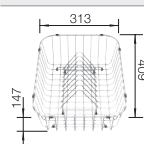


Bowl depth 205 mm

Stainless steel  
sinks

600 mm

### Suggested optional accessories



Crockery basket with plate stack

507829

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO LEMIS XL 6 S-IF Compact



BLANCO KANO-S

see page 358



BLANCO SELECT II 60/2

see page 394

# BLANCO LANTOS II 6 S-IF

Stainless steel




- Wide sink family range with clear shapes
- Elegant IF flat-rim for flushmount and for installation from above
- Practical additional bowl with a perforated stainless steel colander
- User-friendly thanks to the large drainer area
- Can be installed reversibly
- With 3 ½" stainless steel basket strainers

**600 mm** cabinet size

Flat rim IF



Scope of supply		reversible
	brushed finish	with drain remote control, with stainless steel colander
		526628

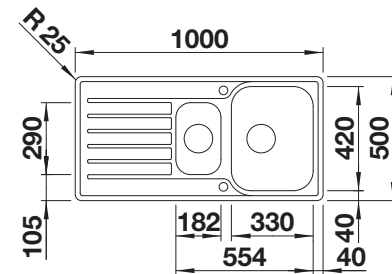
### Scope of supply

### Technical Drawing



Stainless Steel colander

perforated stainless steel colander, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 ½" basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch) for the main bowl

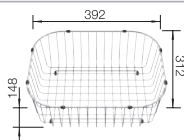


Bowl depth 170/90 mm

Stainless steel  
sinks

600 mm

### Suggested optional accessories



Crockery basket Stainless Steel

220573

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO LANTOS II 6 S-IF



BLANCO KANO-S

see page 358



BLANCO BOTTON Pro 60/3 Automatic

see page 404

# BLANCO LANTOS II 6 S-IF

Stainless steel



- Wide sink family range with clear shapes
- Elegant IF flat-rim for flushmount and for installation from above
- Practical additional bowl with optional, perforated stainless steel colander
- User-friendly thanks to the large drainer area
- Can be installed reversibly
- With 3 ½" stainless steel basket strainers

**600 mm**  
cabinet size

Flat rim IF

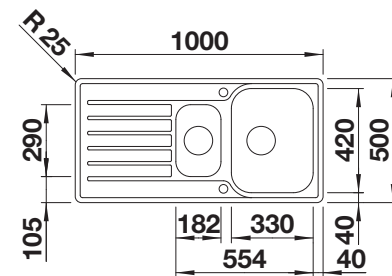


Scope of supply		reversible
	brushed finish	526627
		526626

**Scope of supply**

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 ½" basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch) for the main bowl  
or  
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 ½" basket strainer


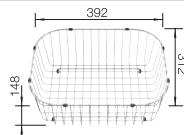
**Technical Drawing**



Bowl depth 170/90 mm

Stainless steel  
sinks  
600 mm

**Suggested optional accessories**

	
Stainless Steel colander	Crockery basket Stainless Steel
240729	220573

**BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO LANTOS II 6 S-IF**

	
BLANCO KANO-S	BLANCO BOTTON Pro 60/3 Automatic
see page 358	see page 404



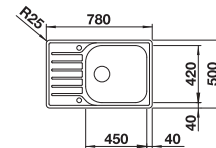
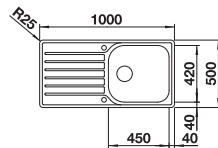
# BLANCO LANTOS XL 6 S-IF

Stainless steel



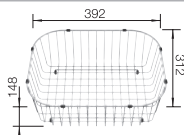


- Wide sink family range with clear shapes
- Elegant IF flat-rim for flushmount and for installation from above
- Large bowl size
- Can be installed reversibly
- With 3 ½" stainless steel basket strainer

cabinet size mm	<b>600</b>	<b>600</b>
BLANCO LANTOS XL 6 S-IF		<b>Compact</b>
<b>Flat rim IF</b> 		
	reversible	reversible
 brushed finish	519709	523140
Bowl depth	165 mm	165 mm



<b>Scope of supply</b>	<b>With drain remote control</b>
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 ½" basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch)	

Stainless steel  
sinks  
600 mm

<b>Suggested optional accessories</b>	<b>BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO LANTOS XL 6 S-IF</b>	
 <p>Crockery basket Stainless Steel</p> <p>220573</p>	 <p>BLANCOWEGA-S II</p> <p>see page 365</p>	 <p>BLANCO SELECT II 60/2</p> <p>see page 394</p>

# BLANCO DINAS 6 S

Stainless steel



- Harmonious, timeless design
- Roomy bowl plus half bowl
- Spacious draining area
- Can be installed reversibly
- 3 1/2" basket strainer
- Versions with and without remote control

**600 mm**  
cabinet size

Installation from above



Scope of supply		reversible
	brushed finish	
	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	523379 523375

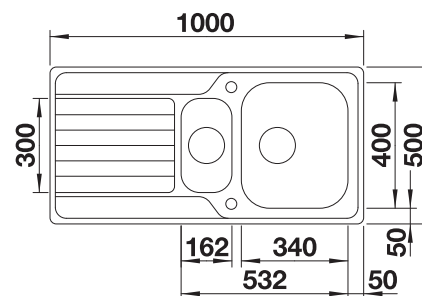
### Scope of supply

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch) for the main bowl, seal

or

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" basket strainer, seal

### Technical Drawing



Bowl depth 195/145 mm

Stainless steel  
sinks

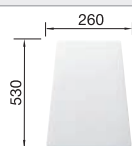
600 mm

### Suggested optional accessories



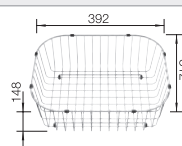
Solid beech chopping board

218313



Plastic chopping board in white

217611



Crockery basket Stainless Steel

220573

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO DINAS 6 S



BLANCOWEGA-S II

see page 365



BLANCO BOTTON Pro 60/3  
Automatic

see page 404

# BLANCO DINAS XL 6 S

Stainless steel



- Harmonious, timeless design
- Particularly spacious XL bowl
- Spacious draining area
- Can be installed reversibly
- 3 ½" basket strainer
- Versions with and without remote control

**600 mm**  
cabinet size

Installation from above

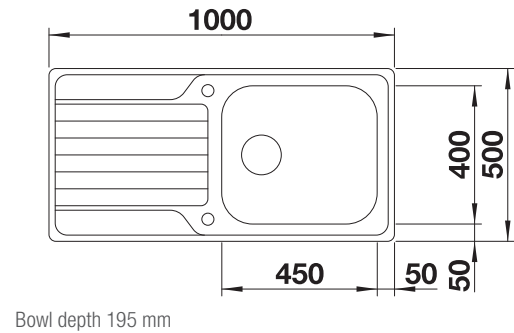


		Scope of supply	reversible
	brushed finish	with drain remote control	524255
		w/o drain remote control	524254

### Scope of supply

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 ½" basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch), seal  
or  
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 ½" basket strainer, seal

### Technical Drawing



Stainless steel  
sinks

600 mm

### Suggested optional accessories

Solid beech chopping board	Plastic chopping board in white	Crockery basket Stainless Steel
218313	217611	220573

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO DINAS XL 6 S

BLANCOWEGA-S II	BLANCO FWD Lite
see page 365	see page 392

# BLANCO DINAS XL 6 S Compact


Stainless steel



- Harmonious, timeless design
- Spacious XL bowl
- Compact draining area
- Can be installed reversibly
- 3 ½" basket strainer
- Versions with and without remote control

**600 mm** cabinet size

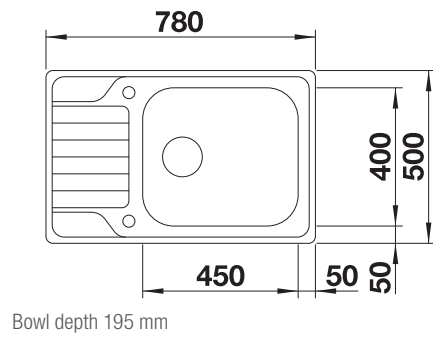
Installation from above 

		Scope of supply	reversible
	brushed finish	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	525120 525121

**Scope of supply**

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 ½" basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch), seal or  
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 ½" basket strainer, seal

**Technical Drawing**



Stainless steel sinks  
600 mm

**Suggested optional accessories**

 260 530 Solid beech chopping board 218313	 260 530 Plastic chopping board in white 217611	 392 312 148 Crockery basket Stainless Steel 220573
---	--	---

**BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO DINAS XL 6 S Compact**

 BLANCOWEGA-S II see page 365	 BLANCO BOTTON Pro 60/3 Automatic see page 404
---	---

# BLANCO LIVIT II 6 S

Stainless steel



- With additional bowl
- Perforated stainless steel colander
- Spacious drainer
- With 3 ½" stainless steel basket strainers

**600 mm** cabinet size

Installation from above



		Scope of supply	reversible
	brushed finish	with drain remote control, with stainless steel colander	526625

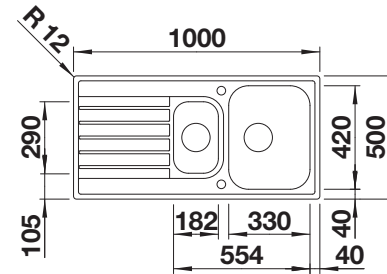
**Scope of supply**

**Technical Drawing**



Stainless Steel colander

perforated stainless steel colander, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 ½" basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch) for the main bowl



Bowl depth 165/95 mm

Stainless steel sinks

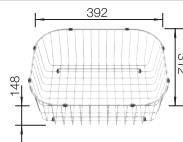
600 mm

**Suggested optional accessories**



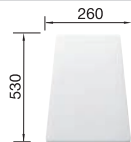
Solid beech chopping board

218313



Crockery basket Stainless Steel

220573



Plastic chopping board in white

217611

**BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO LIVIT II 6 S**



BLANCO KANO-S

see page 358



BLANCO SINGOLO XL

see page 408

# BLANCO LIVIT II 6 S

Stainless steel




- With additional bowl
- Optional, perforated stainless steel colander
- Spacious drainer
- With 3 ½" stainless steel basket strainers

**600 mm**  
cabinet size

Installation from above

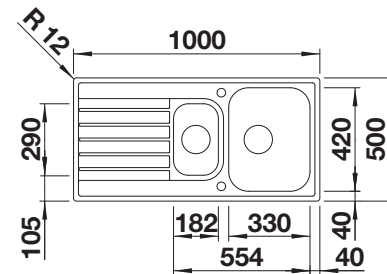


		Scope of supply	reversible
	brushed finish	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	526624 526623

**Scope of supply**

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 ½" basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch) for the main bowl  
or  
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 ½" basket strainer

**Technical Drawing**




Bowl depth 165/95 mm

Stainless steel  
sinks  
600 mm

**Suggested optional accessories**

 260 530	 197 307	 392 312 148
Solid beech chopping board 218313	Stainless Steel colander 240729	Crockery basket Stainless Steel 220573

**BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO LIVIT II 6 S**

 BLANCO KANO-S see page 358	 BLANCO SINGOLO XL see page 408
---	--

# BLANCO LIVIT XL 6 S

Stainless steel



- Large bowl size
- Spacious drainer
- Can be installed reversibly
- With 3 ½" stainless steel basket strainer
- With drain remote control

**600 mm**  
cabinet size

Installation from above

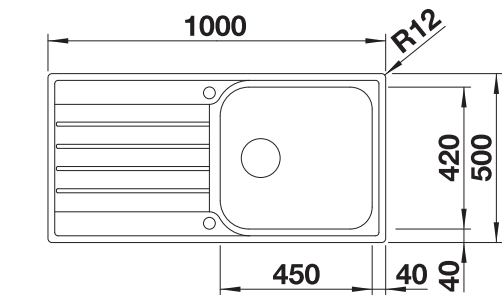


Scope of supply		reversible
	brushed finish with drain remote control	518519

**Scope of supply**

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 ½" basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch), seal

**Technical Drawing**

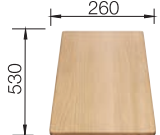
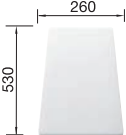
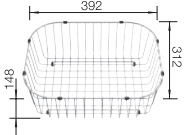


Bowl depth 160 mm

Stainless steel  
sinks

600 mm

**Suggested optional accessories**

 260 530 Solid beech chopping board 218313	 260 530 Plastic chopping board in white 217611	 392 312 148 Crockery basket Stainless Steel 220573
---	--	---

**BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO LIVIT XL 6 S**

 BLANCO KANO-S see page 358	 BLANCO SELECT II 60/2 see page 394
---	--



# BLANCORONDOSET

Stainless steel



- Timeless sink design
- Optional accessories available
- BLANCO RONDOSOL in combination with a round drainer

**600 mm**  
cabinet size

Installation from above

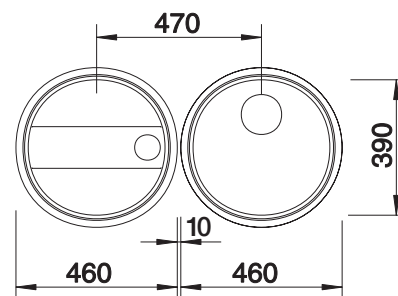


		Scope of supply	reversible
	brushed finish	w/o drain remote control	513310

### Scope of supply

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer, seal

### Technical Drawing



Bowl depth 175/35 mm

Undermount installation without overhang, required cut-out Ø 424 mm.

Different brushing direction for drainer (lengthways) and bowl (circular) due to production.

Stainless steel  
sinks

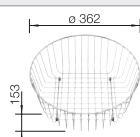
600 mm

### Suggested optional accessories



Chopping board

218421



Stainless Steel Crockery basket

220574

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCORONDOSET



BLANCO MIDA-S

see page 360



BLANCO BOTTON Pro 45/2  
Automatic

see page 404

# BLANCO TIPO II 6 S

Stainless steel



- Functional design
- Large bowl with additional bowl
- Perforated stainless steel colander
- With 3 ½" basket strainer
- Can be installed reversibly

**600 mm** cabinet size

Installation from above



		Scope of supply	reversible
	natural finish	with drain remote control, with stainless steel colander	526622

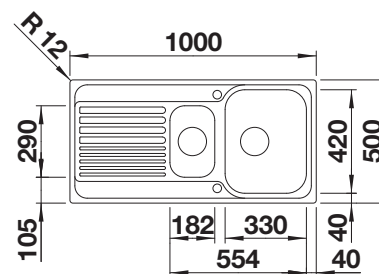
### Scope of supply



Stainless Steel colander

perforated stainless steel colander, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 ½" basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch) for the main bowl

### Technical Drawing



Bowl depth 170/90 mm

Stainless steel  
sinks

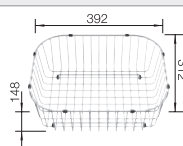
600 mm

### Suggested optional accessories



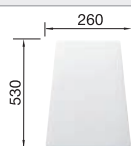
Solid beech chopping board

218313



Crockery basket Stainless Steel

220573



Plastic chopping board in white

217611

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO TIPO II 6 S



BLANCO DARAS-S

see page 367



BLANCO SINGOLO XL

see page 408

# BLANCO TIPO II 6 S

Stainless steel



- Functional design
- Large bowl with additional bowl
- Optional, perforated stainless steel colander
- With 3 1/2" basket strainer
- Can be installed reversibly

**600 mm**  
cabinet size

Installation from above

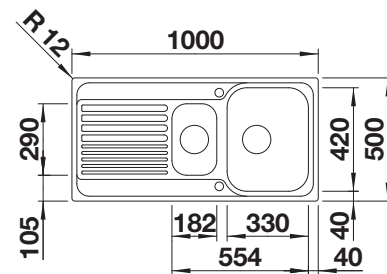


		Scope of supply	reversible
	natural finish	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	526621 526620

### Scope of supply

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch) for the main bowl  
or  
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" basket strainer

### Technical Drawing



Bowl depth 170/90 mm

Stainless steel  
sinks

600 mm

### Suggested optional accessories



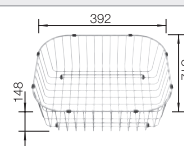
Solid beech chopping board

218313



Stainless Steel colander

240729



Crockery basket Stainless Steel

220573

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO TIPO II 6 S



BLANCO DARAS-S

see page 367



BLANCO SINGOLO XL

see page 408

# BLANCO TIPO XL 6 S

Stainless steel



- Especially large and deep bowl size
- Draining area with clear shapes
- Can be installed reversibly
- With drain remote control

**600 mm** cabinet size

Installation from above

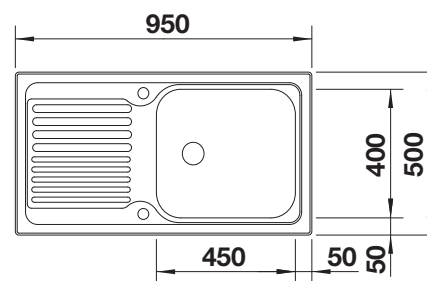


Scope of supply		reversible
	natural finish	with drain remote control
		514243

### Scope of supply

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch)

### Technical Drawing



Bowl depth 190 mm

Stainless steel  
sinks

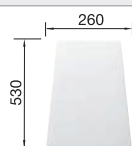
600 mm

### Suggested optional accessories



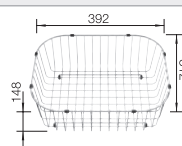
Solid beech chopping board

218313



Plastic chopping board in white

217611



Crockery basket Stainless Steel

220573

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO TIPO XL 6 S



BLANCOWEGA II

see page 366



BLANCO FLEXON II 60/2

see page 398

# BLANCO AXIS III 5 S-IF

Stainless steel





- Elegant extent bowl with emphasised base contour for the largest possible level surface for the safe positioning of glasses and bulky items
- Practical additional draining bowl with stainless steel insert
- Flowing ergonomic work processes along two axis
- Movable cutting board for working directly into cooking dishes
- High-quality features with the covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care

**500 mm**  
cabinet size

Flat rim IF



Scope of supply		reversible
	satin polish	with drain remote control, with accessories
		522103

**Scope of supply** **InFino drain system with remote control** 

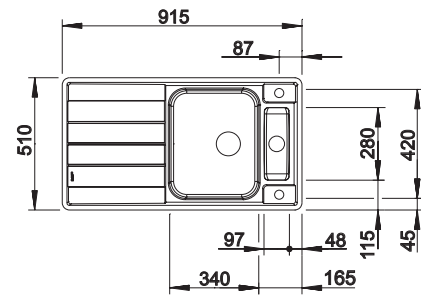


Glass cutting board white

Colander

movable safety glass cutting board, perforated stainless steel insert, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer and 1 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch) for the main bowl

**Technical Drawing**



Bowl depth 190/60 mm

Stainless steel sinks  
500 mm

**Suggested optional accessories** **BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO AXIS III 5 S-IF**

		
Cutting pad	Bridge chopping board	Multifunctional colander
225469	225331	224787

	
BLANCO LINEE-S	BLANCO SELECT II 50/3
see page 329	see page 397

# BLANCO LANTOS 5 S-IF

Stainless steel




- Wide sink family range with clear shapes
- Additional draining bowl with stainless steel insert
- Spacious drainer
- Elegant IF flat-rim for flushmount and for installation from above
- Can be installed reversibly
- With drain remote control
- With 3 ½" stainless steel basket strainer

**500 mm** cabinet size

Flat rim IF



Scope of supply		reversible
	brushed finish	with drain remote control, with colander
		517281

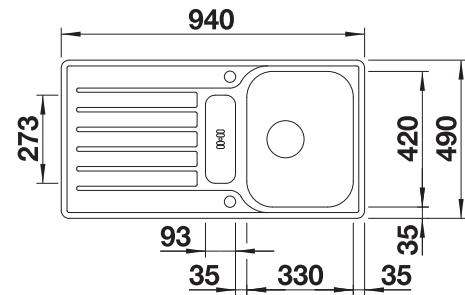
## Scope of supply

## Technical Drawing



Stainless Steel colander

perforated stainless steel insert, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 ½" basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch) for the main bowl



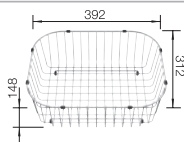
Bowl depth 165/40 mm

Stainless steel  
sinks

500 mm

## Suggested optional accessories

## BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO LANTOS 5 S-IF



Crockery basket Stainless Steel

220573



BLANCOWEGA II

see page 366



BLANCO SELECT II 50/2

see page 397

# BLANCO LIVIT XL 5 S

Stainless steel



- Spacious drainer
- With 3 ½" stainless steel basket strainer

**500 mm**  
cabinet size

Installation from above

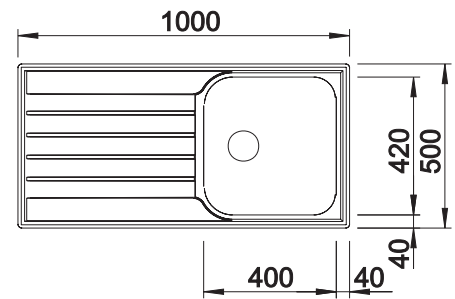


Scope of supply		reversible
	brushed finish	515651
	w/o drain remote control	

### Scope of supply

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 ½" basket strainer, seal

### Technical Drawing



Bowl depth 160 mm

Stainless steel  
sinks

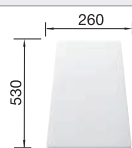
500 mm

### Suggested optional accessories



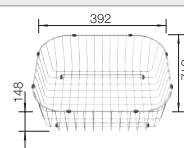
Solid beech chopping board

218313



Plastic chopping board in white

217611



Crockery basket Stainless Steel

220573

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO LIVIT XL 5 S



BLANCO KANO

see page 359



BLANCO BOTTON Pro 45/2  
Automatic

see page 404



# BLANCO TIPO 5 S

Stainless steel




- Functional design
- Comfortable bowl size
- Practical insert for additional bowl
- Can be installed reversibly
- With drain remote control

**500 mm** cabinet size

Installation from above

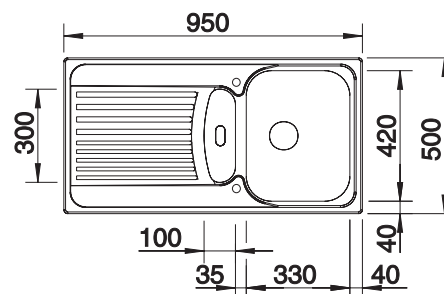


		Scope of supply	reversible
	natural finish	with drain remote control, with colander	526336

### Scope of supply

perforated stainless steel insert, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch) for the main bowl

### Technical Drawing



Bowl depth 165/50 mm

Stainless steel  
sinks

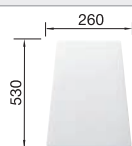
500 mm

### Suggested optional accessories



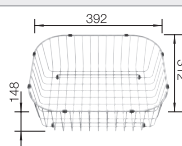
Solid beech chopping board

218313



Plastic chopping board in white

217611



Crockery basket Stainless Steel

220573

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO TIPO 5 S



BLANCOWEGA II

see page 366



BLANCO FLEXON II 50/2

see page 399

# BLANCO AXIS III 45 S-IF

Stainless steel





- Elegant extent bowl with emphasised base contour for the largest possible level surface for the safe positioning of glasses and bulky items
- Flowing ergonomic work processes along two axis
- Movable cutting board for working directly into cooking dishes
- High-quality features with the covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care

**450 mm** cabinet size

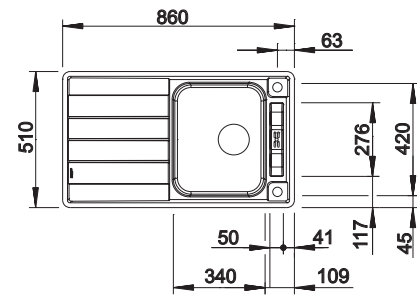
Flat rim IF



		Scope of supply	reversible
	satin polish	with drain remote control, with accessories	522102

**Scope of supply** **InFino drain system with remote control** 

**Technical Drawing**



Bowl depth 190/40 mm

movable safety glass cutting board, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch)

Stainless steel  
sinks

450 mm

**Suggested optional accessories**



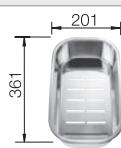
Cutting pad

225469



Bridge chopping board

225331



Multifunctional colander

224787

**BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO AXIS III 45 S-IF**



BLANCO LINEE-S

see page 329



BLANCO SELECT II 45/2

see page 397

# BLANCO LEMIS 45 S-IF

Stainless steel



- Modern linear shape
- Maximized bowl capacity for more functionality
- Spacious tap ledge and drainer area
- Elegant IF flat-rim for flushmount and for installation from above
- Can be installed reversibly
- 3 1/2" basket strainer
- Versions with and without remote control

**450 mm**  
cabinet size

Flat rim IF

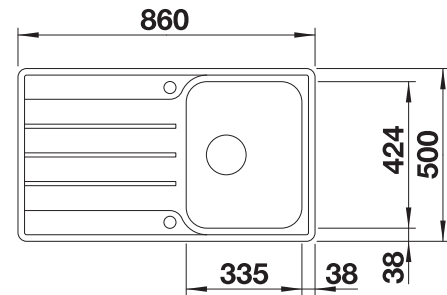


		Scope of supply	reversible
	brushed finish	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	523031 523030

### Scope of supply

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch)  
or  
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer

### Technical Drawing

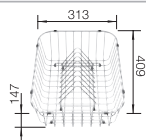


Bowl depth 205 mm

Stainless steel  
sinks

450 mm

### Suggested optional accessories



Crockery basket with plate stack

507829

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO LEMIS 45 S-IF



BLANCO KANO

see page 359



BLANCO SELECT II 45/2

see page 397

# BLANCO LEMIS 45 S-IF Mini

Stainless steel




- Modern linear shape
- Maximized bowl capacity for more functionality
- Compact draining area
- Elegant IF flat-rim for flushmount and for installation from above
- Can be installed reversibly
- 3 ½" basket strainer
- Versions with and without remote control

**450 mm** cabinet size

Flat rim IF

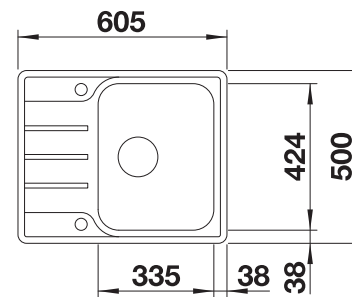


Scope of supply		reversible
	brushed finish	with drain remote control 525114 w/o drain remote control 525115

### Scope of supply

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 ½" basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch)  
or  
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 ½" basket strainer

### Technical Drawing

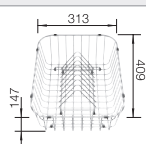


Bowl depth 205 mm

Stainless steel  
sinks

450 mm

### Suggested optional accessories



Crockery basket with plate stack

507829

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO LEMIS 45 S-IF Mini



BLANCO KANO

see page 359



BLANCO SELECT II 45/2

see page 397

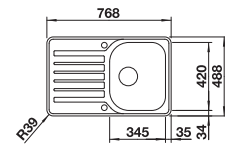
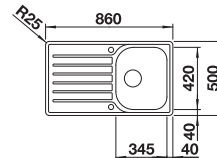
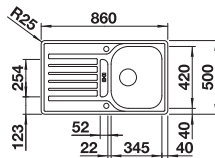
# BLANCO LANTOS 45 S-IF

Stainless steel



- Wide sink family range with clear shapes
- Elegant IF flat-rim for flushmount and for installation from above
- Drainer with additional overflow
- Can be installed reversibly
- With 3 ½" stainless steel basket strainer

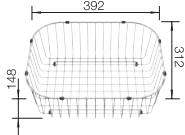
cabinet size mm	450	450	450
BLANCO LANTOS 45 S-IF		Salto	Compact
<b>Flat rim IF</b> 			
	reversible	reversible	reversible
 brushed finish	519717	519707	519059
Bowl depth	165/25 mm	165 mm	165 mm



**Scope of supply** **With drain remote control**  
 waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 ½" basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch)

Stainless steel sinks  
450 mm

## Suggested optional accessories



Crockery basket Stainless Steel  
220573

## BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO LANTOS 45 S-IF



BLANCOWEGA II  
see page 366



BLANCO SELECT II 45/2  
see page 397

# BLANCO DINAS 45 S

Stainless steel



- Harmonious, timeless design
- Roomy bowl
- Spacious draining area
- Can be installed reversibly
- 3 1/2" basket strainer
- Versions with and without remote control

**450 mm**  
cabinet size

Installation from above

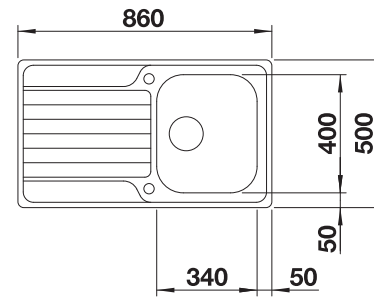


		Scope of supply	reversible
	brushed finish	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	523378 523374

### Scope of supply

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch), seal  
or  
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer, seal

### Technical Drawing



Bowl depth 195 mm

Stainless steel  
sinks

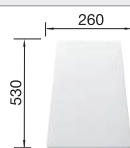
450 mm

### Suggested optional accessories



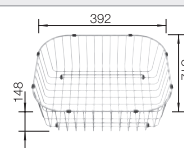
Solid beech chopping board

218313



Plastic chopping board in white

217611



Crockery basket Stainless Steel

220573

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO DINAS 45 S



BLANCOWEGA II

see page 366



BLANCO BOTTON Pro 45/2  
Automatic

see page 404

# BLANCO DINAS 45 S Mini

Stainless steel




- Harmonious, timeless design
- Roomy bowl
- Compact draining area
- Can be installed reversibly
- 3 ½" basket strainer
- Versions with and without remote control

**450** mm cabinet size

Installation from above

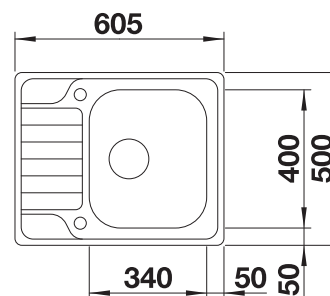


Scope of supply		reversible
	brushed finish	
	with drain remote control	525123
	w/o drain remote control	525122

### Scope of supply

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 ½" basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch), seal or  
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 ½" basket strainer, seal

### Technical Drawing



Bowl depth 195 mm

Stainless steel  
sinks

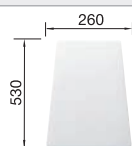
450 mm

### Suggested optional accessories



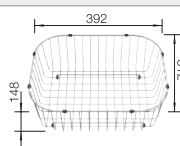
Solid beech chopping board

218313



Plastic chopping board in white

217611



Crockery basket Stainless Steel

220573

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO DINAS 45 S Mini



BLANCOWEGA II

see page 366



BLANCO BOTTON II 30/2

see page 406



# BLANCO LIVIT 45 S Salto

Stainless steel




- Spacious drainer
- With 3 1/2" stainless steel basket strainer

**450 mm**  
cabinet size

Installation from above

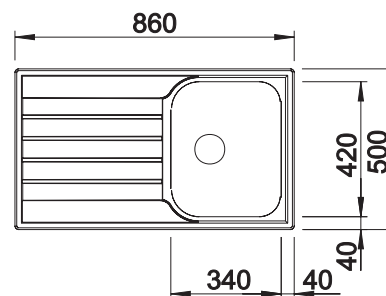


Scope of supply		reversible
	brushed finish	514786
	w/o drain remote control	

### Scope of supply

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer, seal

### Technical Drawing



Bowl depth 170 mm

Stainless steel  
sinks

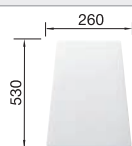
450 mm

### Suggested optional accessories



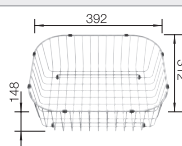
Solid beech chopping board

218313



Plastic chopping board in white

217611



Crockery basket Stainless Steel

220573

### BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO LIVIT 45 S Salto



BLANCO KANO

see page 359



BLANCO BOTTON Pro 45/2  
Manual




see page 405

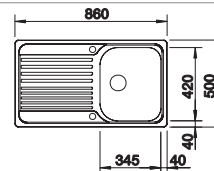
# BLANCO TIPO 45 S

Stainless steel



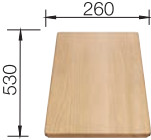
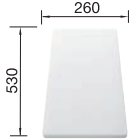
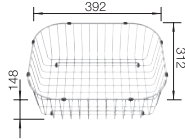


- Functional design
- With 3 ½" stainless steel basket strainer
- Can be installed reversibly
- Versions with and without drain remote control

cabinet size mm	<b>450</b>
<b>BLANCO TIPO 45 S</b>	
Installation from above 	
	reversible
 natural finish	526335
Bowl depth	165 mm



<b>Scope of supply</b>	<b>With drain remote control</b>
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 ½" basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch), seal	

Stainless steel sinks  
450 mm

Suggested optional accessories			BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO TIPO 45 S	
 260 530	 260 530	 392 312 148		
Solid beech chopping board 218313	Plastic chopping board in white 217611	Crockery basket Stainless Steel 220573	BLANCOWEGA II see page 366	BLANCO FLEXON II 45/2 see page 399

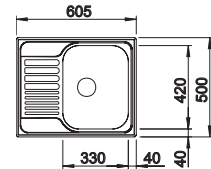
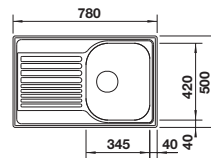
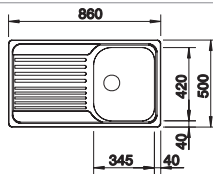
# BLANCO TIPO 45 S

Stainless steel




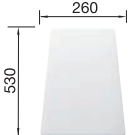
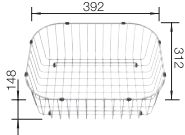
- Functional design
- Large bowl sizes
- With 3 ½" stainless steel basket strainer
- Can be installed reversibly

cabinet size mm	450	450	450
BLANCO TIPO 45 S		Compact	Mini
<b>Installation from above</b> 			
	reversible	reversible	reversible
 natural finish	511942	513441	516524
Bowl depth	165 mm	165 mm	165 mm



**Scope of supply** **Without drain remote control**  
 waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 ½" basket strainer, seal

Stainless steel sinks  
450 mm

Suggested optional accessories		
 Solid beech chopping board 218313	 Plastic chopping board in white 217611	 Crockery basket Stainless Steel 220573

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO TIPO 45 S	
 BLANCOWEGA II see page 366	 BLANCO BOTTON Pro 45/2 Manual see page 405

# FARMHOUSE-STYLE SINKS.

Nostalgic charm for kitchens.



Familiar shapes, patterns, colours and materials often provide inspiration for new design trends, bringing stylish vintage flair into the home. This return to tradition and high-quality products is particularly apparent with the sought-after modern country style, which exudes permanence and appeals to all of the senses. BLANCO brings this style into the kitchen with its farmhouse bowls. A farmhouse-style sink offers plenty of space. They are ideal for especially cumbersome dishes. Unlike other kitchen sinks, this type of sink protrudes a little from the kitchen cabinets. There's no concealment here. It is solidly striking, and an eye-catching feature.

Farmhouse  
Bowls



The perfect solution for a traditional yet modern country house-style kitchen: BLANCO PANOR. In sophisticated crystal white, the PANOR impresses with its elegant lines and large single bowl.



BLANCO VILLAE is a tastefully traditional design, specially updated for that country style look in timeless crystal white. Available as a large single bowl or as double bowl – VILLAE meets every requirement.

# BLANCO VINTERA XL 9-UF

## SILGRANIT



- Striking sink with farmhouse flair, ideal for modern kitchen designs
- Extra-large bowl provides plenty of room
- Perfect fit: right-angled apron front fits the width of a 90 cm cabinet
- One model for flush-mount or undermount installation



DESIGN  
AWARD  
2021



reddot winner 2021

**900 mm**  
cabinet size

Flushmount  
installation



Undermount



		Scope of supply	
	black	w/o drain remote control	526110
	anthracite	w/o drain remote control	526101
	rock grey	w/o drain remote control	526102
	volcano grey	w/o drain remote control	526800
	white	w/o drain remote control	526105
	soft white	w/o drain remote control	526803
	tartufo	w/o drain remote control	526107
	coffee	w/o drain remote control	526108

Scope of supply

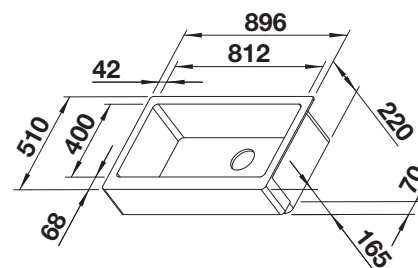
InFino drain system  
without remote control



Technical Drawing

R20

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer



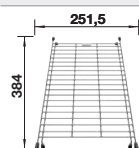
Bowl depth 220 mm

Please note the installation details and cut-out information for:

Flushmount: <https://youtu.be/CGRIPZsbQ6Y>

Undermount: <https://youtu.be/jB-uTpOrpCc>

Suggested optional accessories



Floating grid

234795

BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO VINTERA XL 9-UF



BLANCO CULINA-S II Sensor

see page 325



BLANCO FLEXON II Low 90/4




see page 401

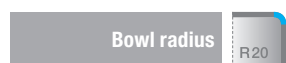
# BLANCO VILLAE Farmhouse

Ceramic

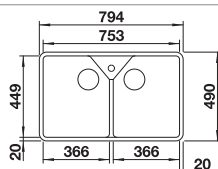


- Tastefully traditional with design updates for that country style look
- Stylish crystal white ceramic sinks
- Double equal bowl for the 80 cm cabinet

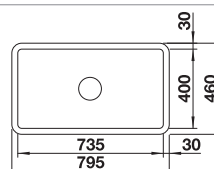
cabinet size mm	<b>800</b>	<b>800</b>
BLANCO VILLAE Farmhousele	<b>Double</b>	<b>Single</b>
<b>Undermount</b> 		
crystal white glossy	525164	525163
Bowl depth	195/195 mm	195 mm
Waste fitting	120674	



Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling



External bowl height: 220 mm  
Cut out size: Template provided. Undermount.



- Min. cabinet width: 800 mm
- Internal bowl depth: 196 mm
- External bowl height: 220 mm
- Cut out size: Template provided. Undermount.

<b>Scope of supply</b>		<b>Without drain remote control</b>
	Waste kit, 2 x 3 1/2" basket strainer	Waste kit, 3 1/2" basket strainer

Farmhouse Bowls

## Suggested optional accessories

## BLANCO UNIT with BLANCO VILLAE Farmhousele



BLANCO CANDOR-S

see page 354



BLANCO SINGOLO XL

see page 408

# BLANCO PANOR 60

Ceramic




- Attractive solution for traditional and modern country home styles
- Elegant combination of radii
- Particularly voluminous bowl
- Elegant in crystal white
- Suitable for 60 cm sink cabinets

**600 mm** cabinet size

In-between module

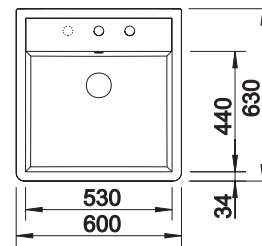


		Scope of supply	
	crystal white glossy	w/o drain remote control	514501

### Scope of supply

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer, 2 holes  
 2 holes for a kitchen mixer tap and drain remote control are provided. A hole is provided for optional accessories (to be broken through on site). Rear side is not glazed. See our online product catalogue for installation instructions.

### Technical Drawing



○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling  
 Bowl depth 190 mm

# BLANCO PANOR 60

Ceramic

Farmhouse  
Bowls




- Attractive solution for traditional and modern country home styles
- Elegant combination of radii
- Particularly voluminous bowl
- Elegant in crystal white
- Suitable for 60 cm sink cabinets

**600 mm** cabinet size

In-between module

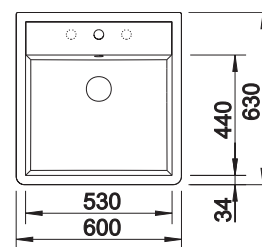


		Scope of supply	
	crystal white glossy	w/o drain remote control	514486

### Scope of supply

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer, 1 hole  
 Hole for kitchen mixer tap provided. A hole is provided for optional accessories (to be broken through on site). Rear side is not glazed. See our online product catalogue for installation instructions.

### Technical Drawing



○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling  
 Bowl depth 190 mm



# FILTERED FOR THE FINEST TASTE.

BLANCO drink.filter systems: drinking water with top-quality BWT filter technology.



## Filtered to perfection.

When you're really thirsty, there's nothing better. And when you're making tea, creating ice cubes or simply need thirst-quenching glass of pure water, you want to know that you have high-quality water you can rely on. With water purified to the highest standard using premium multi-stage filtration, BLANCO drink.filter systems leave no room for metal particles, or other such impurities found in mains water, to slip through and create bad flavours or odours. You can rest assured each sip is nothing but high-quality, perfectly balanced water - ideal for a healthy lifestyle and day-to-day kitchen life.

drink.systems



**drink.filter EVOL-S Pro:** combines water filtration and precise amounts of water with click & touch.



**Click & touch:** the amount of filtered water can be adjusted with the scaling wheel and is activated with the touch sensor – only with the EVOL-S Pro Filter.



**Hygienic:** all BLANCO filter mixer taps are fitted with separate water channels for filtered water.

# BLANCO drink.filter EVOL-S Pro



- 3-in-1 semi-pro mixer tap: cold, warm and filtered water
- Click & Touch: Exact amount of filtered water conveniently set via accurate scaling wheel and intuitive touch control for water consumption on demand
- High-end BWT multi-stage filter reduces lime and improves taste
- Separate outlet for purified drinking water
- Dual spray with precise magnetic holder



Power supply required



Volume

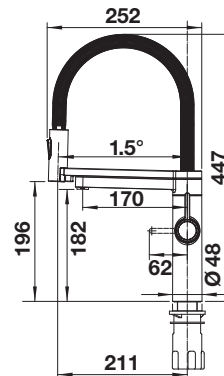


Filter



PVD		
	PVD steel	526311
	satin gold	527430
Special colours		
	black matt	526636

## Technical Drawing



Flowrate 9.2 l/min at 3 bar pressure

## Scope of supply



BLANCO Drink Filter Soft L



BLANCO filter head

### System

- High-end water filtering system by BWT, incl. filter head and multi-stage filter cartridge
- Control box with integrated display to show remaining filter capacity

### Tap

- 360° swivel spout for mixed water
- Separate 180° swivel spout for refined water
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Various flexible connection hoses and connection bends for particularly easy and safe assembly
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Stabilising plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks

## Suggested optional accessories



BLANCO Drink Filter Soft S

526259



BLANCO Drink Filter Soft Magnesium M

526260



Dirt filter for corner valve

128434

## Recommendation soap dispenser



BLANCO LATO Soap dispenser

see page 382

## Waste management



BLANCO SELECT II Compact 60/2

see page 395

# AESTHETICS AND FUNCTION IN ALL THEIR FACETS.

BLANCO kitchen mixer taps.



We strive for excellence, particularly when it comes to coordinated tap, sink and waste system. For a seamless water place in the kitchen, both in terms of function and aesthetics, as well as installation and service.

BLANCO offers a wide range of premium mixer taps – for a wide variety of requirements and interior styles. Excellent quality, appealing visual appearance, smart technology and easy operation paired with a choice of sizes and colours make it easy to find the right mixer tap.



BLANCO is highly aware of their responsibility for the most valuable life source – drinking water. BLANCO mixer taps are extensively tested for technology and hygiene, offering one of the highest standards in quality. All water-conducting components are tested and certified.



All components used are made to the latest material developments and technologies, and from the very highest quality materials thus providing maximum safety in terms of health and hygiene. Durability and stability of the components are at the core of our product engineering.

# QUALITY DOWN TO THE LAST DETAIL.

## BLANCO kitchen mixer taps.

BLANCO kitchen mixer taps are at the cutting edge of technology and are subject to the very strictest quality controls. However, should any problems arise, the BLANCO Service team is at your disposal.

## Upgrade – water flow modes

Numerous mixer tap models such as LINUS, LINUS-S, CANDOR or BLANCO CULINA-S Mini can be easily upgraded with the aerator set, which includes a clear spray and aerated jet regulator for high-pressure mixer taps. Please check the compatibility with your customer service before purchasing the BLANCO aerator set.

Water flow modes at a glance	
Clear spray	Aerated spray
• crystal clear	• aerated
• quiet	• soft
• splatter-free	• strong

**Aerator set**  
with clear spray and aerated spray for high-pressure mixer taps

Item-No. 521746



## Installation and care – secure installation and perfect maintenance

- It is recommended that the mixer tap is installed by a licensed professional.
- Do not clean kitchen mixer tap surfaces with caustic or abrasive cleaning aids. We recommend to use BLANCO DailyClean+.
- If the water flow becomes weaker, rinse out the jet regulator.

To protect the mixer tap against dirt and damage (leaks, reduced water flow), installing a dirt strainer (included as standard) between the angle valve and connecting hose is essential.



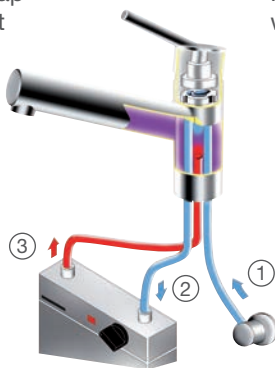
Dirt filter strainer  
Item-No. 118840



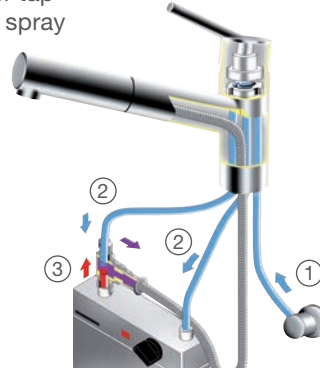
DailyClean+  
Not in all countries available. For further information please contact your BLANCO partner.

## Connection diagram

Kitchen mixer tap with solid spout



Kitchen mixer tap with pull-out spray



① Cold water connection

② Cold water

③ Warm water



**Low-pressure kitchen mixer taps** (pressureless mixer taps) are fitted with three connection hoses. One hose is connected to the cold water network, with the other two connected to the boiler.



# STYLISH ELEGANCE THAT SETS ACCENTS



**Whether with black matt, satin gold, satin dark steel or satin platinum: a BLANCO UNIT can suit any style.**

The colour you select for your mixer tap and the way you integrate it into your kitchen design and your UNIT can make your style distinctive. Featuring black as an accent colour is more relevant than ever. And it can define your style. The classic black matt colour sets accents without being overpowering – and it has a timeless beauty. The entire surface is powder coated to create an evenness and depth of colour that is sure to impress. Perfectly colour-coordinated pop-ups and soap dispensers are also available and complement the modern look.



Accents in satin gold, satin dark steel or satin platinum give your kitchen the real wow factor, especially around the water place. Our mixer taps and accessories like soap dispensers are made with excellent workmanship and create a fascinating, harmonious overall look with distinctive accents in a minimalist design. The InFino drain sets are also available in matching surfaces to complement the BLANCO UNIT's design, ensuring that the sink can mirror the metallic surface of the fittings.

Coordinating the colours of the mixer tap and the sink makes each BLANCO UNIT unique. Silgranit-look mixer taps can be combined with Silgranit sinks in colour-coordinated match.



# WATER FILTERS

For refined water straight from the tap.



## Better tasting water – always fresh, instantly available

Water exactly the way you want it, with optimally reduced limescale content and no annoying aftertaste, straight from your kitchen tap. With their different features, BLANCO water filters turn your kitchen into a perfect source of drinking water and can be installed in any BLANCO filter tap. Combined with some of our drinking systems, the filtered tap water can also dispense sparkling or heated water as required. This makes our systems ideally suited to all drinking and preparation requirements at the kitchen water place. Water filters built into the base cabinet purify tap water for a markedly better taste – whether you're drinking it on its own or using it to make tea or coffee. Another advantage of filtered water is that the low limescale content significantly extends the life of kitchen appliances like kettles and coffee machines and reduces the effort required for cleaning.



### Soft S/L Drink Filter

Our Soft drinking water filter is ideal for clear, optimised gourmet water straight from your tap. The filter uses 5 consecutive filtration steps to reduce particles, water hardness, heavy metals, chlorine and other substances that negatively affect the taste and smell of tap water. Pre-filtration removes large particles such as sand, grit or rust. In the second filtration step, the activated carbon pre-filtration protects the ion exchanger, which reduces the quantity of limescale and heavy metals such as copper, lead and zinc in the water. Activated carbon filtration reduces unwanted tastes and odours such as chlorine. Finally, fine filtration removes even the smallest and finest particles. The result is clean, refined water. The Soft S Filter has a capacity of 670 litres, while the Soft L has a capacity of 1.800 litres for a water hardness of 12°dH.

### Soft Magnesium M Drink Filter

Our Soft Magnesium M water filter offers all the advantages and filter stages of our Soft Filter and thus reliably removes particles, reduces water hardness, heavy metals, chlorine and other substances. The valuable and essential mineral magnesium is added to drinking water in the high-performance ion exchange filter stage. This results in a refined water taste and enhanced mineralisation of tap water with magnesium. The filter has a capacity of 520 litres for water hardness of 12°dH.



### Microplastic S Drink Filter

Our Microplastic S water filter is specially designed for delicious water and microplastic removal. With three filter stages, the filter reliably removes particles and microplastics of over 0.001 mm, along with chlorine and many organic and other substances that can cause a bad taste or smell. Particles such as sand, grit and rust are removed in the pre-filtration step. The activated carbon filtration eliminates chlorine and organic substances that have a negative impact on taste and smell. Finally, the microfiltration removes microplastics and other particles larger than 0.001 mm. The filter has a filtration capacity of 1.500 litres.



# BLANCO WATER FLOW MODES.

Clear versus aerated flow.



Clear water flow



Aerated water flow

The strong, sparkling-soft water jet is the standard for the majority of mixer taps. The clear, original water flow type, which is also known under the technical term "laminar", is called "clear spray" at BLANCO.

This term is used to highlight the characteristic of the water flow: clarity, purity and gentle power. Where as the aerated water flow is known for its dynamic, the clear water flow persuades with its natural shape and quietness.

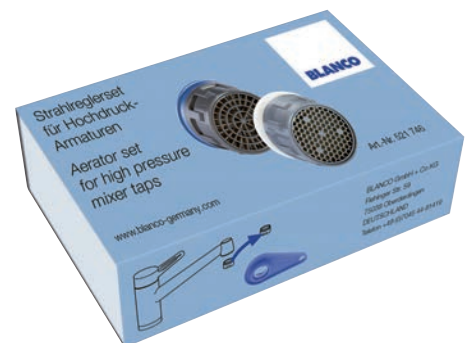
Crystal clear, low-noise and splatter-free denotes the clear spray's hearable silence and visible cleanliness. Its quiet, low turbulence flow pattern minimises splash water and water atomisation. The result: less water stains, less wiping, more purity on the mixer tap and in the sink.

As opposed to the linear and quiet clear spray, the vortical aerated water flow makes cleaning easier, thanks to the air mixed in it.

**Offer and upgrade** Currently, the PANERA-S and AVONA-family are originally fitted with the clear spray. Numerous mixer tap models such as LINUS, LINUS-S or CANDOR can be easily upgraded with the aerator set, which includes a clear spray and aerated jet regulator for high-pressure mixer taps (Art.-no. 521 746). Please check the compatibility with your customer service before purchasing the BLANCO aerator set.

Water flow modes at a glance	
Clear spray	Aerated spray
• crystal clear	• aerated
• quiet	• soft
• splatter-free	• strong

**Aerator set**  
with clear spray and aerated spray for high-pressure mixer taps



Item-No. 521746



# BLANCOCULINA II

Iconic design for home chefs.



As kitchen water place specialists, we have always been especially proud of the BLANCOCULINA design. That's why we have continued to develop our mixer tap and the many different models with loving attention to detail. With its superb design and plethora of practical functions, BLANCOCULINA II for semi-professional use makes the ideal addition to any home cook's kitchen and is perfect for keen amateur chefs. The high, flexible pull-out spout can be rotated 360° for splash-free tasks at the sink. Pots and vases of different sizes to be filled with ease. BLANCOCULINA II is available in many different versions, in a range of beautiful finishes.



## BLANCOCULINA-S II

The iconic classic mixer tap combines exquisite design with semi-professional functionality. The high arch and flexible metallic hose offer an optimal range of motion, while the dual spray function lets you choose between a jet mode and a powerful shower spray.



## BLANCOCULINA-S II Mini

The BLANCOCULINA-S II Mini is a smaller version of the S II model and offers the same functions in a more compact design. This makes it particularly practical when combined with wall cabinets in the kitchen.

# BLANCOCULINA II SENSOR

Practical and versatile.



With their two sensors, the BLANCOCULINA S-II Sensor and Mini Sensor models ensure hands-free washing and filling of pots and other vessels. They're perfect all-rounders in any modern kitchen and the perfect companion for tech-savvy amateur and semi-professional chefs.



## Handwash sensor

The touch-free sensor for hand washing isn't just enormously practical and convenient, but also offers a number of other advantages. Working hygienically is more important in the kitchen than anywhere else, as this is where food is prepared. You use your hands a lot in the kitchen. The contactless function allows you to wash your hands without getting finger marks, germs and dirt on the tap. Thanks to the infrared movement sensor on the left-hand side of the tap, the system knows exactly how long the water needs to flow when you're washing your hands. Over the long term, this saves a lot of water – and therefore money – while also protecting the environment.

## Pot Filler sensor

The intuitive sensor on the BLANCOCULINA II Pot Filler is the ideal addition for all home cooks. When you place a pot under the sensor, it is automatically filled with water from the tap. The water flow stops automatically when you remove the pot from the sensor. This is very useful when preparing meals and saves water, as you can now carry the pot to the hob without setting it down and having to turn off the tap manually first.



## BLANCOCULINA-S II Sensor


















The dual sensor technology integrated into the hose arm and tap body guarantees perfect kitchen workflows like you've never experienced before. The practical high arch and metallic hose offer maximum flexibility when preparing food or performing other kitchen tasks.



## BLANCOCULINA-S II Mini Sensor


















Especially for kitchens where space is at a premium or lined with wall cabinets, the BLANCOCULINA-S II Mini Sensor is the perfect tap, as it doesn't mean having to forego the practical functions of the larger model.

# Overview BLANCO mixer taps.




















			Also in low-pressure	Solid spout	Extendable spray	Pull-out dual spray	Contactless activation	Filter system	Window solution	Lever left	Power supply required
Model		page									
	ALTA II	337		■							
	ALTA-S II	336			■	■					
	AMBIS	353		■							
	AMBIS-S	353	■		■	■					
	AVONA	335		■							
	AVONA-S	334			■						
	CANDOR	354		■							
	CANDOR-S	354	■		■						
	CARENA	345		■							
	CARENA-S	345			■						
	CARENA-S Vario	344			■	■					
	CATRIS-S	340			■	■					
	CATRIS-S Flexo	338			■	■					
	CATRIS-S Flexo Filter	339			■	■	■				
	CORESSA-F	377, 378		■					■	■	
	BLANCOCULINA-S II	326			■	■					
	BLANCOCULINA-S II Mini	328			■	■					
	BLANCOCULINA-S II Mini Sensor	327			■	■	■				■
	BLANCOCULINA-S II Sensor	325			■	■	■				■

Mixer taps

# Overview BLANCO mixer taps.













			Also in low-pressure	Solid spout	Extendable spray	Pull-out dual spray	Contactless activation	Filter system	Window solution	Lever left	Power supply required
Model	page										
	DARAS	368	■	■							
	DARAS-F	380		■					■		
	DARAS-S	367	■		■						
	DARAS-S-F	379			■				■		
	ELOSOCPE-F II	370		■					■		
	FONTAS II Filter	342		■				■			
	FONTAS-S II Filter	341			■			■			
	JANDORA	356		■							
	JANDORA-S	356			■						
	KANO	359		■							
	KANO-S	358			■						
	LANORA	355		■							
	LANORA-F	374	■	■					■		
	LANORA-S	355	■		■						
	LANORA-S-F	373			■				■		
	LARESSA-F	375, 376		■					■	■	
	LINEE	330		■							
	LINEE-S	329			■						

# Overview BLANCO mixer taps.

			Also in low-pressure	Solid spout	Extendable spray	Pull-out dual spray	Contactless activation	Filter system	Window solution	Lever left	Power supply required
											
	Model	page									
	LINUS	351, 352	■	■							
	LINUS-F	372	■	■					■		
	LINUS-S	348, 349, 350	■		■					■	
	LINUS-S-F	371	■		■				■		
	LINUS-S Vario	347			■	■					
	LIVIA-S	332			■						
	MIDA	361		■							
	MIDA-S	360			■						
	MILA	363		■							
	MILA-S	362	■		■						
	MILI	364		■							
	PANERA-S	324			■	■					
	SONEA-S Flexo	333			■	■					
	TRADON	343		■							
	TRIMA Filter	357		■				■			

Mixer taps

# Overview BLANCO mixer taps.

		Also in low-pressure	Solid spout	Extendable spray	Pull-out dual spray	Contactless activation	Filter system	Window solution	Lever left	Power supply required
Model	page									
 VIU-S	346			■						
 VONDA	331		■							
 BLANCOWEGA II	366		■							
BLANCOWEGA-S II	365			■	■					

# BLANCO PANERA-S



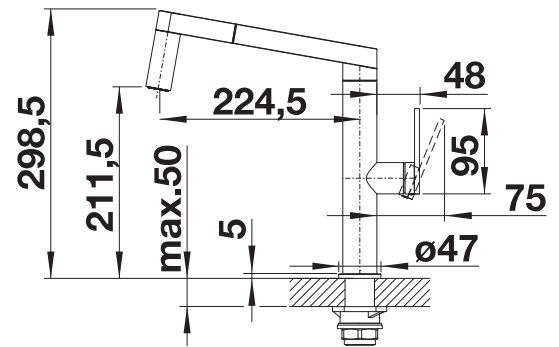
- Designer mixer tap of striking elegance and material aesthetics
- Distinctive control concept: easy to pull spray hose from the front
- Changes from clear spray to shower at the touch of a button
- Energy-saving: basic setting of the control lever to cold start
- Seamless visual integration of the shower button
- High-quality version in solid stainless steel, brushed finish



Pull-out dual spray
Extendable spray

Metallic surface		
	stainless steel	521547

## Technical Drawing



Flowrate 7.2 l/min at 3 bar pressure

## Scope of supply

- 160° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Metal-sheathed spray hose
- Flexible connection pipes with a length of 560 mm and 3/8" nut for particularly easy and secure installation
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Stabilising plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- With non-return valve and thus guaranteed against reflux in accordance with EN 1717
- LGA approved
- DVGW approved

Mixer taps

## Suggested optional accessories



Dirt filter for corner valve  
128434



Spray hose guide for kitchen mixer taps  
511920

## Recommendation soap dispenser



BLANCO PIONA Soap dispenser  
see page 381



# BLANCO CULINA-S II Sensor



- Iconic mixer tap combining exquisite design with semi-pro functionality
- Manual or hands-free operation with ingenious dual sensor technology integrated in the hose arm and tap body for optimized kitchen workflows
- Wave sensor on the tap body activates hands-free operation for a range of washing chores
- Hands-free sensor on the spray arm starts automatically fast-filling with cold water of pots and jars
- Wall plug and integrated battery backup (power outage protection)

**NEW**



Extendable spray



Senso

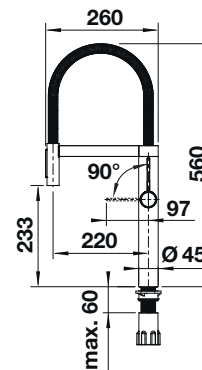


Power supply required



PVD		
	PVD steel	527462

## Technical Drawing



## Scope of supply

- Prepared for connection to 230V with mains unit
- Battery backup and batteries included
- 180° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35mm tap hole required
- With electronic cartridge and valve box
- Easy and fast professional mixer tap installation with the BLANCO Lock
- Metal-sheathed spray hose
- Flexible connection pipes with a length of 700 mm and 3/8" nut for particularly easy and secure installation
- Stabilising plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- With non-return valve and thus guaranteed against reflux in accordance with EN 1717
- LGA approved
- DVGW planned

## Suggested optional accessories



Dirt filter for corner valve

128434

## Recommendation soap dispenser



BLANCO LATO Soap dispenser

see page 382

# BLANCO CULINA-S II



- Iconic mixer tap combining exquisite design with semi-pro functionality
- High arch and flexible metallic hose provide optimal range of motion
- Dual spray: easy switch between clear spray and powerful shower for highest functionality
- Comfortable locking of the hose with a hidden magnet holder
- Energy-saving: basic setting of the control lever to cold-start
- Available in a variety of beautiful finishes

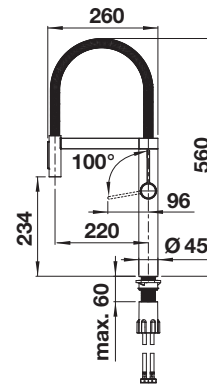
**NEW**



PVD		
	satin dark steel	527465
	satin platinum	527702
	PVD steel	527463
Special colours		
	black matt	527464

**Pull-out dual spray** **Extendable spray**

## Technical Drawing



Flowrate 8.8 l/min at 3 bar pressure

## Scope of supply

- 180° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Easy and fast professional mixer tap installation with the BLANCO Lock
- Metal sheathed spray-hose
- Flexible connection pipes with a length of 950 mm and 3/8" nut for particularly easy and secure installation
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- With non-return valve and thus guaranteed against reflux in accordance with EN 1717
- LGA approved
- DVGW planned

Mixer taps

## Suggested optional accessories



Dirt filter for corner valve

128434

## Recommendation soap dispenser



BLANCO LATO Soap dispenser

see page 382

# BLANCO CULINA-S II Mini Sensor



- Iconic mixer tap combining exquisite design with semi-professionality
- Manual or hands-free operation with ingenious dual sensor technology integrated in the hose arm and tap body for optimized kitchen workflows
- Wave sensor on the tap body activates hands-free operation for a range of washing chores
- Hands-free sensor on the spray arm starts automatically fast-filling with cold water of pots and jars
- Wall plug and integrated battery backup (power outage protection)
- Ideal in combination with wall cabinets

**NEW**



Extendable spray



Senso

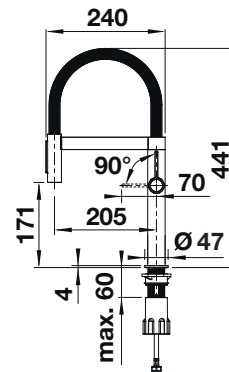


Power supply required



PVD		
	PVD steel	527466

## Technical Drawing



Flowrate 8.3 l/min at 3 bar pressure

## Scope of supply

- Prepared for connection to 230V with mains unit
- Battery backup and batteries included
- 180° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35mm tap hole required
- With electronic cartridge and valve box
- Easy and fast professional mixer tap installation with the BLANCO Lock
- Metal-sheathed spray hose
- Flexible connection pipes with a length of 700 mm and 3/8" nut for particularly easy and secure installation
- Stabilising plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- With non-return valve and thus guaranteed against reflux in accordance with EN 1717
- LGA planned
- DVGW planned

## Suggested optional accessories



Dirt filter for corner valve

128434

## Recommendation soap dispenser



BLANCO LATO Soap dispenser

see page 382

# BLANCOCULINA-S II Mini



- Iconic mixer tap combining exquisite design with semi-pro functionality
- Flexible metallic hose provides optimal range of motion
- Dual spray and integrated flow stop: easy switch between aerated soft stream and powerful highest spray functionality
- Comfortable locking of the hose with a hidden magnet holder
- Ideal in combination with wall cabinets
- Available in a variety of beautiful finishes

**NEW**



PVD		
	satin dark steel	527469
	satin platinum	527703
	PVD steel	527467
Special colours		
	black matt	527468

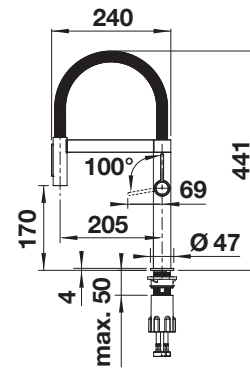
Pull-out dual spray



Extendable spray



## Technical Drawing



Flowrate 8.9 l/min at 3 bar pressure

## Scope of supply

- 180° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Easy and fast professional mixer tap installation with the BLANCOLock
- Metal sheathed spray-hose
- Flexible connection pipes with a length of 950 mm and 3/8" nut for particularly easy and secure installation
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- With non-return valve and thus guaranteed against reflux in accordance with EN 1717
- LGA approved
- DVGW planned

Mixer taps

## Suggested optional accessories



Dirt filter for corner valve

128434

## Recommendation soap dispenser



BLANCO LATO Soap dispenser

see page 382

# BLANCO LINEE-S













- Elegant design
- Extendable pull-out spray head
- Top lever for easy access
- Ceramic disc control
- High spout for easy filling of large pans and vases



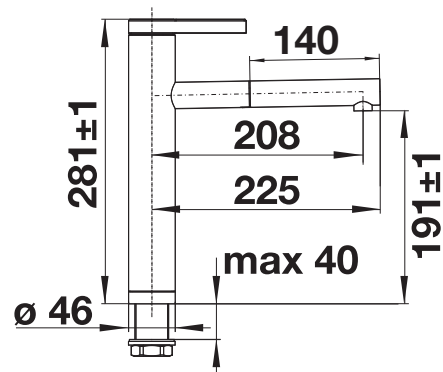
reddot design award  
winner 2011

Extendable spray



Metallic surface		
	chrome	517591
	stainless steel satin matt	517593
SILGRANIT Look dual finish		
	black/chrome	526171
	anthracite/chrome	518438
	rock grey/chrome	518804
	volcano grey/chrome	526956
	white/chrome	518441
	soft white/chrome	526957
	tartufo/chrome	518446
	coffee/chrome	518445

## Technical Drawing



Flowrate 11.5 l/min at 3 bar pressure

## Scope of supply

- Spout can be swivelled by 130°
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Metal-sheathed spray hose
- Flexible connection pipes with a length of 450 mm and 3/8" nut for particularly easy and secure installation
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- With non-return valve and thus guaranteed against reflux in accordance with EN 1717
- LGA approved
- DVGW approved

## Suggested optional accessories



Dirt filter for corner valve

128434



Spray hose guide for kitchen mixer taps

511920

## Recommendation soap dispenser



BLANCO PIONA Soap dispenser

see page 381

## Recommendation pop-up



Pop-up control

see page 435

# BLANCO LINEE



- Elegant design
- Top lever for easy access
- Ceramic disc control
- High spout for easy filling of large pans and vases
- Enlarged working radius due to 360° swivelling arc spout



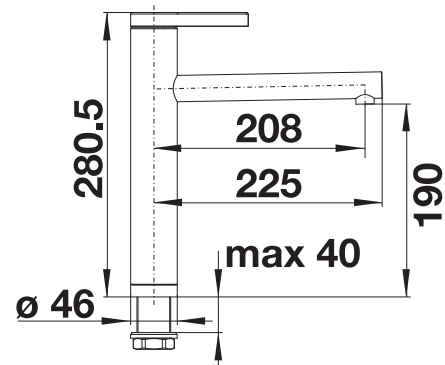
reddot design award  
winner 2011

Solid spout



Metallic surface		
	chrome	517594
	stainless steel satin matt	517596

## Technical Drawing



Flowrate 11.5 l/min at 3 bar pressure

## Scope of supply

- 360° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Flexible connection pipes with a length of 450 mm and 3/8" nut for particularly easy and secure installation
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- LGA approved
- DVGW approved

Mixer taps

## Suggested optional accessories



Dirt filter for corner valve

128434

## Recommendation soap dispenser



BLANCO PIONA Soap dispenser

see page 381

## Recommendation pop-up



Pop-up control

see page 435

# BLANCO VONDA





- Ergonomic control lever for front control
- Consistently straightlined design
- Spout with black accents and a pleasant softgrip surface
- High arc spout for easy filling of pans and vases
- Highly recommended for undermount bowls



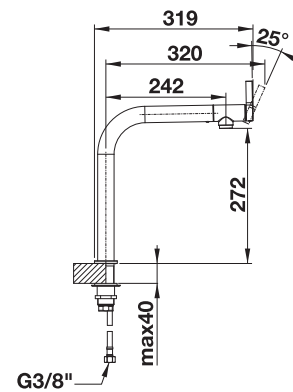
reddot design award  
winner 2012

Solid spout



Metallic surface		
	chrome	518434
	stainless steel	518435

## Technical Drawing



Flowrate 9.1 l/min at 3 bar pressure

## Scope of supply

- 200° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Flexible connector pipes, 450 mm long and 3/8" nut for particularly easy installation
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- LGA approved
- DVGW approved

## Suggested optional accessories



Dirt filter for corner valve

128434

## Recommendation soap dispenser

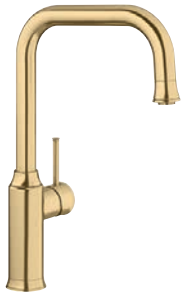


BLANCO PIONA Soap dispenser

see page 381



# BLANCO LIVIA-S



- Modern design with optically contrasting decor elements
- System solution with matching remote control and mixer tap
- Available in various surface finishes
- High J-shaped spout with extendable shower
- Particularly recommended for undermount bowls and high-quality worktops





reddot award 2016  
winner

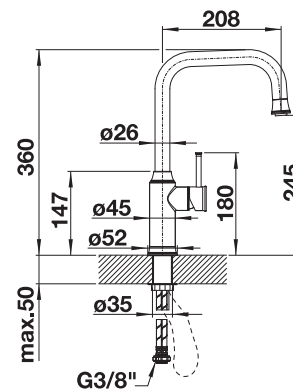


Extendable spray



PVD		
	satin gold	526687
Metallic surface		
	chrome	521288

## Technical Drawing



Flowrate 8.4 l/min at 3 bar pressure

## Scope of supply

- 190° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Textile covered spray hose
- Flexible connector pipes, 450 mm long and 3/8" nut for particularly easy installation
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- With non-return valve and thus guaranteed against reflux in accordance with EN 1717
- LGA approved
- DVGW approved

Mixer taps

## Suggested optional accessories



Dirt filter for corner valve

128434



Spray hose guide for kitchen mixer taps

511920

## Recommendation soap dispenser



BLANCO LIVIA Soap dispenser

see page 381

## Recommendation pop-up



Pop-up control LIVIA chrome

see page 435

# BLANCO SONEA-S Flexo



- Classic tap design with accents in black for the modern kitchen
- High-quality tap in solid stainless steel, brushed surface
- Flexible black hose provides wide range of motion
- Dual spray with easy switch from aerated stream to powerful rinse spray
- Precise magnetic holder ensures convenient hose docking
- Energy-efficient: basic setting of lever at cold start



Metallic surface		
	stainless steel	526616

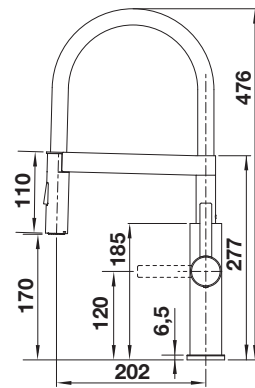
Pull-out dual spray



Extendable spray



## Technical Drawing



Flowrate 9 l/min at 3 bar pressure

## Scope of supply

- 360° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- spray made of plastic
- Black hose made of silicone
- Flexible connector pipes, 700 mm long and 3/8" nut for particularly easy and safe installation
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- With non-return valve and thus guaranteed against reflux in accordance with EN 1717
- LGA approved
- DVGW planned

## Suggested optional accessories



Dirt filter for corner valve

128434

## Recommendation soap dispenser



BLANCO PIONA Soap dispenser

see page 381

# BLANCO AVONA-S



- Exciting interplay between round and rectangular shapes
- Tapering body, gentle incline in spout
- With extending spray in high-quality

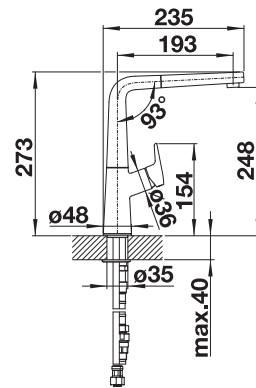


Extendable spray



Metallic surface		
	chrome	521277
SILGRANIT Look		
	black	526170
	anthracite	521278
	rock grey	521285
	volcano grey	526928
	white	521280
	soft white	526929
	tartufo	521283
	coffee	521284

## Technical Drawing



Flowrate 8.62 l/min at 3 bar pressure

## Scope of supply

- 190° swivel spout for greater reach
- High drill hole of 35 mm diameter required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Flexible connector pipes, 450 mm long and 3/8" nut for particularly easy installation
- With metal-cased spray hose
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- With non-return valve and thus guaranteed against reflux in accordance with EN 1717
- LGA approved
- DVGW planned

Mixer taps

## Suggested optional accessories



Dirt filter for corner valve

128434



Spray hose guide for kitchen mixer taps

511920

## Recommendation soap dispenser



BLANCO LATO Soap dispenser

see page 382

# BLANCO AVONA



- Exciting interplay between round and rectangular shapes
- Tapering body, gentle incline in spout

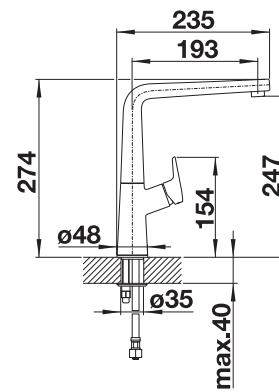


Solid spout



Metallic surface		
	chrome	521267

## Technical Drawing



Flowrate 12.6 l/min at 3 bar pressure

## Scope of supply

- 360° swivel spout for greater reach
- High drill hole of 35 mm diameter required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Flexible connector pipes, 450 mm long and 3/8" nut for particularly easy installation
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- LGA approved
- DVGW planned

## Suggested optional accessories



Dirt filter for corner valve

128434

## Recommendation soap dispenser



BLANCO LATO Soap dispenser

see page 382

# BLANCO ALTA-S II



- Top-lever mixer tap in slim aesthetic design
- High spout for easy filling of large pots and vases
- Pull-out spray hose with dual selectable jet patterns
- 140° swivel spout for more range
- Also available for low-pressure
- Available in Silgranit colours and metallic surfaces for beautiful combinations with the kitchen sink

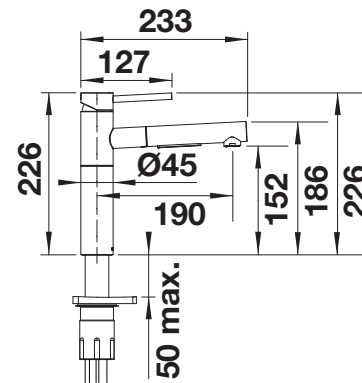
**NEW**



PVD		
	satin dark steel	527555
	satin platinum	527710
	PVD steel	527544
	satin gold	527554
Metallic surface		
	chrome	527543
SILGRANIT Look		
	black	527545
	anthracite	527546
	rock grey	527547
	volcano grey	527548
	white	527552
	soft white	527551
	tartufo	527550
	coffee	527549
Special colours		
	black matt	527553

Pull-out dual spray 
Extendable spray

### Technical Drawing



Flowrate 7.9 l/min at 3 bar pressure

### Scope of supply

- 140° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Easy and fast professional mixer tap installation with the BLANCOlock
- Flexible connection pipes, 700 mm long and 3/8" nut for particularly easy and safe installation
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Stabilising plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- With non-return valve and thus guaranteed against reflux in accordance with EN 1717
- LGA approved
- DVGW planned

Mixer taps

### Suggested optional accessories



Dirt filter for corner valve

128434



Spray hose guide for kitchen mixer taps

511920

### Recommendation soap dispenser



BLANCO LATO Soap dispenser

see page 382

# BLANCO ALTA II



- Top-lever mixer tap in slim aesthetic design
- High spout for easy filling of large pots and vases
- 360° swivel spout for more range
- Also available for low-pressure
- Available in Silgranit colours and metallic surfaces for beautiful combinations with the kitchen sink

**NEW**

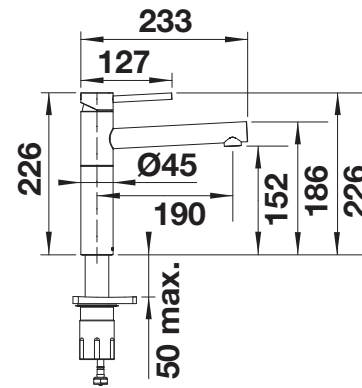


Solid spout



PVD		
	satin dark steel	527540
	satin platinum	527709
	PVD steel	527529
	satin gold	527539
Metallic surface		
	chrome	527528
SILGRANIT Look		
	black	527530
	anthracite	527531
	rock grey	527532
	volcano grey	527533
	white	527537
	soft white	527536
	tartufo	527535
	coffee	527534
Special colours		
	black matt	527538

## Technical Drawing



Flowrate 13.1 l/min at 3 bar pressure

## Scope of supply

- 360° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Easy and fast professional mixer tap installation with the BLANCOlock
- Flexible connection pipes, 700 mm long and 3/8" nut for particularly easy and safe installation
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Stabilising plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- LGA approved
- DVGW planned

## Suggested optional accessories



Dirt filter for corner valve

128434

## Recommendation soap dispenser






BLANCO LATO Soap dispenser

see page 382

# BLANCO CATRIS-S Flexo



- Classic lines flow into semi-professional design and features
- Flexible black hose provides optimal range of motion
- Dual spray with integrated flow stop: easy switch from aerated stream to powerful rinse spray
- Precise magnetic holder ensures convenient hose docking
- Low height ideally combines with kitchen wall units
- Also available in black matt surface finish

PVD		
	<b>NEW</b> satin dark steel	527731
	PVD steel	525792
Metallic surface		
	chrome	525791
Special colours		
	black matt	525793

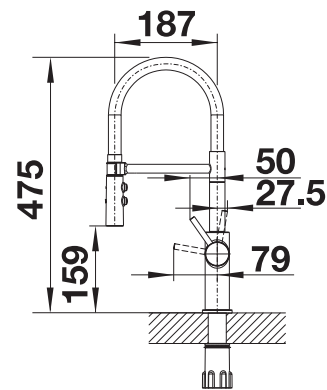
Pull-out dual spray



Extendable spray



## Technical Drawing



Flowrate 7.8 l/min at 3 bar pressure

## Scope of supply

- 360° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- Cartridge with ceramic seals
- Spray made of plastic
- Black hose made of silicone
- Flexible connection pipes with a length of 450 mm and 3/8" nut for particularly easy and secure installation
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Stabilising plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- With non-return valve and thus guaranteed against reflux in accordance with EN 1717
- LGA approved
- DVGW approved

## Suggested optional accessories



Dirt filter for corner valve

128434

## Recommendation soap dispenser



BLANCO LATO Soap dispenser

see page 382



# BLANCO CATRIS-S Flexo Filter



- Better-tasting water directly out of the tap without compromising in design
- PVD steel - easy to clean, stain and wear resistant
- 3-in-1 mixer tap in semi-professional design for cold, warm and filtered water
- Separate lever controls: cold and warm water right, filtered water left
- Dual spray with integrated flow stop: easy switch from aerated stream to powerful rinse spray
- Unrestricted choice of filtration system according to your region and personal filtration demands - tap works with all common filtration systems



Pull-out dual spray



Extendable spray

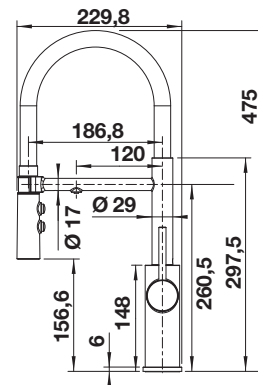


Filter



PVD		
	PVD steel	526706
Metallic surface		
	chrome	526705
Special colours		
	black matt	526707

## Technical Drawing



## Scope of supply

Mixer tap

- Filter system not included.
- 360° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- Cartridge with ceramic seals
- Spray made of plastic
- Black hose made of silicone
- Flexible connection pipes with a length of 700 mm and 3/8" nut for filter water line and 1/2" nut for cold/hot water line
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Stabilising plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- With non-return valve and thus guaranteed against reflux in accordance with EN 1717

## Suggested optional accessories



BLANCO Drink Filter Set Soft L

527453



Dirt filter for corner valve

128434

## Recommendation soap dispenser



BLANCO LATO Soap dispenser


see page 382

# BLANCO CATRIS-S



- Classic design in the Semi-Profi version
- Flexible spout (stainless steel spring) with a movable spray
- Dual spray: easy switch from aerated stream to powerful rinse spray
- Spray easily removable from the holder
- Ideal in combination with wall units

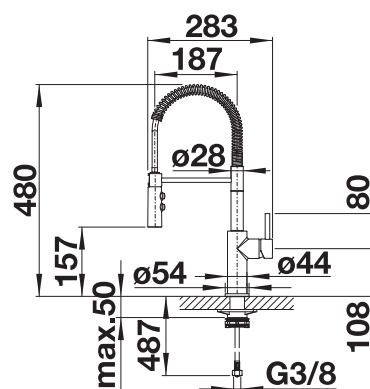


Metallic surface		
	chrome	521476

Pull-out dual spray

Extendable spray


## Technical Drawing



Flowrate 9 l/min at 3 bar pressure

## Scope of supply

- 360° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- Cartridge with ceramic seals
- Spray made of plastic
- Flexible connection pipes with a length of 450 mm and 3/8" nut for particularly easy and secure installation
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Stabilising plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- With non-return valve and thus guaranteed against reflux in accordance with EN 1717
- LGA approved
- DVGW approved

## Suggested optional accessories



Dirt filter for corner valve

128434

## Recommendation soap dispenser

















BLANCO LATO Soap dispenser

see page 382

# BLANCO FONTAS-S II Filter



- Comfortable 3-in-1-mixer tap: filtered and unfiltered water out of a pull-out hose
- Separate water circuit: cold and warm water lever on the right, filtered water lever on the left
- Extra spout for filtered water – no mixture with mains water
- Space-saving and practical: with the 3-in-1-tap no additional drilling is required for filtered water supply
- Surface finishes to perfectly match sinks and bowls
- Needs to be installed with a water filter system

PVD		
	<b>NEW</b> satin dark steel	527737
	<b>NEW</b> satin platinum	527715
	PVD steel	525199
	satin gold	526694
Metallic surface		
	chrome	525198
SILGRANIT Look		
	black	526158
	anthracite	525200
	rock grey	525207
	volcano grey	526946
	white	525204
	soft white	526947
	tartufo	525206
	coffee	525205
Special colours		
	black matt	526672

## Suggested optional accessories



BLANCO Drink Filter Set Soft L

527453



Spray hose guide for kitchen mixer taps

511920



Dirt filter for corner valve

128434

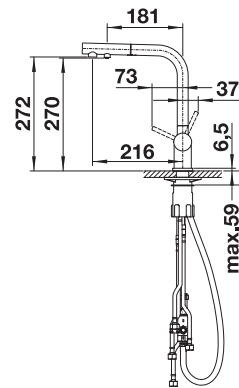
Extendable spray



Filter



## Technical Drawing



Flowrate 7.7 l/min at 3 bar pressure

## Scope of supply

- Filter system not included.
- 180° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Flexible connector pipes, 450 mm long and 3/8" nut for particularly easy and safe installation
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- With non-return valve and thus guaranteed against reflux in accordance with EN 1717
- Planned for LGA certificate
- Planned for DVGW certificate
- Flexible connector pipes, 500 mm long and 3/8" nut for particularly easy and safe installation

## Recommendation soap dispenser

















BLANCO LATO Soap dispenser

see page 382

# BLANCO FONTAS II Filter



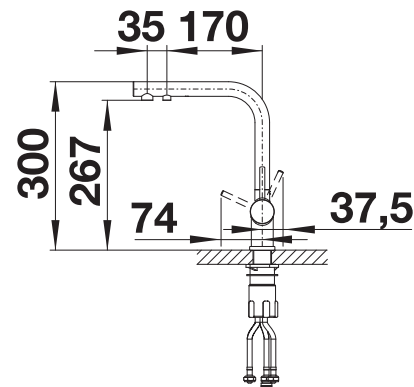
- Comfortable 3-in-1-mixer tap with cold and warm water lever on the right, filtered water lever on the left
- Separate water circuit with extra spout for filtered water – no mixture with mains water
- Space-saving and practical: with the 3-in-1-tap no additional drilling is required for filtered water supply
- Spout can be swivelled through 360° for greater cover
- Surface finishes to perfectly match sinks and bowls
- Needs to be installed with a water filter system

PVD		
	<b>NEW</b> satin dark steel	527736
	<b>NEW</b> satin platinum	527714
	PVD steel	523129
	satin gold	526692
Metallic surface		
	chrome	523128
SILGRANIT Look		
	black	526157
	anthracite	523130
	rock grey	523137
	volcano grey	526942
	white	523134
	soft white	526943
	tartufo	523136
	coffee	523135
Special colours		
	black matt	526670

Mixer taps



## Technical Drawing



Flowrate 9.5 l/min at 3 bar pressure

## Scope of supply

- Filter system not included.
- 360° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Flexible connector pipes, 450 mm long and 3/8" nut for particularly easy and safe installation
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- LGA approved

## Suggested optional accessories



BLANCO Drink Filter Set Soft L

527453



Dirt filter for corner valve

128434

## Recommendation soap dispenser



BLANCO LATO Soap dispenser

see page 382


# BLANCO TRADON



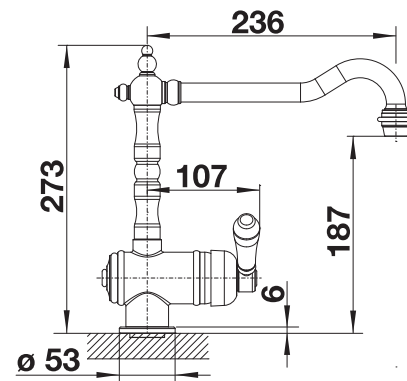
- Classic design
- Goes particularly well with country-home style
- Convenient one-hand operation



Solid spout 

PVD		
	satin gold	526688
Metallic surface		
	chrome	515990

## Technical Drawing



Flowrate 13.7 l/min at 3 bar pressure

## Scope of supply

- 360° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Flexible connector pipes, 450 mm long and 3/8" nut for particularly easy and safe installation
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- LGA approved
- DVGW approved

## Suggested optional accessories



Dirt filter for corner valve

128434



Jet regulator set for high-pressure mixer taps

521746

## Recommendation soap dispenser



BLANCO TORRE Soap dispenser










see page 383

# BLANCO CARENA-S Vario



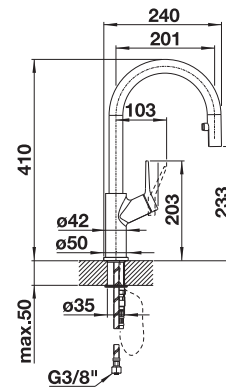
- Modern premium mixer tap
- Covered pull-out two-spray hose with change-over function
- High arched outlet for easy filling of pots and vases
- High positioned, ergonomic control lever



Metallic surface		
	chrome	521356
SILGRANIT Look dual finish		
	black/chrome	526172
	anthracite/chrome	521358
	rock grey/chrome	521359
	volcano grey/chrome	526930
	white/chrome	521368
	soft white/chrome	526931
	tartufo/chrome	521376
	coffee/chrome	521378

Pull-out dual spray 
Extendable spray 

## Technical Drawing



Flowrate 9 l/min at 3 bar pressure

## Scope of supply

- 190° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Textile covered spray hose
- Covered spray hose with change-over button on the back
- Flexible connector pipes, 450 mm long and 3/8" nut for particularly easy installation
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- With non-return valve and thus guaranteed against reflux in accordance with EN 1717
- LGA approved
- DVGW approved

Mixer taps

## Suggested optional accessories



Dirt filter for corner valve

128434



Spray hose guide for kitchen mixer taps

511920

## Recommendation soap dispenser



BLANCO LATO Soap dispenser

see page 382

# BLANCO CARENA-S



- Modern premium mixer tap
- Covert extendable spray
- High arched outlet for easy filling of pots and vases
- High positioned, ergonomic control lever



reddot award 2015  
winner

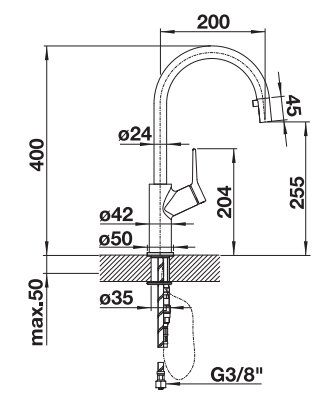
Extendable spray



Metallic surface		
	chrome	520767

Scope of supply	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 190° swivel spout for greater reach</li> <li>- Ø 35 mm tap hole required</li> <li>- With ceramic disk cartridge</li> <li>- Fabric-sheathed spray hose</li> <li>- Concealed spray hose with rearward guide pin</li> <li>- Flexible connector pipes, 450 mm long and 3/8" nut for particularly easy installation</li> <li>- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks</li> <li>- With non-return valve and thus guaranteed against reflux in accordance with EN 1717</li> <li>- LGA approved</li> <li>- DVGW approved</li> </ul>

## Technical Drawing



Flowrate 9.14 l/min at 3 bar pressure

# BLANCO CARENA




- Modern premium mixer tap
- High arched outlet for easy filling of pots and vases
- High positioned, ergonomic control lever



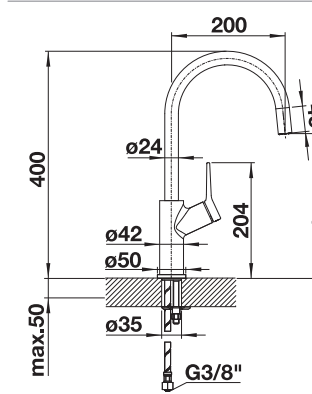
Solid spout



Metallic surface		
	chrome	520766

Scope of supply	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 360° swivel spout for greater reach</li> <li>- Ø 35 mm tap hole required</li> <li>- With ceramic disk cartridge</li> <li>- Flexible connector pipes, 450 mm long and 3/8" nut for particularly easy installation</li> <li>- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks</li> <li>- LGA approved</li> <li>- DVGW approved</li> </ul>

## Technical Drawing



Flowrate 11.85 l/min at 3 bar pressure

Mixer taps



# BLANCO VIU-S




- Modern and compact mixer tap with a flexible spray hose
- Exchangeable hose cover in four vivid colours
- Convenient and safe docking of the spray hose
- Lateral lever set to cold start for added energy savings
- Pleasant and concise water spray

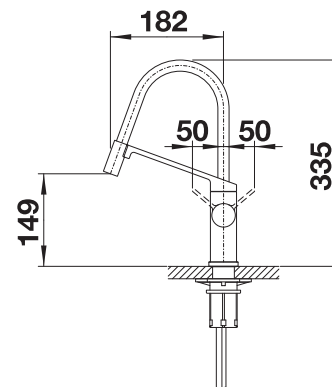


Extendable spray



Metallic surface		
	chrome	524813

## Technical Drawing



Flowrate 8.8 l/min at 3 bar pressure

## Scope of supply

- Includes four exchangeable hose covers: kiwi, orange, lemon and lava grey (pre-installed)
- 360° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Textile covered spray hose
- Flexible connector pipes, 450 mm long and 3/8" nut for particularly easy and safe installation
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- LGA certified
- DVGW planned

Mixer taps

## Suggested optional accessories



Dirt filter for corner valve

128434

## Recommendation soap dispenser



BLANCO TORRE Soap dispenser


see page 383

# BLANCO LINUS-S Vario



- Minimalist design
- Pull-out hose with dual spray
- High quality metal spray
- High spout for easy filling of large pans and vases



Metallic surface		
	chrome	518406

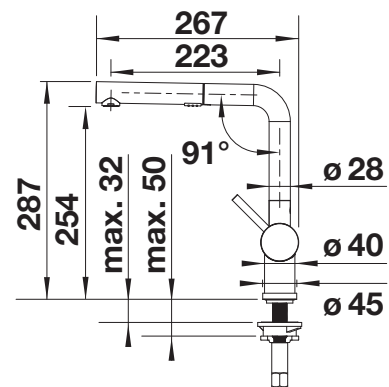
Pull-out dual spray



Extendable spray



## Technical Drawing



Flowrate 8.34 l/min at 3 bar pressure

## Scope of supply

- Single-lever mixer tap
- 140° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Metal-sheathed spray hose
- Flexible connector pipes, 450 mm long and 3/8" nut for particularly easy installation
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- With non-return valve and thus guaranteed against reflux in accordance with EN 1717
- LGA approved
- DVGW approved

## Suggested optional accessories



Dirt filter for corner valve

128434



Spray hose guide for kitchen mixer taps

511920

## Recommendation soap dispenser



BLANCO LATO Soap dispenser







see page 382

# BLANCO LINUS-S



- Minimalist design
- Extendable spray head
- High quality metal spray
- High spout for easy filling of large pans and vases



PVD			
	<b>NEW</b> satin dark steel		527733
	<b>NEW</b> satin platinum		527699
	PVD steel		526242
	satin gold		526684
Metallic surface			
	chrome	High Pressure Low pressure	512402 512200
	stainless steel	High Pressure	517184

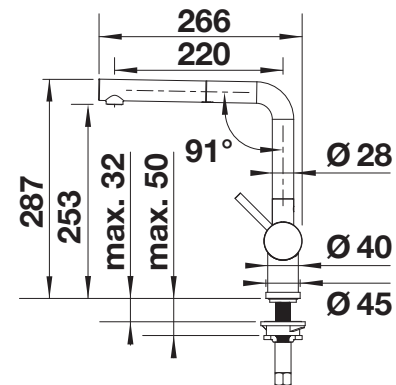
Also in low-pressure



Extendable spray



## Technical Drawing



Flowrate 10.5 l/min at 3 bar pressure

## Scope of supply

- Single-lever mixer tap
- 140° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Metal-sheathed spray hose
- Flexible connector pipes, 450 mm long and 3/8" nut for particularly easy installation
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- With non-return valve and thus guaranteed against reflux in accordance with EN 1717
- LGA approved
- DVGW approved

Mixer taps

## Suggested optional accessories



Dirt filter for corner valve

128434



Jet regulator set for high-pressure mixer taps

521746



Spray hose guide for kitchen mixer taps

511920

## Recommendation soap dispenser



BLANCO LATO Soap dispenser

see page 382

# BLANCO LINUS-S



- Minimalist design
- Extendable spray head
- High quality metal spray
- High spout for easy filling of pans and vases
- Design and colour of tap and coloured sink are a perfect match

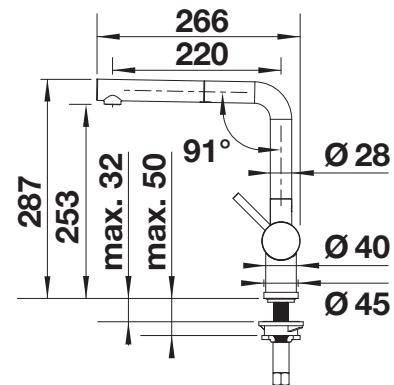


Extendable spray



SILGRANIT Look		
	black	526148
	anthracite	516688
	rock grey	518813
	volcano grey	526958
	white	516692
	soft white	526959
	tartufo	517621
	coffee	516697
Special colours		
	black matt	525807

## Technical Drawing



Flowrate 10.5 l/min at 3 bar pressure

## Scope of supply

- Single-lever mixer tap
- 140° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Metal-sheathed spray hose
- Flexible connector pipes, 450 mm long and 3/8" nut for particularly easy installation
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- With non-return valve and thus guaranteed against reflux in accordance with EN 1717
- LGA approved
- DVGW approved

## Suggested optional accessories



Dirt filter for corner valve

128434



Jet regulator set for high-pressure mixer taps

521746



Spray hose guide for kitchen mixer taps

511920

## Recommendation soap dispenser



BLANCO LATO Soap dispenser

see page 382

# BLANCO LINUS-S Lever left



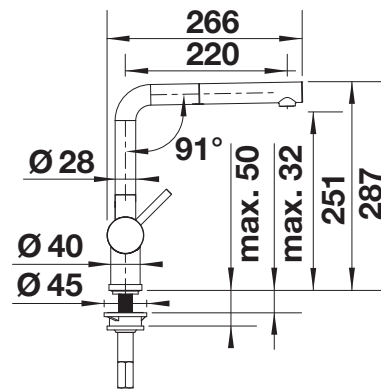
- Easier handling for sinistrals or when tap hole is left from main bowl
- Minimalist design
- Extendable spray head
- High quality metal spray
- High spout for easy filling of large pans and vases



Metallic surface		
	chrome	514016

Lever left
▶
Extendable spray
▶

## Technical Drawing



Flowrate 9.6 l/min at 3 bar pressure

## Scope of supply

- Single-lever mixer tap
- 140° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Metal-sheathed spray hose
- Flexible connector pipes, 450 mm long and 3/8" nut for particularly easy installation
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- With non-return valve and thus guaranteed against reflux in accordance with EN 1717
- LGA approved
- DVGW approved

Mixer taps

## Suggested optional accessories



Dirt filter for corner valve

128434



Jet regulator set for high-pressure mixer taps

521746



Spray hose guide for kitchen mixer taps

511920

## Recommendation soap dispenser



BLANCO LATO Soap dispenser







see page 382

# BLANCO LINUS



- Minimalist design
- High spout for easy filling of pans and vases
- Spout can be swivelled through 360° for greater cover



PVD			
	<b>NEW</b> satin dark steel		527732
	<b>NEW</b> satin platinum		527698
	PVD steel		526241
	satin gold		526683
Metallic surface			
	chrome	High Pressure Low pressure	514019 514020
	stainless steel	High Pressure	517183

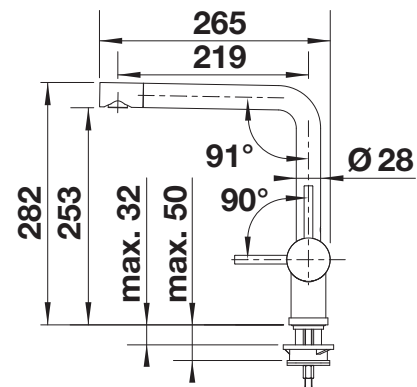
Also in low-pressure



Solid spout



## Technical Drawing



Flowrate 14.4 (HP) / 7 (LP) l/min at 3 bar pressure

## Scope of supply

- Single-lever mixer tap
- 360° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Flexible connector pipes, 450 mm long and 3/8" nut for particularly easy and safe installation
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- LGA approved
- DVGW approved

## Suggested optional accessories



Dirt filter for corner valve

128434



Jet regulator set for high-pressure mixer taps

521746

## Recommendation soap dispenser



BLANCO LATO Soap dispenser

see page 382

# BLANCO LINUS



- Minimalist design
- High spout for easy filling of pans and vases
- Spout can be swivelled through 360° for greater cover
- Design and colour of tap and SILGRANIT sink are a perfect match

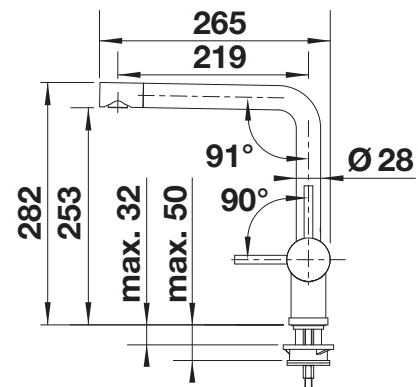


Solid spout



SILGRANIT Look		
	black	526149
	anthracite	516698
	rock grey	518814
	volcano grey	526960
	white	516702
	soft white	526961
	tartufo	517622
	coffee	516707
Special colours		
	black matt	525806

## Technical Drawing



Flowrate 14.4 l/min at 3 bar pressure

## Scope of supply

- Single-lever mixer tap
- 360° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Flexible 450 mm connector pipes and 3/8" nut for particularly easy and secure installation
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- LGA approved
- DVGW approved

Mixer taps

## Suggested optional accessories



Dirt filter for corner valve

128434



Jet regulator set for high-pressure mixer taps

521746

## Recommendation soap dispenser



BLANCO LATO Soap dispenser

see page 382



# BLANCO AMBIS-S



- High-quality design in solid stainless steel, brushed finish
- Clear mixer tap design for modern kitchens
- Plenty of freedom of movement and easy to operate thanks to the high spout
- Pull-out handspray with change-over function from pearl to spray effect at the touch of a button



Also in low-pressure



Pull-out dual spray



Extendable spray

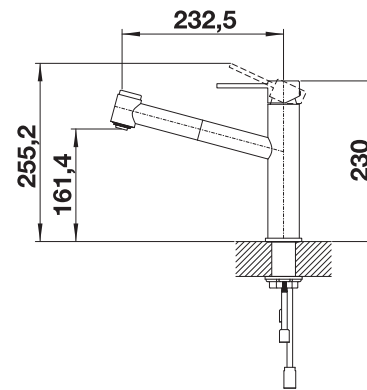


Metallic surface			
	stainless steel	High Pressure	523119
		Low pressure	525124

### Scope of supply

- Spout can be swivelled by 130°
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Nylon-sheathed spray hose
- Flexible connector pipes, 450 mm long and 3/8" nut for particularly easy and safe installation
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- With non-return valve and thus guaranteed against reflux in accordance with EN 1717
- LGA approved
- DVGW approved

### Technical Drawing



Flowrate 8.3 (HP) / 7 (LP) l/min at 3 bar pressure

# BLANCO AMBIS




- High-quality design in solid stainless steel, brushed finish
- Clear mixer tap design for modern kitchens
- Plenty of freedom of movement and easy to operate thanks to the high spout



Solid spout

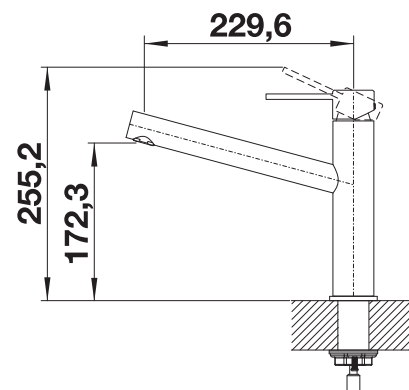


Metallic surface		
	stainless steel	523118

### Scope of supply

- 360° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Flexible connector pipes, 450 mm long and 3/8" nut for particularly easy and safe installation
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- LGA approved
- DVGW approved

### Technical Drawing



Flowrate 13.4 l/min at 3 bar pressure

# BLANCO CANDOR-S



- High-quality design in solid stainless steel, brushed finish
- Clear mixer tap design for modern kitchens
- High arched outlet for easy filling of pots and vases
- Concealed pull-out handspray
- More freedom of movement with installations against a wall thanks to the control lever with vertical neutral position
- Energy-saving: basic setting of the control lever to cold start

Also in low-pressure



Extendable spray

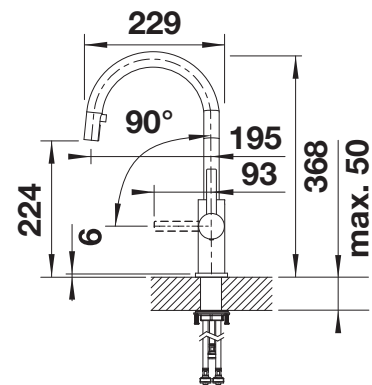


Metallic surface			
	stainless steel	High Pressure	523121
		Low pressure	525125

### Scope of supply

- 190° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Nylon-sheathed spray hose
- Flexible connector pipes, 700 mm long and 3/8" nut for particularly easy and safe installation
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- With non-return valve and thus guaranteed against reflux in accordance with EN 1717
- LGA approved
- DVGW approved

### Technical Drawing



Flowrate 9.7 (HP) / 5 (LP) l/min at 3 bar pressure

# BLANCO CANDOR



- High-quality design in solid stainless steel, brushed finish
- Clear mixer tap design for modern kitchens
- High arched outlet for easy filling of pots and vases
- More freedom of movement with installations against a wall thanks to the control lever with vertical neutral position
- Energy-saving: basic setting of the control lever to cold start
- Also available with pull-out spray

Solid spout

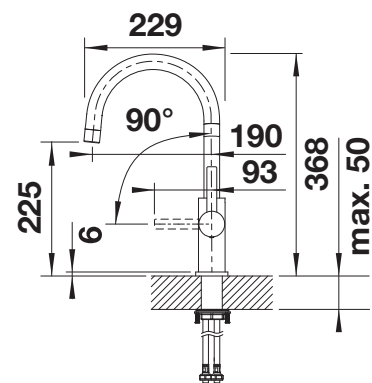


Metallic surface		
	stainless steel	523120

### Scope of supply

- 360° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Flexible connector pipes, 700 mm long and 3/8" nut for particularly easy and safe installation
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- LGA approved
- DVGW approved

### Technical Drawing



Flowrate 14.5 l/min at 3 bar pressure

Mixer taps

# BLANCO LANORA-S



- High-quality design in solid stainless steel, brushed finish
- Clear mixer tap design for modern kitchens
- High arched outlet with handspray for easy filling of pots and vases
- More freedom of movement with installations against a wall thanks to the control lever with vertical neutral position
- Energy-saving: basic setting of the control lever to cold start



Metallic surface			
	stainless steel	High Pressure	523123
		Low pressure	525126

Scope of supply	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 190° swivel spout for greater reach</li> <li>- Ø 35 mm tap hole required</li> <li>- With ceramic disk cartridge</li> <li>- Nylon-sheathed spray hose</li> <li>- Flexible connector pipes, 450 mm long and 3/8" nut for particularly easy and safe installation</li> <li>- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling</li> <li>- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- With non-return valve and thus guaranteed against reflux in accordance with EN 1717</li> <li>- LGA approved</li> <li>- DVGW approved</li> </ul>

Also in low-pressure  Extendable spray 

**Technical Drawing**


Flowrate 8.6 (HP) / 7 (LP) l/min at 3 bar pressure

# BLANCO LANORA



- High-quality design in solid stainless steel, brushed finish
- Clear mixer tap design for modern kitchens
- High arched outlet for easy filling of pots and vases
- More freedom of movement with installations against a wall thanks to the control lever with vertical neutral position
- Energy-saving: basic setting of the control lever to cold start
- Also available with handspray



Metallic surface	
	stainless steel
	523122

Scope of supply	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 360° swivel spout for greater reach</li> <li>- Ø 35 mm tap hole required</li> <li>- With ceramic disk cartridge</li> <li>- Flexible connector pipes, 450 mm long and 3/8" nut for particularly easy and safe installation</li> <li>- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks</li> <li>- LGA approved</li> <li>- DVGW approved</li> </ul>

Solid spout 

**Technical Drawing**

Flowrate 10.7 l/min at 3 bar pressure

Mixer taps

# BLANCO JANDORA-S



- High-quality tap design in solid stainless steel, brushed finish
- Clear mixer tap design for modern kitchens
- High arched outlet for easy filling of pots and vases
- More freedom of movement with installations against a wall thanks to control lever with vertical neutral position
- Energy-saving: basic setting of control lever to cold start
- Concealed pull-down spray

Extendable spray



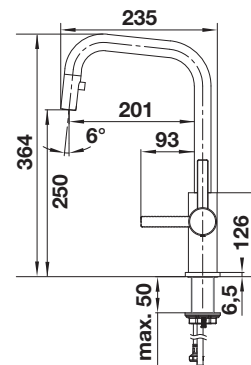
Metallic surface	
	stainless steel

526614

### Scope of supply

- 190° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Nylon-sheathed spray hose
- Flexible connector pipes, 700 mm long and 3/8" nut for particularly easy and safe installation
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- With non-return valve and thus guaranteed against reflux in accordance with EN 1717
- LGA approved
- Planned for DVGW certificate

### Technical Drawing



Flowrate 8.96 l/min at 3 bar pressure


# BLANCO JANDORA



- High-quality tap design in solid stainless steel, brushed finish
- Clear mixer tap design for modern kitchens
- High arched outlet for easy filling of pots and vases
- More freedom of movement with installations against a wall thanks to control lever with vertical neutral position
- Energy-saving: basic setting of control lever to cold start
- Also available with pull-down spray

Solid spout



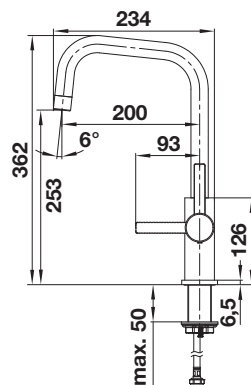
Metallic surface	
	stainless steel

526615

### Scope of supply

- 360° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Flexible connector pipes, 700 mm long and 3/8" nut for particularly easy and safe installation
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- With non-return valve and thus guaranteed against reflux in accordance with EN 1717
- LGA approved
- Planned for DVGW certificate

### Technical Drawing













Flowrate 14.1 l/min at 3 bar pressure

# BLANCO TRIMA Filter



- Comfortable 3 in 1 mixer tap with cold and warm water lever on the right, filtered water lever on the left
- Ergonomically shaped control elements with clear identification of functions
- Separate water circuit with extra spout for filtered water
- 360° swivel spout for greater reach
- Needs to be installed with a water filter system

Metallic surface		
	chrome	520840
PVD		
	PVD steel	525803
	satin gold	526695
SILGRANIT Look		
	black	526273
	rock grey	526221
	volcano grey	526978
	white	526218
	soft white	526979
	tartufo	526220
	coffee	526219

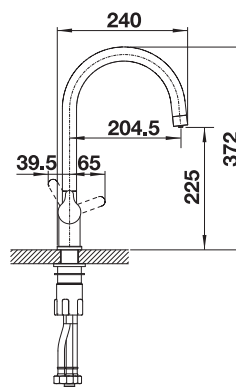
Solid spout

F

Filter

Y

## Technical Drawing



Flowrate 13.5 l/min at 3 bar pressure

## Scope of supply

- Filter system not included.
- 360° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- Valve and cartridge with ceramic seals
- Flexible connection pipes with a length of 450 mm and 3/8" swivel nut for particularly easy and secure installation
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitting in stainless steel sinks
- LGA approved

## Suggested optional accessories



BLANCO Drink Filter Set Soft L

527453



Dirt filter for corner valve

128434

## Recommendation soap dispenser



BLANCO LATO Soap dispenser

see page 382

# BLANCO KANO-S











- Slim tap in aesthetic design
- Pull-out spray hose for added reach and convenience
- Especially suitable for compact sinks
- Spout can be swivelled through 120° for greater reach

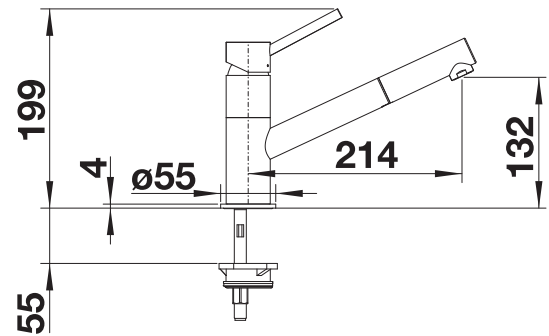


Extendable spray



Metallic surface		
	chrome	521503
SILGRANIT Look dual finish		
	black/chrome	526174
	anthracite/chrome	525038
	volcano grey/chrome	526952
	white/chrome	525040
	soft white/chrome	526953
	coffee/chrome	525043
Special colours		
	black matt	526668

## Technical Drawing



Flowrate 11.3 l/min at 3 bar pressure

## Scope of supply

- Spout can be swivelled by 120°
- Nylon-sheathed spray hose
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Flexible 350 mm connector pipes and 3/8" nut for particularly easy and secure installation
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- With non-return valve and thus guaranteed against reflux in accordance with EN 1717

Mixer taps

## Suggested optional accessories



Dirt filter for corner valve

128434



Jet regulator set for high-pressure mixer taps

521746



Spray hose guide for kitchen mixer taps

511920

## Recommendation soap dispenser



BLANCO LATO Soap dispenser

see page 382









# BLANCO KANO



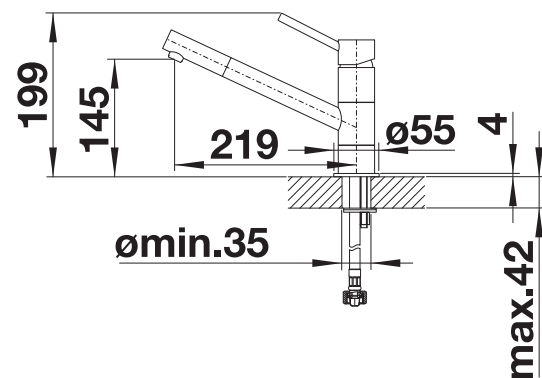
- Slim tap in aesthetic design
- Especially suitable for compact sinks
- Spout can be swivelled through 360° for greater cover



Solid spout 

Metallic surface		
	chrome	521502
SILGRANIT Look dual finish		
	black/chrome	526175
	anthracite/chrome	525028
	volcano grey/chrome	526950
	white/chrome	525030
	soft white/chrome	526951
	coffee/chrome	525033
Special colours		
	black matt	526667

## Technical Drawing



Flowrate 13.1 l/min at 3 bar pressure

## Scope of supply

- 360° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Flexible 350 mm connector pipes and 3/8" nut for particularly easy and secure installation
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks

## Suggested optional accessories



Dirt filter for corner valve

128434

## Recommendation soap dispenser



BLANCO LATO Soap dispenser

see page 382



# BLANCO MIDA-S











- Gently rounded spout on a slender body
- For the easy filling of tall pots and vases
- Especially suitable for compact sinks
- Enlarged working radius thanks to the 360° swivel spout
- Pull-down spray hose for added reach

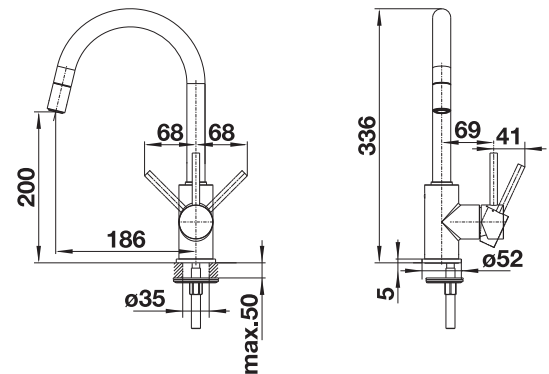


Extendable spray



Metallic surface		
	chrome	521454
SILGRANIT Look		
	black	526146
	anthracite	521455
	volcano grey	526967
	white	521457
	soft white	526968
	coffee	521461
Special colours		
	black matt	526653

## Technical Drawing



Flowrate 10 l/min at 3 bar pressure

## Scope of supply

- 360° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Flexible connector pipes, 350 mm long and 3/8" nut for particularly easy installation
- Nylon-sheathed spray hose
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- With non-return valve and thus guaranteed against reflux in accordance with EN 1717
- LGA approved
- DVGW approved

Mixer taps

## Suggested optional accessories



Dirt filter for corner valve

128434



Spray hose guide for kitchen mixer taps

511920

## Recommendation soap dispenser



BLANCO LATO Soap dispenser

see page 382

# BLANCO MIDA











- Gently rounded spout on a slender body
- For the easy filling of tall pots and vases
- Enlarged working radius thanks to the 360° swivel spout

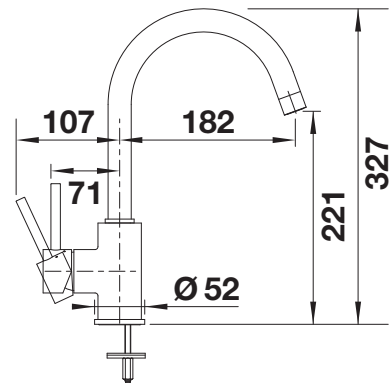


Solid spout



Metallic surface		
	chrome	517742
SILGRANIT Look		
	black	526145
	anthracite	519415
	volcano grey	526965
	white	519418
	soft white	526966
	coffee	519423
Special colours		
	black matt	526649

## Technical Drawing



Flowrate 15.12 l/min at 3 bar pressure

## Scope of supply

- 360° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ceramic disk cartridge
- Flexible connector pipes, 350 mm long and 3/8" nut for particularly easy installation
- Nylon-sheathed spray hose
- With non-return valve and thus guaranteed against reflux in accordance with EN 1717
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- LGA approved
- DVGW approved

## Suggested optional accessories



Dirt filter for corner valve

128434



Jet regulator set for high-pressure mixer taps

521746

## Recommendation soap dispenser



BLANCO LATO Soap dispenser

see page 382

# BLANCO MILA-S



- Slender body with a straight-lined spout
- With extendable pull-out hose
- For the easy filling of tall pots and vases
- Enlarged working radius thanks to the 360° swivel spout



Metallic surface			
	chrome	High Pressure Low pressure	519810 521466
Special colours			
	black matt		526660

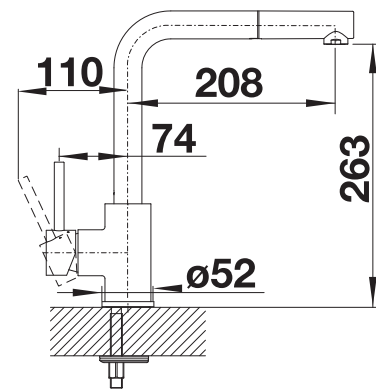
Also in low-pressure



Extendable spray



## Technical Drawing



Flowrate 10.2 (HP) / 7 (LP) l/min at 3 bar pressure

## Scope of supply

- Single-lever mixer tap
- Ceramic disk cartridge
- Flexible connector pipes, 350 mm long and 3/8" nut for particularly easy installation
- Nylon-sheathed spray hose
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- With non-return valve and thus guaranteed against reflux in accordance with EN 1717
- LGA approved
- DVGW approved
- 360° swivel spout for greater reach

Mixer taps

## Suggested optional accessories



Dirt filter for corner valve

128434



Jet regulator set for high-pressure mixer taps

521746



Spray hose guide for kitchen mixer taps

511920

## Recommendation soap dispenser



BLANCO LATO Soap dispenser

see page 382



# BLANCO MILA



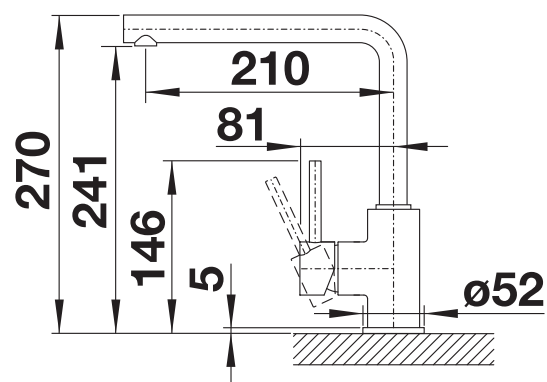
- Slender body with a straight-lined spout
- For the easy filling of tall pots and vases
- Enlarged working radius thanks to the 360° swivel spout



Solid spout 

Metallic surface		
	chrome	519414
Special colours		
	black matt	526657

## Technical Drawing



Flowrate 14.4 l/min at 3 bar pressure

## Scope of supply

- Single-lever mixer tap
- Ceramic disk cartridge
- Flexible connector pipes, 350 mm long and 3/8" nut for particularly easy installation
- Nylon-sheathed spray hose
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- LGA approved
- DVGW approved

## Suggested optional accessories



Dirt filter for corner valve

128434

## Recommendation soap dispenser



BLANCO LATO Soap dispenser

see page 382

# BLANCO MILI











- Slender body with a J-shaped spout
- For the easy filling of tall pots and vases
- Enlarged working radius thanks to the 360° swivel spout

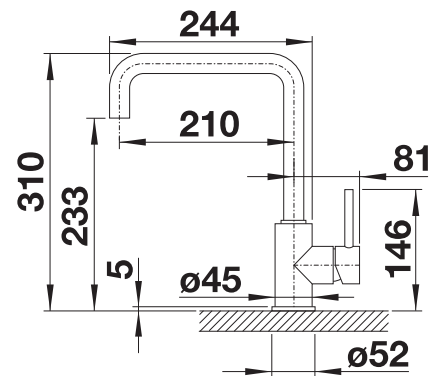


Solid spout



Metallic surface		
	chrome	519413
SILGRANIT Look		
	black	526159
	anthracite	523103
	volcano grey	527460
	white	523107
	soft white	527461
	coffee	523111
Special colours		
	black matt	526665

## Technical Drawing



Flowrate 15 l/min at 3 bar pressure

## Scope of supply

- Single-lever mixer tap
- 360° swivel spout for greater reach
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Flexible connector pipes, 350 mm long and 3/8" nut for particularly easy installation
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- LGA approved
- DVGW approved

Mixer taps

## Suggested optional accessories



Dirt filter for corner valve

128434



Jet regulator set for high-pressure mixer taps

521746

## Recommendation soap dispenser



BLANCO LATO Soap dispenser








see page 382

# BLANCOWEGA-S II



- Top lever tap for greater ease of operation and flexible kitchen planning
- Pull-out dual spray: easy switch from aerated stream to powerful rinse spray
- Especially suitable for compact sinks and bowls
- Also available in colour version for a perfect match with coloured SILGRANIT sinks and bowls



Metallic surface		
	chrome	526416
SILGRANIT Look dual finish		
	black/chrome	526428
	anthracite/chrome	526420
	volcano grey/chrome	526983
	white/chrome	526421
	soft white/chrome	526982
	coffee/chrome	526424

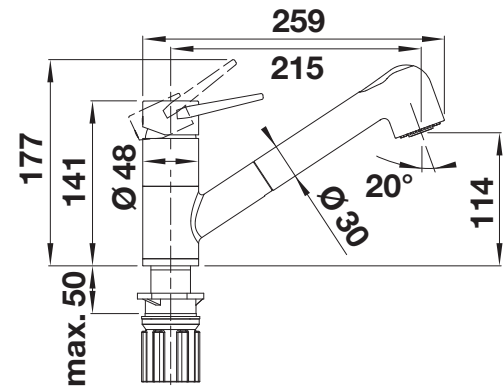
Pull-out dual spray



Extendable spray



## Technical Drawing



Flowrate 9.23 l/min at 3 bar pressure

## Scope of supply

- Spout can be swivelled by 180°
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Nylon-sheathed spray hose
- Flexible connector pipes, 550 mm long and 3/8" nut for particularly easy and safe installation
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- With non-return valve and thus guaranteed against reflux in accordance with EN 1717
- LGA certified
- DVGW planned

## Suggested optional accessories



Dirt filter for corner valve

128434



Jet regulator set for high-pressure mixer taps

521746



Spray hose guide for kitchen mixer taps

511920

## Recommendation soap dispenser



BLANCO LATO Soap dispenser

see page 382








# BLANCOWEGA II



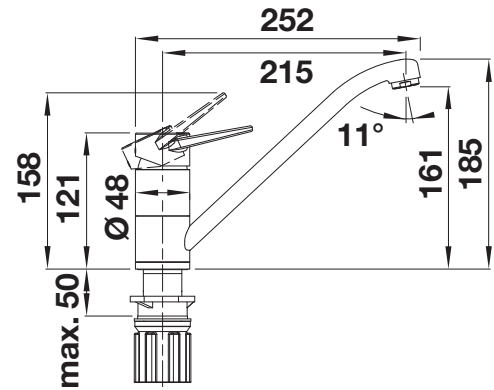
- Top lever tap for greater ease of operation and flexible kitchen planning
- Especially suitable for compact sinks and bowls
- Also available in colour version for a perfect match with coloured SILGRANIT sinks and bowls



**Solid spout** 

Metallic surface		
	chrome	526402
SILGRANIT Look dual finish		
	black/chrome	526415
	anthracite/chrome	526407
	volcano grey/chrome	526981
	white/chrome	526408
	soft white/chrome	526980
	coffee/chrome	526411

## Technical Drawing



Flowrate 14.98 l/min at 3 bar pressure

## Scope of supply

- 180° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Flexible connector pipes, 550 mm long and 3/8" nut for particularly easy and safe installation
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- LGA certified
- DVGW planned

Mixer taps

## Suggested optional accessories



Dirt filter for corner valve

128434



Jet regulator set for high-pressure mixer taps

521746

## Recommendation soap dispenser



BLANCO LATO Soap dispenser

see page 382










# BLANCO DARAS-S



- Timeless classic mixer tap
- High, long spout
- Entry-level model
- With extendable spray head
- Suitable for small sinks
- Available in chrome and various high-quality colour finishes in SILGRANIT look.



Metallic surface			
	chrome	High Pressure Low pressure	517731 519724
SILGRANIT Look			
	black		526153
	anthracite		517732
	volcano grey		526936
	white		517735
	soft white		526937
	coffee		517740

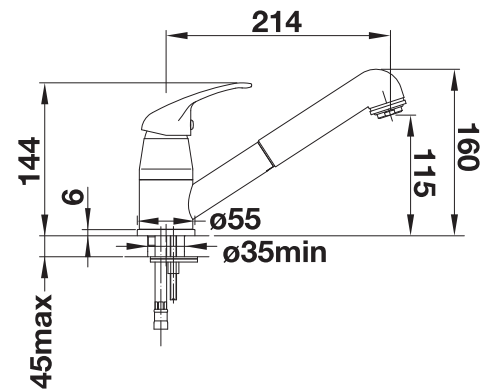
Also in low-pressure



Extendable spray



## Technical Drawing



Flowrate 9.1 / 6.2 (LP) / 10.6 (HP) l/min at 3 bar pressure

## Scope of supply

- Single-lever mixer tap
- Spout can be swivelled by 90°
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Flexible connector pipes, 500 mm long and 3/8" nut for particularly easy and safe installation
- Nylon-sheathed spray hose
- With non-return valve and thus guaranteed against reflux in accordance with EN 1717
- LGA approved

## Suggested optional accessories



Dirt filter for corner valve

128434



Jet regulator set for high-pressure mixer taps

521746



Spray hose guide for kitchen mixer taps

511920

## Recommendation soap dispenser



BLANCO LATO Soap dispenser








see page 382

# BLANCO DARAS



- Timeless classic mixer tap
- High, long spout
- Entry-level model
- Suitable for small sinks
- 360° swivel spout for greater reach
- Available in chrome and various high-quality colour finishes in SILGRANIT look.



Metallic surface			
	chrome	High Pressure Low pressure	517720 519723
SILGRANIT Look			
	black		526152
	anthracite		517721
	volcano grey		526934
	white		517724
	soft white		526935
	coffee		517729

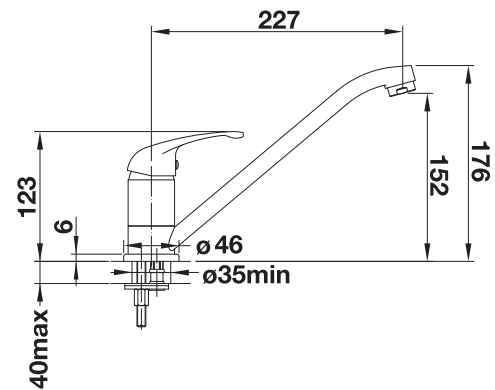
Also in low-pressure



Solid spout



## Technical Drawing



Flowrate 15.4 (HP) / 6.2 (LP) l/min at 3 bar pressure

## Scope of supply

- Single-lever mixer tap
- 360° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Flexible connector pipes, 500 mm long and 3/8" nut for particularly easy installation
- LGA approved

## Suggested optional accessories



Dirt filter for corner valve

128434



Jet regulator set for high-pressure mixer taps

521746

## Recommendation soap dispenser



BLANCO LATO Soap dispenser

see page 382

# WINDOW-FACING TAPS.

Assured planning and daily convenience.



## The area facing the window is the ideal place for a sink.

Lots of kitchen windows open inwards, so conventional mixer taps would simply be in the way. In such cases, you have to attach the mixer tap to the outer edge of the sink, or ensure that it is low enough for the window to open above it. Window-facing mixer taps that can be detached, retracted or folded down offer a practical alternative. Like conventional kitchen mixer taps, these come in a range of designs.



Retractable mixer taps are elegant solutions for that meet exacting requirements. Concealed in a single movement, they work in every position.



Detachable mixer taps represent a practical, inexpensive option. These feature a flexible hose. This allows you to simply pull the tap vertically out of the sink and lay it to the side of the bowl.



One movement, and your window is free of obstructions. Fold-down window-facing mixer taps are both practical and elegant, while their modern design makes them suitable for any kitchen.

# BLANCO ELOSCOPE-F II



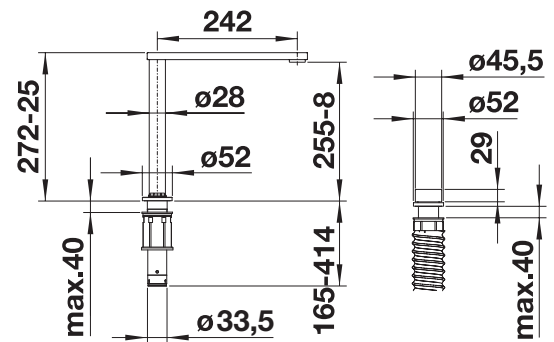
- Suitable for installation beneath window
- Clear, uncompromising design for pioneering kitchens
- For installation in front of window
- High spout for easier filling of pans and vases
- Easily hand-operated
- Only 3 cm min. distance between sink and window aisle
- Uniform tap holes (2 x 35 mm) for tap and operating lever (regardless of installation medium)



Metallic surface		
	chrome	516672

Window solution  Solid spout 

## Technical Drawing



Flowrate 11.5 l/min at 3 bar pressure

## Scope of supply

- Spout can be retracted and swivelled by 360°
- 2 x 35 mm Ø tap holes required for tap and operating lever
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Flexible connector pipes, 750 mm long and 3/8" nut for particularly easy installation
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- LGA approved
- DVGW planned

## Suggested optional accessories



Dirt filter for corner valve

128434

## Recommendation soap dispenser



BLANCO PIONA Soap dispenser

see page 381

# BLANCO LINUS-S-F



- Suitable for installation beneath window
- Minimalist design
- Simple to operate: lift straight up and lay on one side
- High spout for easy filling of pans and vases
- Extendable spray head
- Minimum clearance between sink and window sash 4.5 cm



Window solution



Also in low-pressure

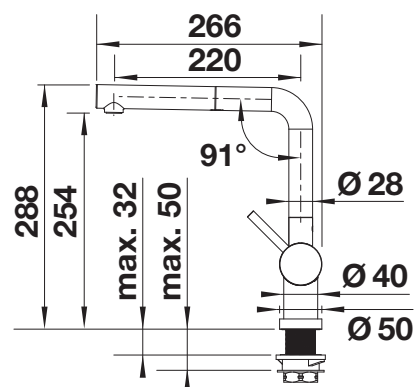


Extendable spray



Metallic surface			
	chrome	High Pressure	514023
		Low pressure	514276
Special colours			
	<b>NEW</b> black matt		527523

## Technical Drawing



Flowrate 9.6 (HP) / 5 (LP) l/min at 3 bar pressure

## Scope of supply

- Single-lever mixer tap
- 140° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Metal-sheathed spray hose
- Flexible connector pipes, 750 mm long and 3/8" nut for particularly easy and safe installation
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- With non-return valve and thus guaranteed against reflux in accordance with EN 1717
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- LGA approved
- DVGW approved

## Suggested optional accessories



Dirt filter for corner valve

128434



Jet regulator set for high-pressure mixer taps

521746



Spray hose guide for kitchen mixer taps

511920

## Recommendation soap dispenser



BLANCO LATO Soap dispenser

see page 382

# BLANCO LINUS-F



- Suitable for installation beneath window
- Minimalist design
- Simple to operate: lift straight up and lay on one side
- Spout can be swivelled through 360° for greater cover
- High spout for easy filling of pans and vases
- Lever can be positioned on the left, the right or in the centre
- Minimum clearance between sink and window sash 2.5 cm



Window solution



Also in low-pressure

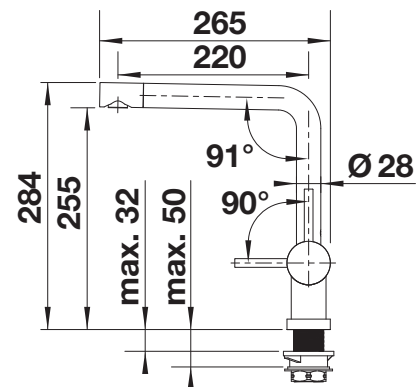


Solid spout



Metallic surface			
	chrome	High Pressure	514025
		Low pressure	514277

## Technical Drawing



Flowrate 14 (HP) / 5 (LP) l/min at 3 bar pressure

## Scope of supply

- Single-lever mixer tap
- 360° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Flexible connector pipes, 750 mm long and 3/8" nut for particularly easy and safe installation
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- LGA approved
- DVGW approved

Window installations solutions

Window facing mixer taps

## Suggested optional accessories



Dirt filter for corner valve

128434



Jet regulator set for high-pressure mixer taps

521746

## Recommendation soap dispenser



BLANCO LATO Soap dispenser

see page 382



# BLANCO LANORA-S-F

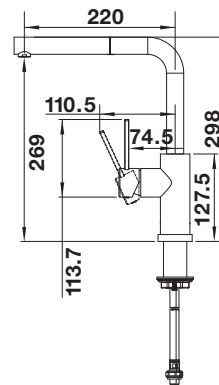


- Suitable for installation beneath window
- High-quality design in solid stainless steel, brushed finish
- Clear mixer tap design for modern kitchens
- High arched outlet with handspray for easy filling of pots and vases
- More freedom of movement with installations against a wall thanks to the control lever with vertical neutral position
- Energy-saving: basic setting of the control lever to cold start
- Minimum clearance between sink and window sash 4.5 cm

Metallic surface		
	stainless steel	526180

**Window solution**  **Extendable spray** 

## Technical Drawing



Flowrate 6.8 l/min at 3 bar pressure

## Scope of supply

- 190° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Nylon-sheathed spray hose
- Flexible connector pipes, 985 mm long and 3/8" nut for particularly easy and safe installation
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- With non-return valve and thus guaranteed against reflux in accordance with EN 1717
- LGA approved
- DVGW approved

## Suggested optional accessories



Dirt filter for corner valve

128434



Spray hose guide for kitchen mixer taps

511920

## Recommendation soap dispenser



BLANCO PIONA Soap dispenser

see page 381



# BLANCO LANORA-F



- Suitable for installation beneath window
- High-quality design in solid stainless steel, brushed finish
- Clear mixer tap design for modern kitchens
- High arched outlet for easy filling of pots and vases
- More freedom of movement with installations against a wall thanks to the control lever with vertical neutral position
- Energy-saving: basic setting of the control lever to cold start
- Also available with handspray
- Minimum clearance between sink and window sash 2.5 cm

Window solution



Also in low-pressure

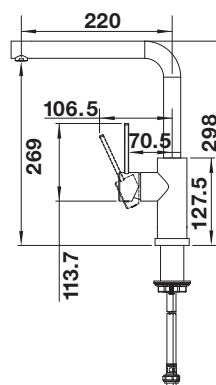


Solid spout



Metallic surface			
	stainless steel	High Pressure	526179
		Low pressure	526181

## Technical Drawing



Flowrate 10.5 (HP) / 5.2 (LP) l/min at 3 bar pressure

## Scope of supply

- 360° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Flexible connector pipes, 985 mm long and 3/8" nut for particularly easy and safe installation
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- LGA approved
- DVGW approved

## Suggested optional accessories



Dirt filter for corner valve

128434

## Recommendation soap dispenser



BLANCO PIONA Soap dispenser

see page 381

# BLANCO LARESSA-F Lever right



- Modern mixer tap for installation in front of the window
- User-friendly fold-down mechanism so the mixer tap folds down to one side
- Buffered fold-down process and secure fit
- Tap dimensions allow the spout to fit inside the bowl
- Control lever on side, choice of left or right side
- High spout for easy filling of pans and vases
- Minimum clearance between sink and window sash 6.5 cm

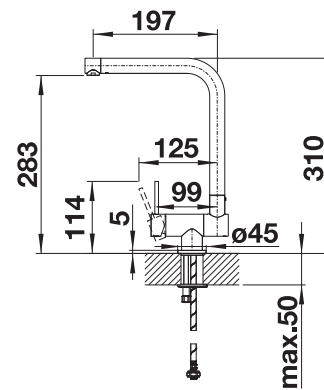


Metallic surface		
	chrome	521545

Window solution

Solid spout


## Technical Drawing



Flowrate 11.83 l/min at 3 bar pressure

## Scope of supply

- 360° swivel spout for greater reach and rotates at the front area
- Ø 35mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Flexible connection pipes with a length of 500 mm and 3/8" nut for particularly easy and secure installation
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Stabilising plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- LGA approved
- DVGW approved

## Suggested optional accessories



Dirt filter for corner valve

128434

## Recommendation soap dispenser



BLANCO TORRE Soap dispenser

see page 383

# BLANCO LARESSA-F Lever left



- Modern mixer tap for in front of the window
- User-friendly fold-down mechanism so the mixer tap folds down to one side
- Buffered fold-down process and secure fit
- Tap dimensions allow the spout to fit inside the bowl
- Control lever on side, choice of left or right side
- High spout for easy filling of pans and vases
- Minimum clearance between sink and window sash 6.5 cm



Window solution



Lever left



Solid spout



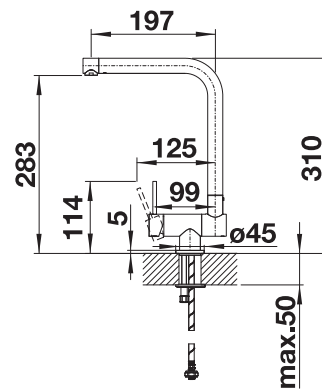
## Metallic surface



chrome

521546

## Technical Drawing



Flowrate 11.83 l/min at 3 bar pressure

## Scope of supply

- 360° swivel spout for greater reach and rotates at the front area
- Ø 35mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Flexible connection pipes with a length of 500 mm and 3/8" nut for particularly easy and secure installation
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Stabilising plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- LGA approved
- DVGW approved

## Suggested optional accessories



Dirt filter for corner valve

128434

## Recommendation soap dispenser



BLANCO TORRE Soap dispenser

see page 383

# BLANCO CORESSA-F Lever right

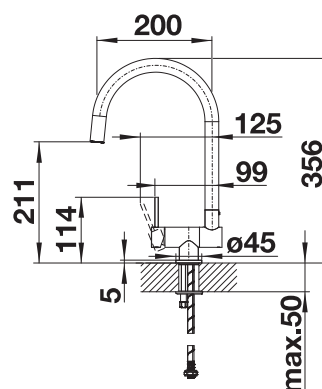


- Modern mixer tap for in front of the window
- User-friendly fold-down mechanism so the mixer tap folds down to one side
- Buffered fold-down process and secure fit
- Optimum installed height allows the spout to fit right inside the bowl
- Control lever on side, choice of left or right side
- High spout for easy filling of pans and vases
- Minimum clearance between sink and window sash 6.5 cm

Metallic surface		
	chrome	521543

Window solution  Solid spout 

## Technical Drawing



Flowrate 12.59 l/min at 3 bar pressure

## Scope of supply

- 360° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Flexible connection pipes with a length of 450 mm and 3/8" nut for particularly easy and secure installation
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Stabilising plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- LGA approved
- DVGW approved

## Suggested optional accessories



Dirt filter for corner valve

128434

## Recommendation soap dispenser



BLANCO TORRE Soap dispenser

see page 383

# BLANCO CORESSA-F Lever left



- Modern mixer tap for in front of the window
- User-friendly fold-down mechanism so the mixer tap folds down to one side
- Buffered fold-down process and secure fit
- Optimum installed height allows the spout to fit right inside the bowl
- Control lever on side, choice of left or right side
- High spout for easy filling of pans and vases
- Minimum clearance between sink and window sash 6.5 cm



Window solution



Lever left



Solid spout



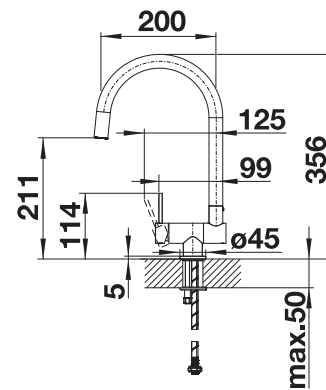
## Metallic surface



chrome

521544

## Technical Drawing



Flowrate 12.59 l/min at 3 bar pressure

## Scope of supply

- 360° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Flexible connection pipes with a length of 450 mm and 3/8" nut for particularly easy and secure installation
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Stabilising plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- LGA approved
- DVGW approved

## Suggested optional accessories



Dirt filter for corner valve

128434

## Recommendation soap dispenser



BLANCO TORRE Soap dispenser

see page 383

# BLANCO DARAS-S-F

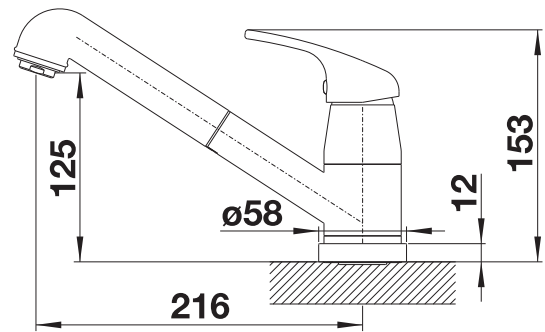


- Can be installed in front of a window
- Simple to operate: lift straight up and lay on one side
- With extendable spray head
- Entry-level model
- Suitable for small sinks
- 80° swivel spout for greater reach
- Minimum clearance between sink and window sash 4 cm

Metallic surface		
	chrome	521752

Window solution
F
Extendable spray
F<sub>2</sub>

## Technical Drawing



Flowrate 8.25 l/min at 3 bar pressure

## Scope of supply

- Spout can be swivelled by 80°
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Flexible connector pipes, 450 mm long and 3/8" nut for particularly easy installation
- Nylon-sheathed spray hose
- With non-return valve and thus guaranteed against reflux in accordance with EN 1717

## Suggested optional accessories



Dirt filter for corner valve

128434



Jet regulator set for high-pressure mixer taps

521746



Spray hose guide for kitchen mixer taps

511920

## Recommendation soap dispenser



BLANCO LATO Soap dispenser

see page 382

# BLANCO DARAS-F



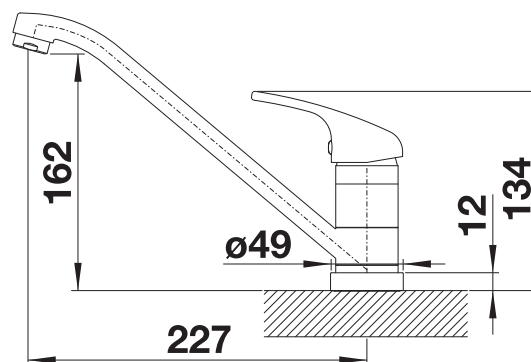
- Can be installed in front of a window
- Simple to operate: lift straight up and lay on one side
- Entry-level model
- Suitable for small sinks
- 360° swivel spout for greater reach
- Minimum clearance between sink and window sash 3 cm



Metallic surface		
	chrome	521751

Window solution  Solid spout 

## Technical Drawing



Flowrate 13.7 l/min at 3 bar pressure

## Scope of supply

- 360° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Flexible connector pipes, 950 mm long and 3/8" nut for particularly easy installation

## Suggested optional accessories



Dirt filter for corner valve

128434



Jet regulator set for high-pressure mixer taps

521746

## Recommendation soap dispenser



BLANCO LATO Soap dispenser

see page 382



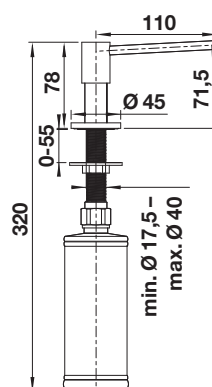
# BLANCO PIONA



- Design contours matching a large array of BLANCO mixer taps
- Perfect match with chrome, stainless finish, stainless steel brushed finish, satin polish and satin matt finishes
- Easy refill from above

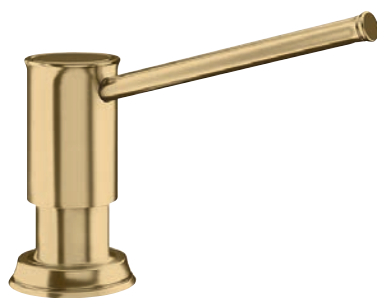
Metallic surface		
	chrome	517667
	stainless steel	517537
	Stainless steel satin matt	515992

## Technical Drawing



Please note: Ø 35 mm tap hole required  
bottle content: 300 ml

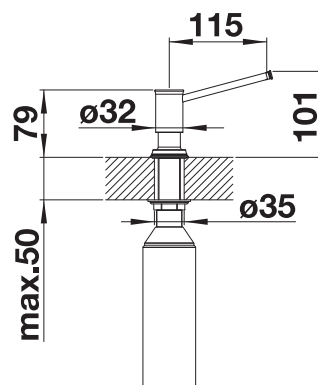
# BLANCO LIVIA



- Modern design with optically contrasting decor elements
- System solution with matching remote control and mixer tap
- Available in various surface finishes
- Easy to fill from above

PVD		
	satin gold	526698
Metallic surface		
	chrome	521291

## Technical Drawing

















Please note: Ø 35 mm tap hole required  
bottle content: 500 ml

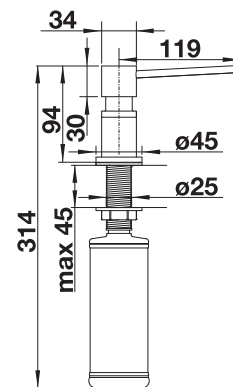
# BLANCO LATO



- Sleek and timeless soap dispenser design
- Attractive monochromatic and split finish versions for a perfect match with BLANCO mixer taps and sinks
- Adapted length and height for an optimal spout reach
- Easy to refill from above
- Practical sink accessory

PVD		
	<b>NEW</b> satin dark steel	527743
	<b>NEW</b> satin platinum	527721
	PVD steel	525809
	satin gold	526699
Metallic surface		
	chrome	525808
SILGRANIT Look dual finish		
	black/chrome	526177
	anthracite/chrome	525810
	rock grey/chrome	525817
	volcano grey/chrome	526954
	white/chrome	525814
	soft white/chrome	526955
	tartufo/chrome	525816
	coffee/chrome	525815
Special colours		
	black matt	525789

## Technical Drawing










Please note: Additional hole (Ø 35 mm) required  
Contains: 300 ml

## Scope of supply

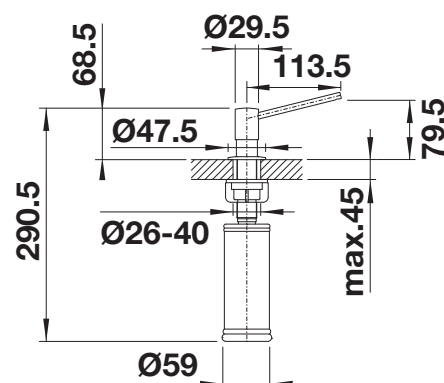
# BLANCO TORRE



- Timeless soap dispenser design
- Metallic surface matches a variety of BLANCO mixer taps and sinks
- Adapted length and height for an optimal spout reach
- Easy to refill from above
- Practical sink accessory

PVD		
 <b>NEW</b>	satin dark steel	527744
 <b>NEW</b>	satin platinum	527722
	PVD steel	526430
	satin gold	526700
Metallic surface		
	chrome	512593
	stainless steel	521541
	stainless steel finish	512594

## Technical Drawing



Please note:  $\text{Ø} 35$  mm tap hole required  
bottle content: 300 ml

## Scope of supply

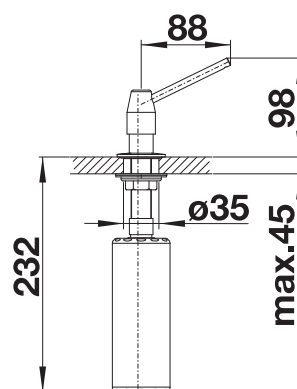
# BLANCO TANGO



- Easy refill from above
- Practical accessory

Metallic surface		
	chrome	511266

## Technical Drawing




- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- bottle content: 300 ml

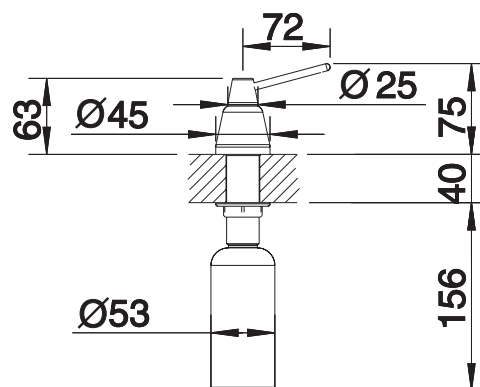
# BLANCO TIGA



- Easy refill from above
- Practical accessory

Metallic surface		
	chrome	510769

## Technical Drawing



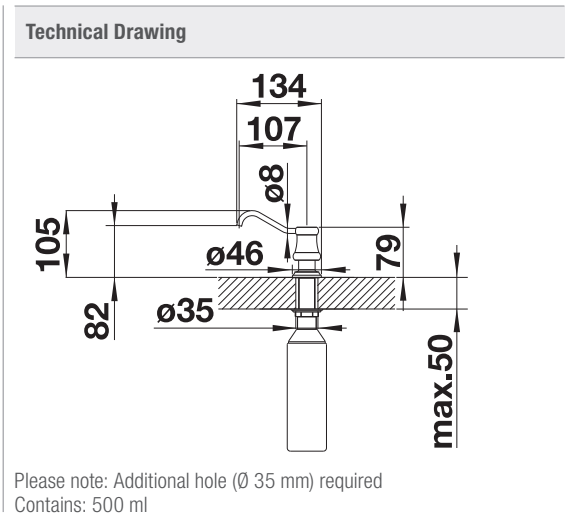
- Content: 250 ml
- Additional Ø 35 mm hole required

# BLANCO VICUS



- Modern edge to the traditional farmhouse style
- Practical accessory for daily life
- Easy refill from above


Metallic surface		
	chrome	524290

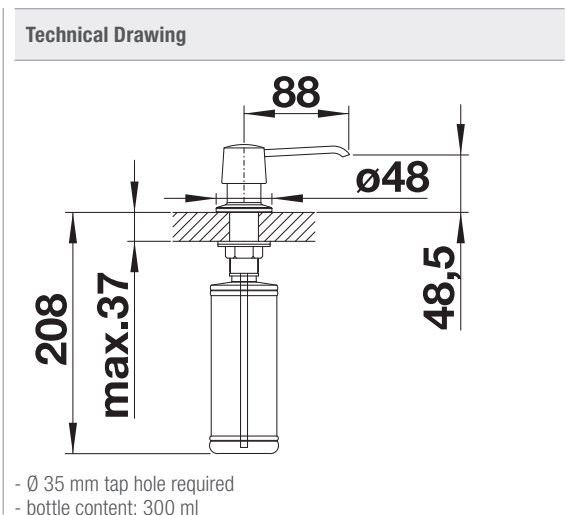


# BLANCO YANO



- Modern design goes perfectly with many different BLANCO mixer taps
- Practical accessory for daily life
- Easy refill from above

Metallic surface		
	chrome	524256



Soap dispensers

# ORGA & WASTE SYSTEMS

Everything simplified - for planning addicts



When planning a kitchen, the base cabinet plays a major role. After all, waste, household cleaning agents and food preparation utensils are stored here and used on a daily basis. However, much of the space in the base cabinet is often used inefficiently, with far too little thought given to proper planning. That's why it's important to have systems for sorting waste and other organisation features that make the best possible use of the space in the base cabinet and can be adapted to the individual needs of the user. BLANCO's system concept offers myriad individually coordinated solutions for your everyday requirements and presents various ways to optimise daily workflow in the kitchen. We provide organisation and waste systems in different styles to suit every usage requirement and store everything you need for recycling and kitchen and water space use.



## Organization systems

Ingenious concepts for organising the most underrated storage space of all: the base cabinet beneath the kitchen sink. We optimise the use of the base cabinet with numerous options and product variants with different storage possibilities to ensure a constantly tidy workplace, perfectly coordinated workflows in the kitchen and work utensils always ready to hand.



## Waste systems

Separating waste is becoming more and more important these days as we look to increase the recycling of valuable materials. After all, resources are limited and we should all help to use them as efficiently as possible. That's why BLANCO offers various solutions to separate waste and recyclables as efficiently as possible and store them in the most space-saving way until they are disposed of.



## Food waste disposal

Our food waste disposal systems are practical and hygienic solutions to remove food waste from the sink quickly and efficiently at the touch of a button. This prevents the buildup of bacteria or unpleasant odours. Running water from the tap flushes the food residue particles into the system, where they are ground up quietly and efficiently and flow into the sewerage pipe along with the waste water for reliable and hygienic disposal.



## Portable storage solutions

Our portable storage systems are ideal for storing sink accessories and consumables such as bags, filters, cartridges, towels and other items, for flexible use in the kitchen and space-saving reinsertion into the base cabinet. They are available for pull-out and hinged doors.



# WASTE SYSTEMS

More than just collecting waste



When planning a kitchen, it's important to plan waste systems in addition to storage space. After all, every household produces a certain amount of waste every year, which has to be collected, separated and disposed of. The best way to do this is with a BLANCO waste system. Short of avoiding waste altogether, separating waste is important in our efforts to act as sustainably as possible. Depending on your personal preferences and kitchen set-up, you may need two, three or more waste units for optimum waste separation. The best use of space in the base unit also comes into play here – in a well-planned kitchen, every centimetre really does count. The interplay with the sink and your kitchen tap really matters; everything should be perfectly coordinated. The ingenious solutions from BLANCO more than fit the bill.



## For pull-out-fronts

Modern kitchens often feature base cabinets with practical pull-outs. To make efficient use of the depth of the cabinets, we offer a wide range of models for the most common cabinet dimensions. The space-saving systems offer diverse waste separation options thanks to flexible bucket combinations, while optional accessories complement the systems to create bespoke solutions. Thanks to the large, smooth surfaces, all of the parts are very easy to clean.



## For hinged doors

Hinged doors can be found in many kitchens, and they can be combined with convenient waste separation systems. The practical and compact systems are available with or without door carriers for automatic opening of the waste system when the cabinet door is opened. There are different versions for the most common cabinet sizes. Despite the compact dimensions, there is no need to do without a large waste volume.



## For the worktop

When preparing food, being able to dispose of waste quickly and correctly is a real labour-saver. And it's all the more practical if the distances for disposal are as short as possible. Our BLANCO SOLON allows you to collect kitchen waste right on the countertop with ease, before finally disposing of it in the waste bin.



# EASY. CONVENIENT. CLEAN.

Grind organic waste easily with the BLANCO Food Waste Disposer



BLANCO FWDs are hygienic, clean and very convenient when it comes to disposing of leftovers quickly and easily. They cut down the amount of waste in the organic waste bin. Therefore the FWD reduces the growth of bacteria and the likelihood of pests and unpleasant odours in the kitchen. They also lower the amount of material sent to landfill sites.

The BLANCO FWD is installed directly beneath the sink and grinds food waste so finely that there is no risk of the pipes becoming blocked. The FWDs are similar to standard grinders, but they don't have knives or blades. All of the moving parts within the appliance are blunt. The system is conveniently controlled from the top of the sink at the touch of a button – the air switch.

All that is needed for the perfect grinding process is cold water from the tap. The rinsing that occurs during the grinding process also means that the device requires little additional care.



Waste systems

Add an FWD to any BLANCO UNIT for a fully integrated, high-quality kitchen water hub that seamlessly includes hygienic and convenient waste handling.

The system is conveniently controlled from the top of the sink at the touch of a button – the air switch.

Our BLANCO FWD range, in Lite, Medium and Max, fits all BLANCO sinks and bowls.

# BASE CABINET ORGANIZATION

Enjoy a neat and tidy base cabinet



With our BLANCO base cabinet organisation products, we offer kitchen owners a beautiful and practical way to organise their base cabinets. The high-quality, easy-to-clean products can be simply installed in standard base cabinets and, thanks to their numerous functions and ingenious features, fit in almost every kitchen layout. The products are perfectly coordinated and are great for combining with each other or with other BLANCO products to make the base cabinet a tidy space.

Thanks to the perfect allocation of space, easy access and portable elements, the base cabinet organisation products make using the cabinet a daily pleasure for the user. All of the products feature an elegant, neutral uniform look in dark grey and aluminium, so the products adapt perfectly to any kitchen style.



## Flat Drawer 60

The Flat Drawer is the useful addition for storing sink accessories and consumables such as bags, filters, cartridges, towels and more. Available for pull-out and hinged doors.



## Storage Caddy 20

Practical, portable storage caddy for keeping cleaning supplies (bottles, boxes and more). The caddy can be pulled out, taken out and carried with you to use the cleaning products elsewhere.



## Universal Bag XL 40

Flexible and resistant XL bag for storing large objects like glass, paper or cans with convenient access. The stable aluminium handles make the portable bag a practical everyday companion in the kitchen or wherever you want.

## Storage Caddy 40

This double version of our Storage Caddy 20 is a flexible and durable storage container that can be easily removed, reinserted into the system and carried around. It is particularly suitable for storing and using cleaning utensils such as bottles, boxes and similar items directly under the sink.

# BLANCO FWD Max



- Premium model for regular disposing of large amounts of food waste in big households
- Optimal interface management for BLANCO sinks and bowls
- High quality and powerful AC induction motor
- Easy to install thanks to 3 bolt installation system
- Grinding components made of stainless steel
- 3 grinding stages for very fine grinding results
- Volume of grinding chamber 1200 ml
- Autoreverse function

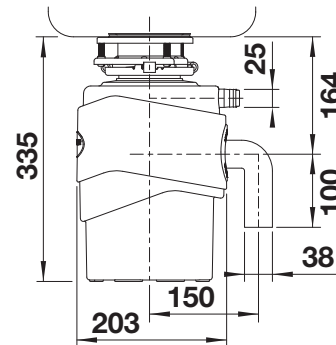


Power supply required 

AC induction motor		Powerplug type	
	1 PS/ 230 V/ 50 Hz/ 12 A	E+F	526648

Not in all countries available. For further information please contact your BLANCO partner.

## Technical Drawing



3 1/2" sink outlet required, Product weight: 10.6 kg, Non-detachable 90 cm power cord, Reset-button on bottom of the FWD (note accessibility)

## Scope of supply



Air switch set



Air switch cap



Baffle

- Removable baffle
- Plug and strainer to close drain
- Air switch with cover in chrome and PVD steel
- L-pipe with dishwasher or overflow connection
- Overflow connection for BLANCO sinks
- Wrench for mounting and free blockage



Plug and strainer



L-pipe set



Overflow connection



Wrench

## Suggested optional accessories



Air switch cap

526769



Air switch cap

526770



2nd bowl piping set

526772

# BLANCO FWD Medium



- Advanced model for the regular disposing of normal household amounts of food waste
- Optimal interface management for BLANCO sinks and bowls
- High quality and powerful AC induction motor
- Easy to install thanks to 3 bolt installation system
- Grinding components made of stainless steel
- 3 grinding stages for very fine grinding results
- Volume of grinding chamber 1200 ml

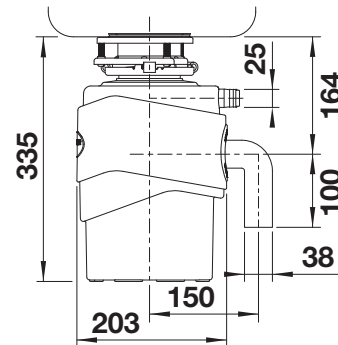
Power supply required



AC induction motor		Powerplug type	
	0.75 PS/ 230 V/ 50 Hz/ 10 A	E+F	526647

Not in all countries available. For further information please contact your BLANCO partner.

## Technical Drawing



3 1/2" sink outlet required, Product weight: 10.2 kg, Non-detachable 90 cm power cord, Reset-button on bottom of the FWD (note accessibility)

## Scope of supply



Air switch set



Air switch cap



Baffle

- Removable baffle
- Plug and strainer to close drain
- Air switch with cover in chrome and PVD steel
- L-pipe with dishwasher or overflow connection
- Overflow connection for BLANCO sinks
- Wrench for mounting and free blockage



Plug and strainer



L-pipe set



Overflow connection



Wrench

## Suggested optional accessories



Air switch cap

526769



Air switch cap

526770



2nd bowl piping set

526772

# BLANCO FWD Lite



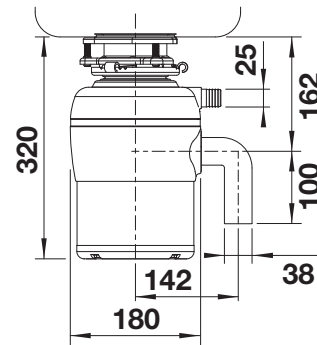
- Entry-level model for disposing small amounts of food waste or for small households
- Optimal interface management for BLANCO sinks and bowls
- High quality and powerful AC induction motor
- Easy to install thanks to 3 bolt installation system
- Grinding components made of stainless steel
- 2 grinding stages for fine grinding results
- Volume of grinding chamber 900 ml

Power supply required 

AC induction motor		Powerplug type	
	0.5 PS/ 230 V/ 50 Hz/ 10 A	E+F	526646

Not in all countries available. For further information please contact your BLANCO partner.

## Technical Drawing



3 1/2" sink outlet required, Product weight: 7,4 kg, Non-detachable 90 cm inch power cord, Reset-button on bottom of the FWD (note accessibility)

## Scope of supply



Air switch set



Baffle



Stopper

- Removable baffle
- Stopper to close drain
- Air switch with cover in chrome
- L-pipe with dishwasher or overflow connection
- Overflow connection for BLANCO sinks
- Wrench for mounting and free blockage



L-pipe set



Overflow connection



Wrench

Waste systems

## Suggested optional accessories



Air switch cap

526770



2nd bowl piping set

526772



# BLANCO SELECT II



- Complete use of space in the sink cabinet thanks to dimensionally matched solutions, in harmony with the sink and mixer tap
- Wide range of models for all the most common cabinet dimensions
- Versatile universal boxes in the organiser drawer keep things even more neat and tidy
- Diverse and varied waste separation options through flexible bin combinations
- Simple installation without measuring, marking or pre-drilling
- Optional accessories enhance the system to create a custom solution
- Modern design with high-quality aluminium
- All parts are easy to clean thanks to the generous and smooth surfaces



DESIGN  
AWARD  
2021



reddot winner 2021

cabinet size mm	600	600	600	600
BLANCO SELECT II	60/4 Orga	XL 60/3 Orga	60/3 Orga	60/2 Orga
	526211	526210	526209	526208
Volume	42 l	46 l	45 l	49 l

Scope of supply
pull-out system for front attachment, organisation drawer, 2 x 15 l and 2 x 6 l bin, 1 x bin lid 6 l
pull-out system for front attachment, organisation drawer, 1 x 30 l and 2 x 8 l bin, 1 x bin lid 8 l
pull-out system for front attachment, organisation drawer, 3 x 15 l bin
pull-out system for front attachment, organisation drawer, 1 x 30 l and 1 x 19 l bin

## Installation note

- Installation height 458 mm (universal compartments can be moved to provide additional installation space for drain fittings), installation depth 400 mm, required internal cabinet dimensions for pull-out rails 450 mm, cabinet side wall thickness 16 mm or 19 mm.
- For cabinets with 18 mm side wall thickness distance plates 00243513 must be ordered separately.
- This requires front doors without hinges or drill holes. Please note the handle position.
- Also suitable for installation in base cabinets with frame and panel doors with frames from 40 mm.
- When planning, please note the installation height of the waste management system, the installation depth of the sink and the resulting minimum dimensions of the base cabinet.
- Minimum recommended plinth height for MOVEX installation: 100 mm.

## Suggested optional accessories

BLANCO SELECT Clip	BLANCO MOVEX	BLANCO SELECT AutoMove	AktivBio-Cover for 6l-Bin	BLANCO bin lid 15 liter
521300	519357	521301*	524219	229338

# BLANCO SELECT II



- Complete use of space in the sink cabinet thanks to dimensionally matched solutions, in harmony with the sink and mixer tap
- Wide range of models for all the most common cabinet dimensions
- Diverse and varied waste separation options through flexible bin combinations
- Simple installation without measuring, marking or pre-drilling
- Optional accessories enhance the system to create a custom solution
- Modern design with high-quality aluminium
- All parts are easy to clean thanks to the generous and smooth surfaces



reddot winner 2021

cabinet size mm	600	600	600	600
BLANCO SELECT II	60/4	XL 60/3	60/3	60/2
	526206	526205	526204	526203
Volume	42 l	46 l	45 l	49 l

Scope of supply
pull-out system for front attachment, system cover, 2 x 15 l and 2 x 6 l bins, 1 x bin lid 6 l
pull-out system for front attachment, system cover, 1 x 30 l and 2 x 8 l bin, 1 x bin lid 8 l
pull-out system for front attachment, system cover, 3 x 15 l bin
pull-out system for front attachment, system cover, 1 x 30 l and 1 x 19 l bin

### Installation note

- Installation height 361 mm, installation depth 400 mm, necessary inside cabinet dimensions for pull-out rails 450 mm, cabinet side wall thickness 16 mm or 19 mm.
- For cabinets with 18 mm side wall thickness distance plates 00243513 must be ordered separately.
- This requires front doors without hinges or drill holes. Please note the handle position.
- Also suitable for installation in base cabinets with frame and panel doors with frames from 40 mm.
- When planning, please note the installation height of the waste management system, the installation depth of the sink and the resulting minimum dimensions of the base cabinet.
- Minimum recommended plinth height for MOVEX installation: 100 mm.

### Suggested optional accessories

BLANCO SELECT Clip	BLANCO MOVEX	BLANCO SELECT AutoMove	AktivBio-Cover for 6l-Bin	BLANCO bin lid 15 liter
521300	519357	521301*	524219	229338

Waste systems





# BLANCO SELECT II Compact

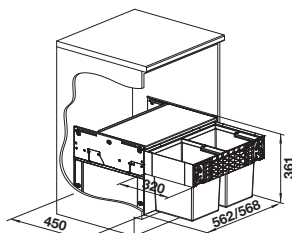


- Ideal for installation in front of wall-mounted low-pressure boilers, hot-water systems and filter systems
- Optimal use of the cabinet space thanks to the reduced installation depth of 320 mm
- Modern design with high-quality aluminium
- All parts are easy to clean thanks to the generous and smooth surfaces
- Simple installation without measuring, marking or pre-drilling



reddot winner 2021

cabinet size mm	<b>600</b>
BLANCO SELECT II Compact	60/2
	
	526207
Volume	34 l
	



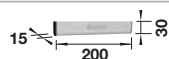
## Scope of supply

pull-out system for front attachment, system cover, 2 x 17 l bin

## Installation note

- Installation height 361 mm, installation depth 320 mm, necessary inside cabinet dimensions for pull-out rails 450 mm, cabinet side wall thickness 16 mm or 19 mm.
- For cabinets with 18 mm side wall thickness distance plates 00243513 must be ordered separately.
- This requires front doors without hinges or drill holes. Please note the handle position.
- Also suitable for installation in base cabinets with frame and panel doors with frames from 40 mm.
- When planning, please note the installation height of the waste management system, the installation depth of the sink and the resulting minimum dimensions of the base cabinet.
- Minimum installation depth for BLANCO TAMPERA Hot: 550 mm.
- Minimum recommended plinth height for MOVEX installation: 100 mm.

## Suggested optional accessories



BLANCO MOVEX

519357

# BLANCO SELECT II Combi

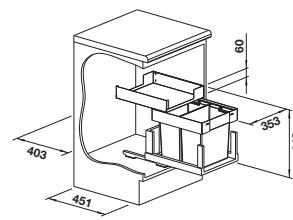
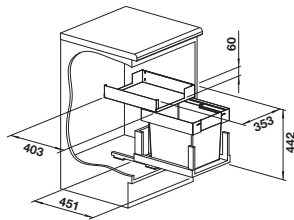


- The meticulously designed solution for BLANCO drink.systems: making good use of the base cabinet space thanks to the harmonious interaction of all system components
- Particularly good access to the water conditioning unit for changing the filter or CO2 cylinders
- Everything in one place: the integrated shelf provides room for 4 CO2 cylinders
- All of the system components have a matching design
- All parts are easy to clean thanks to the generous and smooth surfaces



reddot winner 2021

cabinet size mm	<b>600</b>	<b>600</b>
BLANCO SELECT II Combi	<b>40/1 Combi</b>	<b>40/2 Combi</b> <span style="background-color: red; color: white; padding: 2px;">NEW</span>
		
	526304	527854
Volume	30 l	13 l
		



## Scope of supply

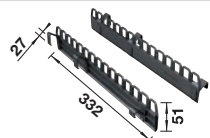
pull-out system for front attachment, drawer, pull-out rails, integrated shelf, 1 x 30 l bin or 2 x 13 l bins

pull-out system for front attachment, drawer, pull-out rails, integrated shelf, 1 x 30 l bin or 2 x 13 l bins.

## Installation note

Waste systems

## Suggested optional accessories



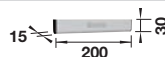
BLANCO SELECT Clip

521300



Plastic sorting basket with lid

235845



BLANCO MOVEX

519357

# BLANCO SELECT II



- Complete use of space in the sink cabinet thanks to dimensionally matched solutions, in harmony with the sink and mixer tap
- Wide range of models for all the most common cabinet dimensions
- Diverse and varied waste separation options through flexible bin combinations
- Simple installation without measuring, marking or pre-drilling
- Optional accessories enhance the system to create a custom solution
- Modern design with high-quality aluminium
- All parts are easy to clean thanks to the generous and smooth surfaces



reddot winner 2021

cabinet size mm	500	500	450
BLANCO SELECT II	50/3	50/2	45/2
	526202	526201	526200
Volume	35 l	38 l	32 l

Scope of supply
pull-out system for front attachment, system cover, 1 x 19 l and 2 x 8 l bin, 1 x bin lid 8 l
pull-out system for front attachment, system cover, 2 x 19 l bin
pull-out system for front attachment, system cover, 2 x 16 l bin

## Installation note

- Installation height 361 mm, installation depth 400 mm, necessary inside cabinet dimensions for pull-out rails 450 mm, cabinet side wall thickness 16 mm or 19 mm.
- For cabinets with 18 mm side wall thickness distance plates 00243513 must be ordered separately.
- This requires front doors without hinges or drill holes. Please note the handle position.
- Also suitable for installation in base cabinets with frame and panel doors with frames from 40 mm.
- When planning, please note the installation height of the waste management system, the installation depth of the sink and the resulting minimum dimensions of the base cabinet.
- Minimum recommended plinth height for MOVEX installation: 100 mm.

## Suggested optional accessories

BLANCO SELECT Clip	BLANCO MOVEX	BLANCO SELECT AutoMove	AktivBio-Cover for 8l-Bin	Universal box - to hang in the 8-l, 15-l or 19-l bin
521300	519357	521301*	524220	229342

# BLANCO FLEXON II



- Wide range of models for all standard sink cabinets with one drawer
- Diverse waste separation and storage options through flexible bin combinations
- High stability and clean through frame solution with hanging bins
- Simple installation without marking or pre-drilling
- The included pull-out system cover can be used as a practical storage area
- Modern design with high-quality aluminium
- All parts are easy to clean thanks to the generous and smooth surfaces
- Optional accessories enhance the system to create an individual solution



reddot award 2017 winner

cabinet size mm	600	600	600	600
BLANCO FLEXON II	60/4	XL 60/3	60/3	60/2
	521474	521473	521472	521471
Volume	42 l	46 l	45 l	49 l

Scope of supply
system for installation in drawers, system cover, 2 x 15 l and 2 x 6 l bin, 1 x bin lid 6 l
system for installation in drawers, system cover, 1 x 30 l and 2 x 8 l bin, 1 x bin lid 8 l
system for installation in drawers, system cover, 3 x 15 l bin
system for installation in drawers, system cover, 1 x 30 l and 1 x 19 l bin

**Installation note**

- A base cabinet with cover and pull-out is required.
- Installation height 355 mm above the drawer base, installation height without system cover 325 mm above the drawer base, installation depth 400 mm.
- 450 mm drawer with full extension slides required.
- Maximum frame height 250 mm above the drawer base.
- Also suitable for installation in base cabinets with frame and panel doors with frames from 90 mm.
- When planning, please note the installation height of the waste management system, the height of the drawer base, the installation depth of the sink with the waste kit and the resulting minimum dimensions of the base cabinet.
- Minimum recommended plinth height for MOVEX installation: 100 mm.

**Suggested optional accessories**

BLANCO SELECT Clip	Universal box - to hang in the 8-l, 15-l or 19-l bin	AktivBio-Cover for 6l-Bin	BLANCO bin lid 15 liter	BLANCO MOVEX
521300	229342	524219	229338	519357

Waste systems




# BLANCO FLEXON II



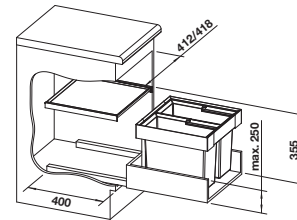
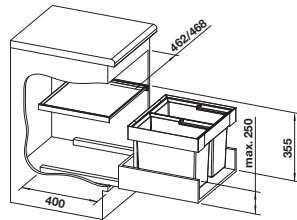
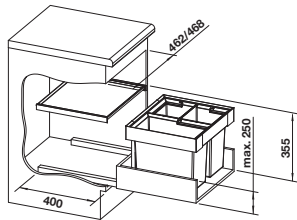
- Wide range of models for all standard sink cabinets with one drawer
- Diverse waste separation and storage options through flexible bin combinations
- High stability and clean through frame solution with hanging bins
- Simple installation without marking or pre-drilling
- The included pull-out system cover can be used as a practical storage area
- Modern design with high-quality aluminium
- All parts are easy to clean thanks to the generous and smooth surfaces
- Optional accessories enhance the system to create an individual solution



reddot award 2017 winner

cabinet size mm	500	500	450
BLANCO FLEXON II	50/3	50/2	45/2
			
	521470	521469	521468

Volume	35 l	38 l	32 l
			

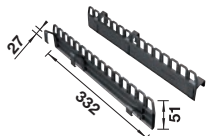


Scope of supply		
system for installation in drawers, system cover, 1 x 19 l and 2 x 8 l bin, 1 x bin lid 8 l	system for installation in drawers, system cover, 2 x 19 l bin	system for installation in drawers, system cover, 2 x 16 l bin

### Installation note

- A base cabinet with cover and pull-out is required.
- Installation height 355 mm above the drawer base, installation height without system cover 325 mm above the drawer base, installation depth 400 mm.
- 450 mm drawer with full extension slides required.
- Maximum frame height 250 mm above the drawer base.
- Also suitable for installation in base cabinets with frame and panel doors with frames from 90 mm.
- When planning, please note the installation height of the waste management system, the height of the drawer base, the installation depth of the sink with the waste kit and the resulting minimum dimensions of the base cabinet.
- Minimum recommended plinth height for MOVEX installation: 100 mm.

### Suggested optional accessories



BLANCO SELECT Clip

521300



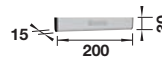
Universal box - to hang in the 8-l, 15-l or 19-l bin

229342



AktivBio-Cover for 8l-Bin

524220



BLANCO MOVEX

519357

# BLANCO FLEXON II

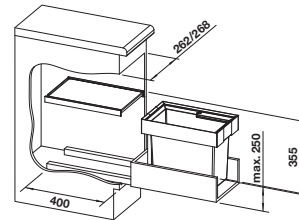
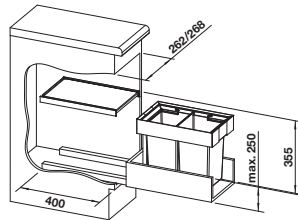


- Wide range of models for all standard sink cabinets with one drawer
- Diverse waste separation and storage options through flexible bin combinations
- High stability and clean through frame solution with hanging bins
- Simple installation without marking or pre-drilling
- The included pull-out system cover can be used as a practical storage area
- Modern design with high-quality aluminium
- All parts are easy to clean thanks to the generous and smooth surfaces
- Optional accessories enhance the system to create an individual solution



reddot award 2017 winner

cabinet size mm	300	300
BLANCO FLEXON II	30/2	30/1
	521467	521542
Volume	16 l	19 l



## Scope of supply

system for installation in drawers, system cover, 2 x 8 l bin, 1 x bin lid 8 l

system for installation in drawers, system cover, 1 x 19 l bin

## Installation note

- A base cabinet with cover and pull-out is required.
- Installation height 355 mm above the drawer base, installation height without system cover 325 mm above the drawer base, installation depth 400 mm.
- 450 mm drawer with full extension slides required.
- Maximum frame height 250 mm above the drawer base.
- Also suitable for installation in base cabinets with frame and panel doors with frames from 90 mm.
- When planning, please note the installation height of the waste management system, the height of the drawer base, the installation depth of the sink with the waste kit and the resulting minimum dimensions of the base cabinet.
- Minimum recommended plinth height for MOVEX installation: 100 mm.

## Suggested optional accessories



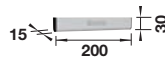
AktivBio-Cover for 8l-Bin

524220



Universal box - to hang in the 8-l, 15-l or 19-l bin

229342



BLANCO MOVEX

519357





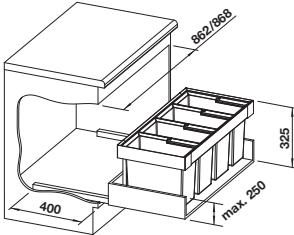
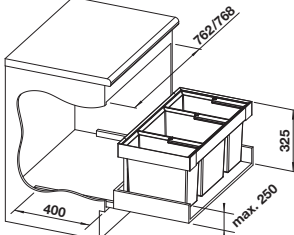
# BLANCO FLEXON II Low



- For base cabinets with divided drawers and a width of 50 to 90cm (thanks to a reduced installation height of 330 mm)
- Diverse waste separation and storage options through flexible bin combinations, with reduced space requirements in the sink cabinet
- High stability and clean through frame solution with hanging bins
- Simple installation without marking or pre-drilling
- Modern design with high-quality aluminium
- All parts are easy to clean thanks to the generous and smooth surfaces
- Optional accessories enhance the system to create an individual solution



reddot award 2017  
winner

cabinet size mm	900	800
<b>BLANCO FLEXON II Low</b>	<b>90/4</b>	<b>80/3</b>
		
	521475	525221
Volume	73 l	65 l
		
		

## Scope of supply

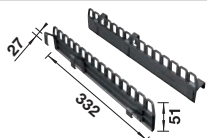
system for installation in drawers, 3 x 19 l and 1 x 16 l bin

system for installation in drawers, 1 x 30 l, 1 x 19 l and 1 x 16 l bin

## Installation note

- A base cabinet with cover and pull-out is required.
- Installation height 325 mm above the drawer base, installation depth 400 mm.
- 450 mm drawer with full extension slides required.
- Maximum frame height 250 mm above the drawer base.
- Also suitable for installation in base cabinets with frame and panel doors with frames from 90 mm.
- When planning, please note the installation height of the waste management system, the height of the drawer base, the installation depth of the sink with the waste kit and the resulting minimum dimensions of the base cabinet.
- Minimum recommended plinth height for MOVEX installation: 100 mm.

## Suggested optional accessories



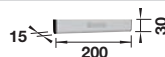
BLANCO SELECT Clip

521300



Universal box - to hang in the 8-l, 15-l or 19-l bin

229342



BLANCO MOVEX

519357

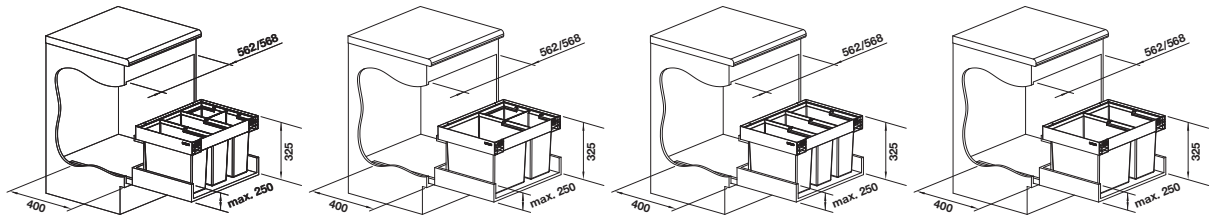


# BLANCO FLEXON II Low



- For base cabinets with divided drawers and a width of 50 to 90cm (thanks to a reduced installation height of 330 mm)
- Diverse waste separation and storage options through flexible bin combinations, with reduced space requirements in the sink cabinet
- High stability and clean through frame solution with hanging bins
- Simple installation without marking or pre-drilling
- Modern design with high-quality aluminium
- All parts are easy to clean thanks to the generous and smooth surfaces
- Optional accessories enhance the system to create an individual solution

cabinet size mm	600	600	600	600
<b>BLANCO FLEXON II Low</b>	<b>60/4</b>	<b>XL 60/3</b>	<b>60/3</b>	<b>60/2</b>
				
	526644	526643	526642	526641
Volume	42 l	46 l	45 l	49 l
				



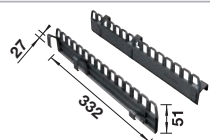
## Scope of supply

system for installation in drawers, 2 x 15 l and 2 x 6 l bin, 1 x bin lid 6 l	system for installation in drawers, 1 x 30 l and 2 x 8 l bin, 1 x bin lid 8 l	system for installation in drawers, 3 x 15 l bin	system for installation in drawers, 1 x 30 l and 1 x 19 l bin
---	---	--	---

## Installation note

- A base cabinet with cover and pull-out is required.
- Installation height 325 mm above the drawer base, installation depth 400 mm.
- 450 mm drawer with full extension slides required.
- Maximum frame height 250 mm above the drawer base.
- Also suitable for installation in base cabinets with frame and panel doors with frames from 90 mm.
- When planning, please note the installation height of the waste management system, the height of the drawer base, the installation depth of the sink with the waste kit and the resulting minimum dimensions of the base cabinet.
- Minimum recommended plinth height for MOVEX installation: 100 mm.

## Suggested optional accessories



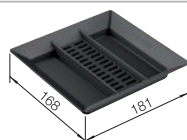
BLANCO SELECT Clip

521300



Universal box - to hang in the 8-l, 15-l or 19-l bin

229342



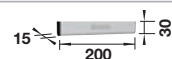
AktivBio-Cover for 6l-Bin

524219



BLANCO bin lid 15 liter

229338





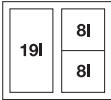
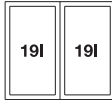
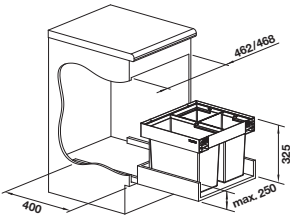
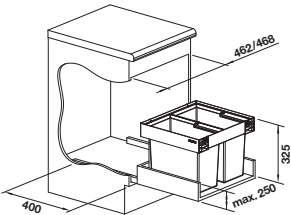
BLANCO MOVEX

519357

# BLANCO FLEXON II Low



- For base cabinets with divided drawers and a width of 50 to 90cm (thanks to a reduced installation height of 330 mm)
- Diverse waste separation and storage options through flexible bin combinations, with reduced space requirements in the sink cabinet
- High stability and clean through frame solution with hanging bins
- Simple installation without marking or pre-drilling
- Modern design with high-quality aluminium
- All parts are easy to clean thanks to the generous and smooth surfaces
- Optional accessories enhance the system to create an individual solution

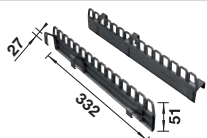
cabinet size mm	500	500
<b>BLANCO FLEXON II Low</b>	<b>50/3</b>	<b>50/2</b>
		
	526640	526639
Volume	35 l	38 l
		
		

Scope of supply	
system for installation in drawers, 1 x 19 l and 2 x 8 l bin, 1 x bin lid 8 l	system for installation in drawers, 2 x 19 l bin

### Installation note

- A base cabinet with cover and pull-out is required.
- Installation height 325 mm above the drawer base, installation depth 400 mm.
- 450 mm drawer with full extension slides required.
- Maximum frame height 250 mm above the drawer base.
- Also suitable for installation in base cabinets with frame and panel doors with frames from 90 mm.
- When planning, please note the installation height of the waste management system, the height of the drawer base, the installation depth of the sink with the waste kit and the resulting minimum dimensions of the base cabinet.
- Minimum recommended plinth height for MOVEX installation: 100 mm.

### Suggested optional accessories



BLANCO SELECT Clip

521300



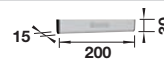
Universal box - to hang in the 8-l, 15-l or 19-l bin

229342



AktivBio-Cover for 8l-Bin

524220







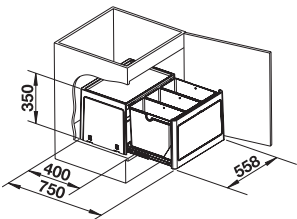
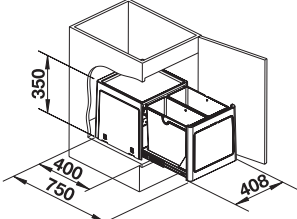
BLANCO MOVEX

519357

# BLANCO BOTTON Pro



- Compact system with door follower for automatic opening of the waste management system when the door is opened
- Different models for the most common cabinet dimensions
- Easy to mount on the floor thanks to installation aid
- Functional design made of high-quality plastic
- Easy to clean bins with ergonomic handle
- Large waste volume despite compact dimensions

cabinet size mm	600	450
<b>BLANCO BOTTON Pro</b>	<b>60/3 Automatic</b>	<b>45/2 Automatic</b>
		
	517470	517468
Volume	39 l	26 l
		
		

## Scope of supply

system for floor-mounting behind hinged doors, 3 x 13 l bin, door catch

system for floor-mounting behind hinged doors, 2 x 13 l bin, door catch





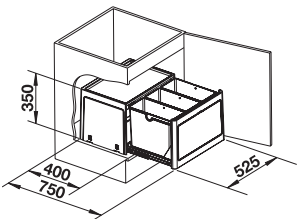
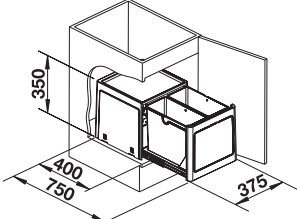
## Installation note

- Installation instructions for the BLANCO BOTTON Pro Automatic:
- Use doors with a min. 100° opening angle
- Maximum door hinge width 35 mm
- Installation depth 400 mm
- Installation height 350 mm

# BLANCO BOTTON Pro



- Compact system for positioning flexibly in the base cabinet
- Different models for the most common cabinet dimensions
- Easy to mount on the floor thanks to installation aid
- Functional design made of high-quality plastic
- Easy to clean bins with ergonomic handle
- Large waste volume despite compact dimensions

cabinet size mm	600	450
<b>BLANCO BOTTON Pro</b>	<b>60/3 Manual</b>	<b>45/2 Manual</b>
		
	517469	517467
Volume	39 l	26 l
		
		

## Scope of supply

system for floor-mounting behind hinged doors, 3 x 13 l bin

system for floor-mounting behind hinged doors, 2 x 13 l bin

## Installation note

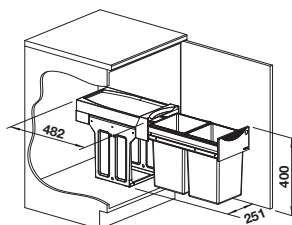
- Installation instructions for the BLANCO BOTTON Pro Manual:
- Take account of the dimensions of the door hinges when calculating the installation width
- Installation depth 400 mm
- Installation height 350 mm

# BLANCO BOTTON II



- Large waste volume despite compact dimensions
- Can be flexibly positioned in the base cabinet
- Easy to install on the floor using just four screws
- Extremely sturdy thanks to the U-shaped steel sheet profile
- The bins can be easily removed by lifting upwards, thanks to the comfortable full extension
- Functional design made of high-quality plastic

cabinet size mm	<b>300</b>		
BLANCO BOTTON II	30/2		
	526376		
Volume	30 l		
	<table border="1" style="margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">15l</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">15l</td> </tr> </table>	15l	15l
15l			
15l			



## Scope of supply

system for floor-mounting behind hinged doors, 2 x 15 l bin

## Installation note

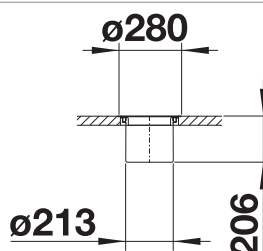
# BLANCO SOLON-IF



- High quality full stainless steel waste system
- Convenient working directly into the bin – no onerous stooping anymore
- High-grade and easy to clean stainless steel
- Lid included to reduce unpleasant odours
- Well-balanced design
- For flushmount and inset installation



cabinet size mm	<b>300</b>
<b>BLANCO SOLON-IF</b>	
	512471
Volume	7 l



<b>Scope of supply</b>	system for installation in worktops, 1 x 7 l stainless steel bin, 1 x stainless steel bin lid
------------------------	---



<b>Installation note</b>	
--------------------------	--

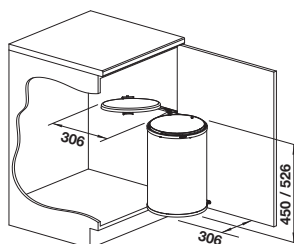
Waste systems

# BLANCO SINGOLO XL



- Compact system for mounting directly on the cabinet door
- Large waste volume despite compact dimensions
- Conveniently opens with the cabinet door
- The bin can be easily removed by lifting upwards
- Highly stable thanks to the steel body
- Continuously adjustable; also suitable for panel doors
- Can be mounted on the left or right side

cabinet size mm	<b>400</b>
<b>BLANCO SINGOLO XL</b>	
	
	526377
Volume	20 l
	



## Scope of supply

system for installation on hinged doors, 1 x 20 l bin, bin lid

## Installation note

- The Singolo XL is not suitable in doors with soft close.  
Minimum 400 mm cabinet width

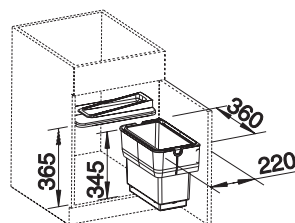
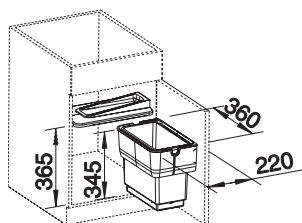


# BLANCO SINGOLO



- Compact system for mounting directly on the cabinet door
- One model for 45 cm, 50 cm and 60 cm cabinets
- Bin can easily be removed by lifting upwards
- Opens up comfortably with the cabinet door
- Removable bin cover with placement area for lightweight implements i.e. sponges
- Continuously adjustable: also for panel doors
- Optional partition to divide the bin into two

cabinet size mm	450	450
BLANCO SINGOLO	S	
		
	512881	512880
Volume	14 l	14 l
		



## Scope of supply

system for installation on hinged doors, system cover, 1 x 14 l bin, bin divider

system for installation on hinged doors, system cover, 1 x 14 l bin

## Installation note

# BLANCO Orga Shelf 60

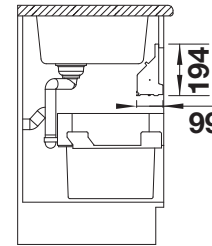
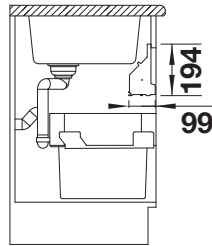


- Keeps the sink and cabinet organized and tidy
- Slim shelf on the top of the cabinet provides extra space for storing sink utensils like brushes, sponges and waste bags
- Quick access to stored items at ergonomic reach
- Matches other cabinet organization components like SELECT II and FLEXON II
- For 60 cm wide cabinets, available for pull-out fronts (P) and hinged doors (H)

Pull-out front

Hinged door

cabinet size mm	600	600
BLANCO Orga Shelf 60	H	P
		
	527459	527458



## Scope of supply

Aluminium Orga Shelf with plastic end caps and adaptor for hinged doors.

Aluminium Orga Shelf with plastic end caps.

## Installation note

- Flexible plastic end caps for the use with cabinet sidewall thicknesses from 16 mm to 19 mm.
- To be installed behind the crossbeam, covering the sink. Flexible height adjustment possible.
- Height adjustment can be restricted by mounting brackets behind the crossbeam.
- Distance between the crossbeam and the sink should be minimum 7 mm.
- Maximum thickness of hinges 30 mm.
- Includes a hinge cover which can be adjusted according to variable height positions of the hinges.
- Universal use regardless if hinges are left or right sided.

- Flexible plastic end caps for the use with cabinet sidewall thicknesses from 16 mm to 19 mm.
- To be installed behind the crossbeam, covering the sink. Flexible height adjustment possible.
- Height adjustment can be restricted by mounting brackets behind the crossbeam.
- Distance between the crossbeam and the sink should be minimum 7 mm.

# BLANCO Flat Drawer 60





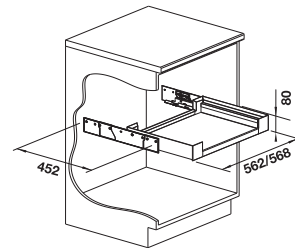
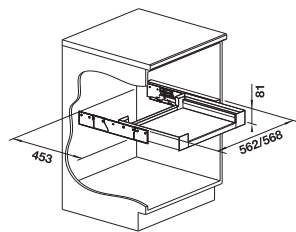
- Drawer with soft-closing provides storage space in the middle area of the base cabinet
- Great for storing sink accessories, cleaning utensils, bag rolls, CO2 cartridges, dishwasher taps and other small items
- Easy access thanks to the cut-out on the drawer front and the full-extension sliding function
- Design in dark grey matching all other BLANCO cabinet organization elements
- Easy to clean
- Available for pull-out fronts (P) and hinged doors (H)

**NEW**

**Pull-out front**

**Hinged door**

cabinet size mm	600	600
BLANCO Flat Drawer 60	H	P
		
	527666	527665



## Scope of supply

Organisation drawer with adaptor for hinged doors, in high quality material mix with self-closing slides and full extension, anti-slip mat as bottom cover

Organisation drawer in high quality material mix with self-closing slides and full extension, anti-slip mat as bottom cover

## Installation note

- Slide fixations for the use with cabinet sidewall thicknesses 16 mm or 19 mm.
- Includes a hinge cover which can be adjusted according to variable height positions of the hinges.
- Maximum thickness of hinges 30 mm.
- Universal use regardless if hinges are left or right sided.
- Drawer height reduced by 45 mm at the back for a collision-free waste water installation.
- Maximum carrying capacity 10 kg.

- Slide fixations for the use with cabinet sidewall thicknesses 16 mm or 19 mm.
- Drawer height reduced by 45 mm at the back for a collision-free waste water installation.
- Maximum carrying capacity 10 kg.

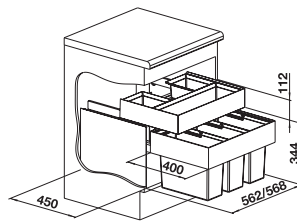
# Organisation drawer II



- Flexible storage space offers good use of space
- Easy drawer closing with high-quality, cushioned self-closing
- For retrofitting with SELECT II and FLEXON II in 60 cm base cabinets
- Design perfectly harmonised with SELECT II and FLEXON II
- Included in the scope of supply for SELECT II Orga

Pull-out front

cabinet size mm	<b>600</b>
Organisation drawer II	
	526212



<b>Scope of supply</b>	Organisation drawer with full extension, 1 x 7 l and 2 x 2,5 l universal box
<b>Installation note</b>	


# BLANCO Universal Bag XL 40

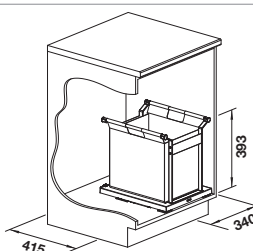


- XL Bag for storage or collection of dry recycling materials such as glass, paper, cans or plastics
- Strong aluminium structure securely holds the XL bag open inplace
- Easy access thanks to the wide opening and the full-extension sliding function
- Portable XL bag can be easily removed and placed back on the sliding basetray
- Design in dark grey and aluminium matching all BLANCO cabinet organization elements
- Easy to clean: Bag can be removed and hand-washed with a mild detergent

**NEW**

**Hinged door**

cabinet size mm	<b>450</b>
Item width mm	<b>340</b>
<b>BLANCO Universal Bag XL 40</b>	
	
	527669
Number of containers	1 St.



## Scope of supply

Organisation system for floor-mounting behind hinged doors, 1 x portable bag with 30 l, base plate with soft-closing slides

## Installation note

- Installation height 395 mm.
- Installation depth at the slides 430 mm, base plate 415 mm.
- Maximum carrying capacity for bag 5 kg.

# BLANCO Storage Caddy

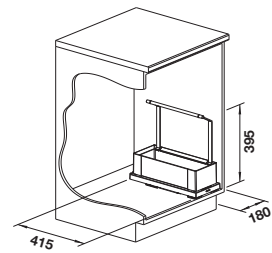
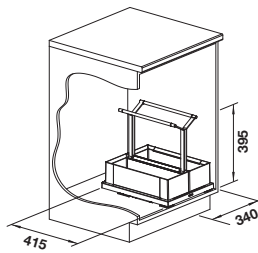


- Caddy provides storage space for cleaning bottles and supplies at the bottom of the cabinet
- Portable caddy can be easily removed and placed back on the sliding base tray
- Easy access thanks to the handle and the full-extension sliding function
- Design in dark grey and aluminium matching all BLANCO cabinet organization elements
- Easy to clean thanks to the generous and smooth surfaces
- Available as single or double portable caddy

**NEW**

**Hinged door**

cabinet size	<b>450</b>	<b>300</b>
Item width mm	<b>340</b>	<b>180</b>
BLANCO Storage Caddy	<b>40</b>	<b>20</b>
		
	527668	527667
Number of containers	2 St.	1 St.



## Scope of supply

Organisation system for floor-mounting behind hinged doors, 2 x portable caddy, base plate with soft-closing slides

Organisation system for floor-mounting behind hinged doors, 1 x portable caddy, base plate with soft-closing slides

## Installation note

- Installation height 395 mm.
- Installation depth at the slides 430 mm, base plate 415 mm.
- Maximum carrying capacity for each Caddy 5 kg.

- Installation height 395 mm.
- Installation depth at the slides 430 mm, base plate 415 mm.
- Maximum carrying capacity for each Caddy 5 kg.

# MAKING KITCHEN TASKS EASIER

Matching accessories for the kitchen water place.



A sink can be so much more than the place where dishes and food are cleaned. With our ingenious accessories, it can be transformed into a multifunctional workplace in just a few simple steps. Streamlined workflows eliminate the need for unnecessary actions, making preparing food a breeze. This option offers a very practical additional benefit, especially in small kitchens.



A practical accessory for every sink is a colander. When hung in the bowl, it can be used to temporarily store prepared or cleaned food or cleaned dishes and cutlery.



A cutting board increases the work surface and can be flexibly positioned and moved over the sink.



The floating grid can be used to create an additional functional level. Ideal e.g. for draining crockery or washing food.





# BLANCO CARE. Cleaning and care products

## DailyClean+



- Professional limescale remover for all sink and mixertap surfaces
- Gentle – suitable for everyday use
- Do not use on surfaces that are sensitive to acid. Follow the manufacturer's care instructions. If in doubt, test it first in an inconspicuous place.



BLANCO DailyClean+ 150 ml

526305\*



BLANCO DailyClean+ 150 ml

526618\*

## BLANCO DeepClean SILGRANIT Set



- All-in-one cleaning set for BLANCO SILGRANIT sinks and bowls
- All-in-one Cleaning Set for SILGRANIT sinks and bowls – Combining forces for an excellent cleaning result
- DailyClean+ to professionally remove persistent limescale stains before applying DeepClean SILGRANIT
- DeepClean SILGRANIT to easily dissolve grease and starch deposits
- Specially developed, tested and proven for BLANCO SILGRANIT sinks and bowls
- Maintains SILGRANIT sinks and gives them a like-new appearance
- Effectively reducing and removing discoloration, stains and stubborn dirt with our easy two-step cleaning method
- For a long-lasting cared look and preservation of the velvety-smooth material structure
- Lasting care with minimum effort



527033\*

## Care products



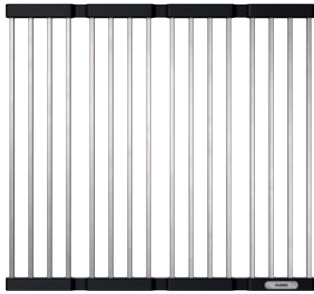
For daily cleaning in-between  
Suitable for all surfaces

126999

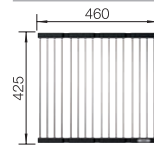
\*Not in all countries available. For further information please contact your BLANCO partner.

# Accessories for BLANCO sink programmes

## Foldable grid

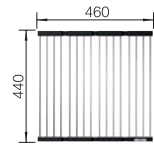


- Can be placed on the drainer, over the bowl or on the worktop
- Extends the versatility of the sink centre, e.g. for draining washed items or filling up pots
- Variable positioning on the drainer, in the bowl or outside the sink
- Easy to stow away thanks to the practical folding function



For sinks and bowls with a bowl width of 400 mm

238482



For sinks and bowls with a bowl width of 420 mm

238483



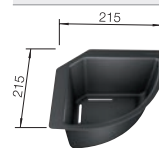
Multifunctional grid for the ADIRA sinks family  
Grid can be placed on the drainer and on the bowl area  
The grid creates an upper working level on the bowl, making it easier to pour water into pots and jars  
Very useful for draining crockery or washing food, or as a trivet on the worktop  
Easy to stow away thanks to the practical folding function

**NEW**  
202242

## Corner caddy



- Rinsing and draining high-quality plastic colander for food and crockery
- Practical storage for washing utensils
- Variable placement with secure grip
- Efficient and flexible use of the bowl



Recommended for BLANCO DALAGO, METRA and PLEON

235866

## Top rails



- Positioned at the edge of the bowl, the Top-Rails create a bridge over the sink and provide a second level for working
- Further possibilities of use on the worktop (e.g. as a trivet)
- Made of high-quality stainless steel



Recommended for BLANCO SUBLINE and PLEON SILGRANIT and also for ANDANO, SUPRA, CLARON and ZEROX

235906



# Accessories for BLANCO sink programmes

## Floating grids



- When attached to the bowl, the floating grid provides an additional functional level
- Very useful for draining crockery or washing food, or as a trivet on the worktop
- Made of high-quality stainless steel



Recommended for BLANCO PLEON and SUBLINE SILGRANIT and Ceramic

234795

## CapFlow

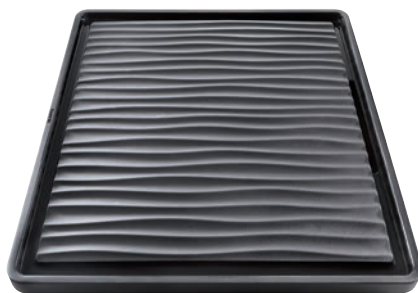


- Aesthetic cover for outlet
- Fully functional basket strainer
- Versatile use on any sink with 3 1/2" outlet
- Not compatible with the InFino drain system

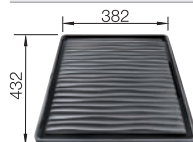


517666

## Lay-on wave drainers



- Attractive drainer with wave-look design
- High level of functionality resulting from the draining effect and the safe support for dishes
- Complements undermount bowls and bowls with the IF low-profile rim

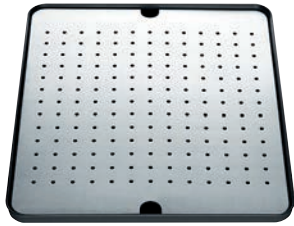


Drainer, quality plastic black-grey for undermount sink

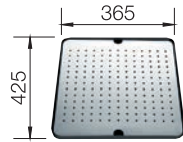
230734

# Accessories for BLANCO sink programmes

## Additional drain trays



- When placed on the worktop, the draining tray can replace a drainer
- Provides enough room for washed items
- Made of high-quality plastic with a stainless steel insert
- Ideal when combined with a single or double bowl



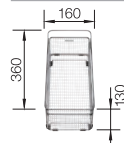
Draining tray with stainless steel insert  
Stainless steel/plastic, black

513485

## Multifunctional baskets



- A practical complement for bowls and sinks
- Particularly suitable for washing fruit or vegetables
- Appropriate for bowls and sinks with a bowl length of 400 mm
- Made of high-quality, easy-care stainless steel



Multifunctional basket stainless steel  
360 x 160 x 130 mm  
for SUBLINE

223297

## Crockery baskets with plate stacker



- Can be used in or next to the sink
- Comes with a practical plate stack
- Made of high-quality, easy-care stainless steel

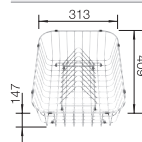


Plate stack (removable)

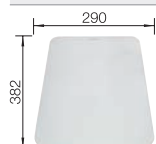
507829

# Accessories for BLANCO sink programmes

## Cutting overlays



- Suitable for dishwashers 65°C
- Cutting overlay protects knives and chopping board
- Suitable for food use
- For universal use on BLANCO chopping boards



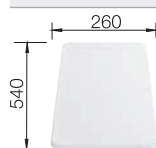
Flexible cutting pad  
382 x 290 mm  
Plastic

225469

## Universal cutting boards for inset installation

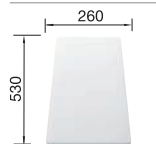


- Suitable for use in sinks and bowls with classic installation from above
- The cutting board at the outer edges of the sink allows flexible working at the sink centre



Plastic chopping board in white  
For sinks and bowls with a width of 510 mm

210521



Plastic chopping board in white  
For sinks and bowls with a width of 500 mm

217611



Solid beech chopping board  
For sinks and bowls with a width of 500 mm

218313



Solid beech chopping board  
For sinks and bowls with a width of 510 mm

225362



Solid beech chopping board  
For sinks and bowls with a width of 435 mm

225685

# Accessories for BLANCO sink programmes

## Universal cutting boards for U and IF bowls



- Suitable for use in bowls designed for undermount or IF flat rim installation
- Cutting boards attached to the worktop cut-out or the interior wall of the bowl increase the functionality
- Suitable for bowl lengths of 400 mm or 396 mm

	<p>Silver-coloured safety glass cutting board Recommended for BLANCO ETAGON-U in Stainless steel and Silgranit, ANDANO, SUPRA, SUBLINE in Silgranit (unsuitable for ANDANO IF/A / ETAGON IF/A)</p>	227697
	<p>Silver-coloured safety glass cutting board Recommended for SUBLINE in Ceramic</p>	227699
	<p>Ash compound chopping board Recommended for BLANCO ETAGON in Stainless steel and SILGRANIT, ANDANO, SUPRA, SUBLINE in SILGRANIT</p>	230700
	<p>Solid beech chopping board Recommended for SUBLINE in Ceramic</p>	514544
	<p>Bamboo chopping board Recommended for ETAGON, ANDANO, SOLIS</p>	239449



# Accessories for BLANCO sink programmes

## Waste fitting set for single bowl with remote control



- Waste fitting set including InFino and overflow for upgrading sinks and bowls
- Creates a harmonious look alongside mixer taps and soap dispensers
- Available with and without remote control in matt black, satin gold, satin dark steel and satin platinum
- For selected single and double bowls: PLEON (6, 8), ETAGON (6, 500 U, 700 U), SUBLINE (400 U, 500 U, 700 U, 340/160-U, 350/350-U)

**NEW**

	satin platinum	207435
	satin dark steel	207429
	satin gold	207427
	black matt	207426

## Waste fitting set for single bowl



- Waste fitting set including InFino and overflow for upgrading sinks and bowls
- Creates a harmonious look alongside mixer taps and soap dispensers
- Available with and without remote control in matt black, satin gold, satin dark steel and satin platinum
- For selected single and double bowls: PLEON (6, 8), ETAGON (6, 500 U, 700 U), SUBLINE (400 U, 500 U, 700 U, 340/160-U, 350/350-U)

**NEW**

	satin gold	207423
	satin platinum	207425
	satin dark steel	207424
	black matt	207422

# Accessories for BLANCO sink programmes

## Waste fitting set for double bowls with remote control



- Waste fitting set including InFino and overflow for upgrading sinks and bowls
- Creates a harmonious look alongside mixer taps and soap dispensers
- Available with and without remote control in matt black, satin gold, satin dark steel and satin platinum
- For selected single and double bowls: PLEON (6, 8), ETAGON (6, 500 U, 700 U), SUBLINE (400 U, 500 U, 700 U, 340/160-U, 350/350-U)

**NEW**

<p>satin dark steel</p>	207444
<p>satin gold</p>	207443
<p>satin platinum</p>	207445
<p>black matt</p>	207442

## Waste fitting set for double bowls



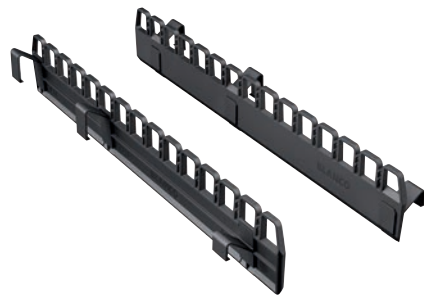
- Waste fitting set including InFino and overflow for upgrading sinks and bowls
- Creates a harmonious look alongside mixer taps and soap dispensers
- Available with and without remote control in matt black, satin gold, satin dark steel and satin platinum
- For selected single and double bowls: PLEON (6, 8), ETAGON (6, 500 U, 700 U), SUBLINE (400 U, 500 U, 700 U, 340/160-U, 350/350-U)

**NEW**

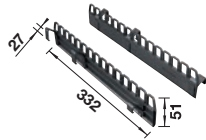
<p>satin dark steel</p>	207440
<p>satin gold</p>	207439
<p>satin platinum</p>	207441
<p>black matt</p>	207438

# Accessories for BLANCO waste systems

## BLANCO SELECT Clip



- Clip-on strips for safe and easy attachment of the waste bag
- Suitable for all BLANCO SELECT II and FLEXON II bin sizes from 15 litres and any waste bag size
- Solution for optimum capacity utilisation of the SELECT II and FLEXON II bins
- Design perfectly matched to BLANCO SELECT II and FLEXON II



521300

## BLANCO SELECT AutoMove



- Gentle opening support for all pull-out fronts at the touch of a finger
- Greater design freedom also for handleless fronts in the kitchen
- Touch protection to prevent accidental opening
- Quick and easy installation
- Waste fitting with space-saving pipe recommended
- Not recommended for cabinets doors with all-round seals



521301\*

## BLANCO MOVEX



- Convenient pull-out technology – front door is fitted to a profile strip and pulled by the foot
- Easy, user-friendly operation
- Fitting is straightforward thanks to the mounting template – no adjustments required
- High-quality stainless steel trim



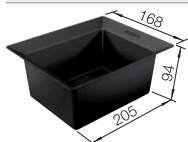
519357

# Accessories for BLANCO waste systems

## Universal box



- To be positioned in 8 l, 15 l or 19 l bins of BLANCO SELECT II and FLEXON II
- Also ideal for collecting food waste or small items
- Dishwasher safe
- In scope of supply of BLANCO SELECT II Orga



229342

## Bin lids for SELECT II and FLEXON II



- Lid to cover bin and collect small items
- Design perfectly matched to BLANCO SELECT II and FLEXON II



15 l bin lid included with BLANCO SELECT II and FLEXON II 60/3 and 60/4

229338



6 l bin lid included with BLANCO SELECT II and FLEXON II 60/4 versions

231974



8 l bin lid included with BLANCO SELECT II and FLEXON II 30/2, 50/3, XL 60/3 versions (1 bin lid)

231975

## AktivBio cover

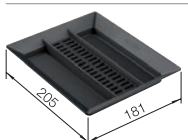


- Combination of active carbon filter and stainless steel disc can reduce the leakage of unpleasant odours out of the organic waste bin



Available for SELECT II and FLEXON II 6 l bins

524219



Available for SELECT II and FLEXON II 8 l bins

524220

# Accessories for BLANCO waste systems

## Filter for AktivBio covers



- Filter change recommended every 3 months
- Set covers the recommended annual requirement
- Content: 4 pieces



for AktivBio-Cover 6 Liter

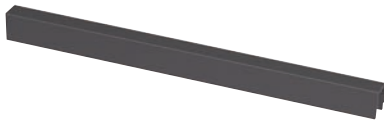
524225



for AktivBio-Cover 8 Liter

524226

## Flexible frame bar



- Flexible to use frame bar
- Allows easy bin retrofitting e.g. SELECT II 60/2 with two bins on XL 60/3 with three bins
- Even more possibilities for bin configuration: up to six bins in the SELECT II
- Cannot be combined with SELECT II Soda, Compact 60/2 und 45/2



239913

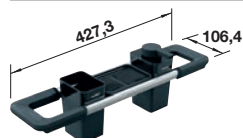
# Kitchen Accessories

## Worktop Organizer Main Set



- Upgraded kitchen functionality with set including extendable sink rack, soap dispenser, a small container for cleaning utensils and a drip tray
- Extendable sink rack can be used in BLANCO bowls with a width between 396 mm and 440 mm
- Plastic parts made of 100% recycled material

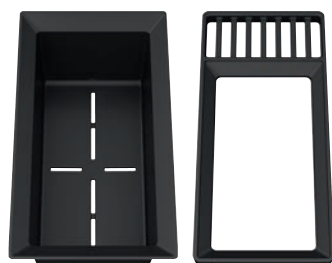
**NEW**



Available to purchase in the BLANCO shop

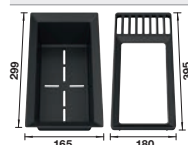
527448

## Sink drainer 2-in-1



- Multi-use frame and colander combination with integrated draining area
- Increased storage and organisation perfectly matching ADIRA XL 6 S and 45 S sinks and SELECT II and FLEXON II systems
- Universal sizing allows use with other sinks of 400 mm width, made of food grade and dishwasher-proof material

**NEW**



Available to purchase in the BLANCO shop

527644

## SQUEEGHEE



- Fits into most sink corners thanks to its four different corners, works efficiently on all sink materials
- Easily wipes water and leftovers from the counter and sink with the flat sides
- Ergonomic handling thanks to its ball-shaped design and non-slip grip material
- Made of durable food-safe high-quality silicone, hygienic and reusable

**NEW**



Available to purchase in the BLANCO shop

526713






# Kitchen Accessories

## Filter








- Water filters for different requirements
- To be combined with BLANCO drink.systems and filter taps

**NEW**








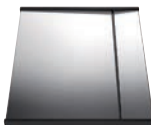






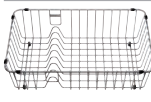


	<p>BLANCO Drink Filter Microplastic S Better tasting water Activated carbon filter removes organic substances, chlorine, foreign smells and tastes from water Micro 1µ filter removes particles as microplastics, sand and rust from water Keeps natural minerals in water Filter capacity: 1500 litres. Easy filter cartridge replacement from BLANCO Small filter for BLANCO Soda and Filter systems</p>	527454
	<p>BLANCO Drink Filter Set Soft L High-end water filtering system by BWT for BLANCO filter taps Set to be installed within the cabinet below the sink Includes one Drink Filter Soft L multi-stage filter cartridge for up to 1,800 litres of soft drinking water Includes water connections, filter head and control box Control box with integrated display to show remaining filter capacity</p>	527453
	<p>BLANCO Drink Filter Soft Magnesium M Soft water is ideal for appliances working with drinking water like coffee-makers and kettles Filter removes particles, chlorine, certain organic components, limescale deposits, it also reduces heavy metals Filter enriches the water with the valuable mineral magnesium Filter capacity: 520 litres at 12 °dGH (general hardness) Easy filter cartridge replacement from BLANCO Medium filter for BLANCO Soda and Filter systems</p>	526260
	<p>BLANCO Drink Filter Soft S Soft water is ideal for appliances working with drinking water like coffee-makers and kettles Filter removes particles, chlorine, certain organic components, limescale deposits and reduces heavy metals Filter capacity: 670 litres at 12 °dGH (general hardness) Easy filter cartridge replacement from BLANCO Small filter for BLANCO Soda, Hot and Filter systems</p>	526259
	<p>BLANCO Drink Filter Soft L Soft water is ideal for appliances working with drinking water like coffee-makers and kettles Filter removes particles, chlorine, certain organic components, limescale deposits and reduces heavy metals Filter capacity: 1,800 litres at 12 °dGH (general hardness) Easy filter cartridge replacement from BLANCO Large filter for BLANCO Hot and Filter systems</p>	525273






















# Accessories for BLANCO sink programmes

pipe	Articlenumber	Waste fitting	Articlenumber
 <p>DN 40, improves discharge performance</p>	225616	 <p>for BLANCO TOP</p>	137034
Tool	Articlenumber	 <p>for BLANCO TOP</p>	222458
 <p>For the installation of mixer taps, pop-ups or detergent dispensers in laminate worktops with sinks without a tap ledge or in ceramic sinks. 3 x 150 mm including mounting template</p>	120055		
 <p>For making 35 mm Ø tap hole in SILGRANIT sinks</p>	122071		
 <p>Cartridge spanner SW 30 und 36 mm Stainless Steel</p>	127433		
 <p>Cartridge spanner SW 30 und 36 mm Stainless Steel</p>	127432		
 <p>Piercing tool 35 mm Ø For making tap holes in stainless steel sinks</p>	137001		
 <p>Piercing tool 45 mm Ø For making tap holes in stainless steel sink</p>	137002		
 <p>Adjustable belt spanner for cover ring</p>	139181		
 <p>For replacing and cleaning of the jet control without difficulty – no more damage! Suits jet control models with connection threads M 22 x 1, M 24 x 1, M 28 x 1 Packaging unit 1 item</p>	511324		





















# Accessories for BLANCO sink programmes

Set outlet/overflow for double bowl	Articlenumber	Grid	Articlenumber
 <p>Waste and overflow set for upgrading sinks and bowls in a harmonious look alongside mixer taps, soap dispenser and pop-up in satin gold. For double bowls with C-overflow and InFino drain system (except BLANCO CLASSIMO)</p>	203477*	 <p>Drainer grid ELON</p>	229234
 <p>Waste and overflow set for upgrading sinks and bowls in a harmonious look alongside mixer taps, soap dispenser and pop-up in satin dark steel. For double bowls with C-overflow and InFino drain system (except BLANCO CLASSIMO)</p>	<b>NEW</b> 206901*	 <p>2 x ETAGON rails</p>	234164
 <p>Waste and overflow set for upgrading sinks and bowls in a harmonious look alongside mixer taps, soap dispenser and pop-up in satin platinum. For double bowls with C-overflow and InFino drain system (except BLANCO CLASSIMO)</p>	<b>NEW</b> 207410*	 <p>2 x ETAGON rails (ETAGON Ceramic)</p>	237362
 <p>Waste and overflow set for upgrading sinks and bowls in a harmonious look alongside mixer taps, soap dispenser and pop-up in black matt. For double bowls with C-overflow and InFino drain system (except BLANCO CLASSIMO)</p>	239979*	<b>Drain Tray</b>	<b>Articlenumber</b>
<b>Set outlet/overflow for single bowl</b>	<b>Articlenumber</b>	 <p>Lay-on drainer</p>	223067
 <p>Waste and overflow set for upgrading sinks and bowls in a harmonious look alongside mixer taps, soap dispenser and pop-up in satin gold. For single bowls with C-overflow and InFino drain system (except BLANCO CLASSIMO)</p>	203476*	<b>Crockery basket</b>	<b>Articlenumber</b>
 <p>Waste and overflow set for upgrading sinks and bowls in a harmonious look alongside mixer taps, soap dispenser and pop-up in satin dark steel. For single bowls with C-overflow and InFino drain system (except BLANCO CLASSIMO)</p>	<b>NEW</b> 206900*	 <p>Crockery basket Stainless Steel DINAS, TIPO</p>	220573
 <p>Waste and overflow set for upgrading sinks and bowls in a harmonious look alongside mixer taps, soap dispenser and pop-up in satin platinum. For single bowls with C-overflow and InFino drain system (except BLANCO CLASSIMO)</p>	<b>NEW</b> 207406*	 <p>Stainless Steel Crockery basket RONDO</p>	220574
 <p>Waste and overflow set for upgrading sinks and bowls in a harmonious look alongside mixer taps, soap dispenser and pop-up in black matt. For single bowls with C-overflow and InFino drain system (except BLANCO CLASSIMO)</p>	239975*	 <p>Crockery basket NAYA 6, PLEON</p>	231692
		 <p>Crockery basket NAYA, PLEON 9</p>	231693
		 <p>Crockery basket TOP</p>	514238















# Accessories for BLANCO sink programmes

Cutting board	Articlenumber	Cutting board	Articlenumber
 Chopping board beech wood Ø = 410 mm	218421	 Glass cutting board black	233677
 Wooden chopping board with stainless steel handle 420 x 360 mm	223074	 Glass cutting board white AXIA III 510 x 340 mm	234045
 Safety glass cutting board ZENAR 375 x 367 mm	224629	 Glass cutting board white AXIS III 510 x 340 mm	234047
 Bridge chopping board BLANCO AXIS 494 x 290 mm	225331	 Ash compound bridging chopping board AXIA III	234051
 Glass cutting board ZEROX 420 x 240 mm	225333	 Chopping board maple wood COLLECTIS 6 S 490 x 280 mm	235844
 Ash compound chopping board ZENAR 460 x 368 mm	229411	 Beech chopping board 433 x 250 mm	513484
 Ash compound chopping board ZENAR 375 x 368 mm	229421	 Chopping board in solid ash BLANCO FARON 465 x 285 mm	237118
 Maple wood cutting board BLANCODELTA 260 x 463 mm	232841	 Chopping board in solid ash with ornamental decor BLANCO FARON 465 x 285 mm	237591
 Ash compound chopping board ZENAR XL 6 S SteamerPlus	232791		
 Beech wood chopping board DALAGO 420 x 250 mm	232817		
 Ash compound chopping board ZENAR XL 6 S Compact	233679		

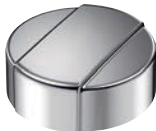















# Accessories for BLANCO sink programmes

Siphon	Articlenumber	Colander	Articlenumber
 with dishwasher connection, outlet for DN 40 pipe	137158	 perforated, 65 mm deep	1565814
 outlet Ø 40 / Ø 50 mm	137262	 Stainless Steel colander	207360
 with adjustable discharge, outlet Ø 40 / Ø 50 mm	137267	 Stainless Steel colander	208195
 flat version (space-saver), recommended when installing a waste bin, outflow Ø 50 mm	137287	 Translucent grey plastic colander	214443
 Odour trap 1.5" x 40 mm	223087	 Colander	214492
Drain connections	Articlenumber	 Multifunctional colander	217796
Piping double bowls manual	120674	 Colander	219649
 Bowl connection for installation of 2 sink bowls with 1 ½" valve	224044	 Tray	220145
 Bowl connection with odour trap outlet 40 mm and 50 mm for installation of 2 or 3 bowls with 3 ½" basket valves or 1 or 2 bowls with 3 ½" basket valves and a drainer with 1 ½" valve	225089	 Multifunctional colander	220736
 Bowl connection with odour trap outlet 50 mm for installation of 2 bowls with 3 ½" basket valves and a drainer with 1 ½" valve	225087	 Stainless Steel colander	221256
 Bowl connection for installation of 2 bowls with 3 ½" basket valve	225088	 Multifunctional colander	223077

# Accessories for BLANCO sink programmes

Colander	Articlenumber	Multifunctional colanders	Articlenumber
 Colander	224789	 Recommended for BLANCO ETAGON in Ceramic, can be placed on step	226189
 Multifunctional colander	224787	 Recommended for BLANCO ETAGON and SUBLINE in SILGRANIT	227689
 Multifunctional colander 272 x 182 mm for SONA 6 S	231178	 Recommended for BLANCO ETAGON stainless steel, BLANCO ANDANO and BLANCO SUPRA	227692
 Multifunctional colander	232585	 Recommended for BLANCO ETAGON in stainless steel, can be placed on step	231396
 Multifunctional colander	233739	 Recommended for BLANCO SUBLINE in Ceramic	514542
 Plastic sorting basket with lid	235845		
 perforated, 65 mm deep	574343		
 Stainless Steel colander Recommended for BLANCO LANTOS II 6 S, LIVIT II 6 S, TIPO II 6 S, CLASSIMO 6 S and LEMIS 6 S	240729		
 Practical colander bin fits the secondary bowl in ADIRA 6S Very useful colander thanks to its streamlined slots and secure fit in the secondary bowl Perfect for collecting food waste during preparation due to its central position in the sink. Can be stored within SELECT II or FLEXON II systems to keep cleaning essentials out of sight.	<b>NEW</b> 202243		

# Accessories for BLANCO sink programmes

















Pop-ups Stainless steel	Articlenumber	Pop-up remote controls round	Articlenumber
 <p>Stainless Steel Minimum drilling diameter required: 35 mm</p>	119293	 <p>Stainless Steel brushed finish Minimum drilling diameter required: 14 mm</p>	222118
 <p>Satin gold Minimum drilling diameter required: 14 mm</p>	526701*	 <p>Stainless Steel Minimum drilling diameter required: 14 mm</p>	226540
 <p>Chrome Minimum drilling diameter required: 14 mm</p>	521294*	 <p>Black matt Minimum drilling diameter required: 14 mm</p>	238688*
 <p>satin gold Minimum drilling diameter required: 14 mm</p>	203495*	 <p>InFino retrofitting set</p>	232459
 <p>satin dark steel Minimum drilling diameter required: 14 mm</p>	<b>NEW</b> 206902	 <p>PushControl retrofit set</p>	525272
 <p>satin platinum Minimum drilling diameter required: 14 mm</p>	<b>NEW</b> 207411	 <p>BLANCO PushControl</p>	233696
 <p>Stainless Steel finish Minimum drilling diameter required: 14 mm</p>	221336*		
 <p>Chrome Minimum drilling diameter required: 14 mm</p>	221339*		
 <p>Chrome-plated plastic Minimum drilling diameter required: 14 mm</p>	225112*		
 <p>Stainless steel satin polish Minimum drilling diameter required: 14 mm</p>	222115		

# Accessories for BLANCO sink programmes

Clamping elements	Articlenumber
 <p>Mounting angle for installing sinks in countertops made of plastic composite material or granite (in conjunction with standard clamping elements)</p>	140918
 <p>Isosceles assembly set for stainless steel undermount bowls for mounting under a solid worktop for worktop thickness from 20 mm Set of 4 retaining elements, seal on site</p>	212330
 <p>for installation under recessed worktop. Sealed on-site. Set of 4 supporting elements</p>	212331
 <p>for installation under recessed worktop. Sealed on-site. Set of 4 supporting elements</p>	212332
 <p>for installation under recessed worktop. Sealed on-site. Set of 6 supporting elements</p>	212596
 <p>for mounting under solid worktop. Sealed on-site. Set of 4 supporting elements</p>	218268
 <p>for mounting under solid worktop. Sealed on-site Set of 6 supporting elements</p>	218269
 <p>14 clamping elements for stainless steel sinks (standard element)</p>	220311
 <p>for mounting under solid worktop. Sealed on-site. Set of 4 supporting elements</p>	220605



# Accessories for mixer taps

Aerator	Articlenumber	Filter	Articlenumber		
 <p>Cascade with protective strainer, seal and mounting ring, M 24 x 1 For significantly reduced scaling Packaging unit 10 items</p>	511325	 <p>Dirt filter for corner valve 3/8" with seal (1 item)</p>	128434		
 <p>Jet diffuser with seal and mounting ring, M 24 x 1 Prevents blockage of the water jet at the outlet and thus damage to the boiler Packaging unit 10 items</p>	511326	 <p>BLANCO filter head</p>	525274		
 <p>Suitable/recommended for high-pressure mixer taps – see optional accessories Included in scope of supply: Clear spray regulator, aerated stream regulator, service key</p>	521746	<th>Tap hole plugs</th> <th>Articlenumber</th>	Tap hole plugs	Articlenumber	
<th>Accessories for mixer taps</th> <th>Articlenumber</th> <td>  <p>48 mm Ø, stainless steel suitable for holes up to a maximum of 43 mm Ø</p> </td> <td>137164</td>	Accessories for mixer taps	Articlenumber	 <p>48 mm Ø, stainless steel suitable for holes up to a maximum of 43 mm Ø</p>	137164	
 <p>Hose spray guide for kitchen fitting</p>	511920	<th>Faucet stabilisation</th> <th>Articlenumber</th>	Faucet stabilisation	Articlenumber	
 <p>Safety group EU -10 Bar</p>	525234	 <p>set for additional stabilisation of BLANCO mixer taps on stainless steel fitted sinks. Can be retrofitted. Included in scope of supply: stabilisation set with angle plate, clamp plate, 4 clamping screws (2 x M5x40, 2 x M5x70), wood screws for fixing to underside of worktop.</p>	513383		
 <p>Flowmeter</p>	525237	 <p>set for additional stabilisation of BLANCO mixer taps on stainless steel fitted sinks. Can be retrofitted. Included in scope of supply: stabilisation set with angle plate, clamp plate, 4 clamping screws (2 x M5x40, 2 x M5x70), wood screws for fixing to underside of worktop.</p>	513384		
<th>Flexible pipes</th> <th>Articlenumber</th> <td> <th>Angle valve</th> <th>Articlenumber</th> </td>	Flexible pipes	Articlenumber	<th>Angle valve</th> <th>Articlenumber</th>	Angle valve	Articlenumber
 <p>Flexible hose 60 cm metal 2 x 3/8" nut and 2 x washer</p>	525239	 <p>Comprising 2 corner control valves – PA test seal – noise class 1 – DN 15 – brass, chrome-plated</p>	511327		
<th>Hose</th> <th>Articlenumber</th> <td></td> <td></td>	Hose	Articlenumber			
 <p>with 3/8" screw connection for connecting to fitting hose and 3/8" cover nut for connecting to corner valve 2 hoses included in scope of delivery</p>	511321				
 <p>with 3/8" screw connection for connecting to fitting hose and 3/8" cover nut for connecting to corner valve 2 hoses included in scope of delivery</p>	511320				

# FOR ANY REQUIREMENT.

BLANCO installation solutions.



## Installation from above

Classic installation from above with a conventional profiled rim.

- Large selection of sinks in stainless steel, SILGRANIT® and Ceramic
- Suitable for all worktop materials
- Uncomplicated and quick installation



BLANCO PLEON 8, Silgranit volcano grey



## Flat rim IF

Elegant and modern look thanks to the almost flushmount appearance.

- Wide product programme of stainless steel sinks with the flat rim IF
- Lay-on installation option is ideal for laminate worktops
- One model, two installation options
  - Installation from above, top mounted (safe and quick mounting)
  - Flushmount installation



BLANCO LEMIS XL 6 S-IF, stainless steel



## Flushmount installation

Visual unity between sink and worktop with no irritating edges – functional and contemporary.

- Wide selection of Silgranit models with special rim design for flushmount installation
- Recommended for worktops in natural or artificial stone
- Permanent and safe connection of sink and worktop thanks to mechanical supporting elements and the jointing with sealant



Flushmount detail of BLANCO AXIA III 5 S-F, Silgranit white

# FOR ANY REQUIREMENT.

BLANCO installation solutions.



## Flush undermounted installation

Almost smooth installation from below for a modern and elegant look.

- Suitable Silgranit® products are marked with the FU symbol.
- Suitable for laminate worktops
- Extremely long-lasting adhesion using casting resin in a precisely-made worktop cut-out



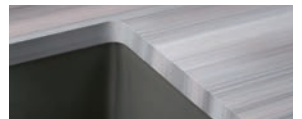
BLANCO ZENAR XL 6 S-F, Silgranit white



## Undermount

Smooth, continuous installation of bowls and sinks for a harmonious overall impression.

- In addition to the wide range of special bowls for undermount installation in stainless steel, Silgranit and Ceramic, almost all our inset stainless steel and Silgranit sinks are suitable for undermount installation
- Suitable for worktops in natural or artificial stone, ceramic or glass
- Special supporting elements are used to secure the sink to the underside of the worktop, then it is jointed with sealant



BLANCO SUBLINE 700-U, Silgranit white

## How-to videos with practical tips for the kitchen specialist

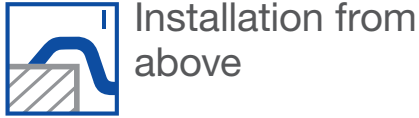
How do you install a flushmounted sink?  
Do you have any tips for caring for our sinks? How can I make an additional hole in a Silgranit sink?

Find answers to these and other questions in our How-to videos in the Internet.



# INSTALLATION EXAMPLES.

BLANCO installation options.



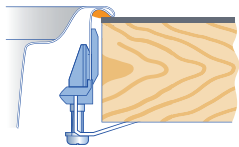
**Installation from above**

In this process, the sink is placed inside the sink cut-out from above.

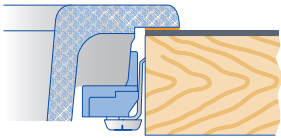
BLANCO stainless steel sinks with a profiled rim are sealed at the works; sinks made of Silgranit® or Ceramic are given a layer of sealant on-site.

Silgranit and stainless steel sinks are secured to the worktop from below using securing elements; Ceramic sinks are simply placed on top of it.

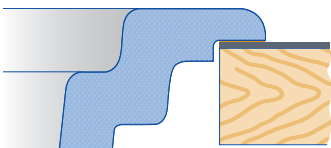
**Stainless steel**



**SILGRANIT®**



**Ceramic**

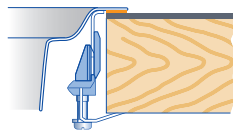


**Flat rim IF**

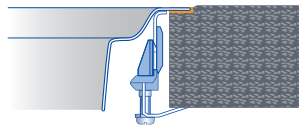
In this process, the sink is placed inside the sink cut-out from above. A layer of sealant is applied under the rim of the sink before installation. The sinks are secured to the underside of the worktop by securing elements.

The flushmount installation of IF sinks correlates to the classic flushmount installation method.

**Stainless steel:  
Installation from above, flat lay-on**



**Stainless steel:  
Flushmount installation**

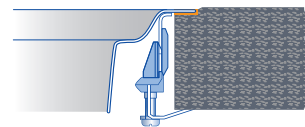


**Flushmount installation**

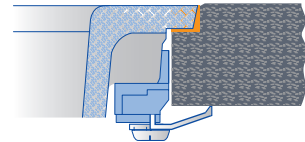
For the flushmount installation method, the sink is fitted from above. We have various special designs with a specific rim for this option.

A groove is worked all around the worktop and filled with sealant. The sink is placed in the sealant and then secured to the worktop from below using supporting elements.

**Stainless steel**

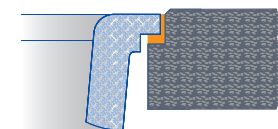


**SILGRANIT®**



**Note:** Milling may differ from illustration depending on model (0° instead of 15° as shown). Please note model-related cut-out data at blanco.com.

**Ceramic**



Cut-out information can be found in our internet download.

# INSTALLATION EXAMPLES.

BLANCO installation options.

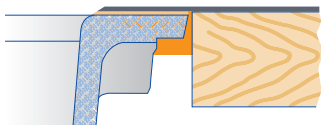
## Flush undermount installation

For the flush undermounted installation method, the sink is mounted from below. BLANCO flushmount models are suitable for flush undermount installation.

With laminate worktops, the carrier material is milled away around the cut-out and all the way to the top layer.

Adhesive is applied to the rim of the sink, which is then placed on the laminate. The sink is permanently bonded to the worktop by additionally applying casting resin from underneath.

### SILGRANIT®

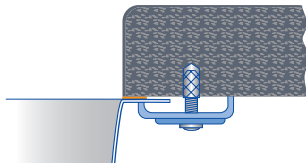


## Undermount

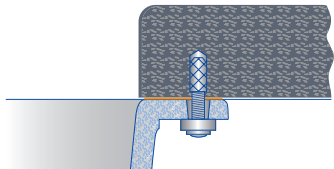
BLANCO's special undermount bowls and almost all BLANCO inset sinks can be fitted from below in non-water drawing worktops in natural stone or composite materials. Thin worktops < 20 mm require an additional lining. A layer of sealant is applied between the rim of the sink and the bottom edge of the worktop.

The sink is attached to the worktop by special supporting elements. Special dowels are used for screw attachments in worktops made of natural stone or composite materials.

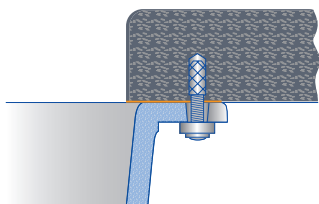
### Stainless steel: Undermount bowls



### SILGRANIT®: Undermount bowls

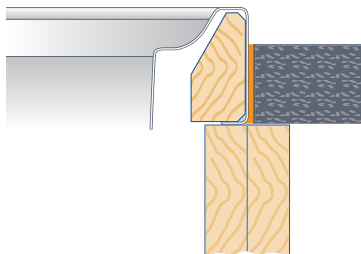


### Ceramic: Undermount bowls

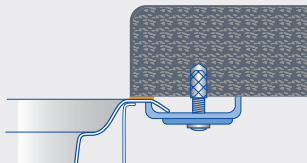


## In-between module

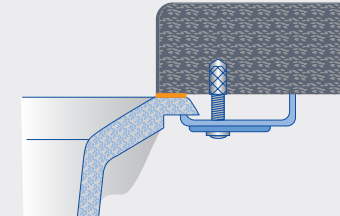
In-between modules replace the worktop over a defined width. The module is placed on the sink cabinet and secured by screws. Depending on the planning situation, the worktop material is placed to the right and left and a layer of sealant applied.



### Stainless steel: Undermount sinks



### SILGRANIT®: Undermount sinks



Special supporting elements are required for undermounting inset sinks.

**Note:**  
The cabinet widths given for inset sinks apply to installation from above.

**For undermount installation, the cabinet width depends on the dimensions of the sink and the worktop structure.**



# THREE LINES – COUNTLESS POSSIBILITIES.

BLANCO drain remote controls.



**The new freedom in choosing the perfect drain remote control.** Optional features have never been more exciting. Thanks to the many possibilities that the BLANCO remote control range offers, the kitchen water place can now be designed to be even more individual and unique.

## ADVANCED drain remote controls



**BLANCO PushControl** is control at the press of a button. Thanks to the intuitive pushing motion, the cleverly thought-out mechanics control the drain easily, precisely and reliably. The 3mm-high flat design integrates itself unobtrusively yet at the same time strikingly into any sink set-up. The high-quality, elegant model enhances any kitchen by adding a valuable, functional touch.

## DESIGN drain remote controls



**DESIGN remote controls** are the perfect match for mixer taps that are an eye-catching feature in any kitchen. As a unit, developed with superb Design mixer taps, they tell a story of quality, harmony, a feeling for life and a love of special aspirations.

## COMFORT drain remote controls









**The COMFORT remote controls** are a plus for any sink centre. They provide reliable control of the drain from the outside. That's modern convenience for all work at the sink centre, with a wide range of surface options and two reliable operating concepts: Turn or pull – it's entirely up to you.

# A VARIETY OF RETROFIT OPTIONS.

The perfect drain remote control in 2 steps.

**Step 1: Define the initial situation and order the appropriate retrofitting kit.**


InFino-drain system		Standard-drain system	
			
 InFino drain system <b>WITHOUT</b> remote control	 InFino drain system <b>WITH</b> remote control	<b>WITHOUT</b> remote control Drain valve without Bowden cable	<b>WITH</b> remote control Drain valve with Bowden cable
+		+	
<b>Retrofitting of a remote control</b> Retrofitting set InFino 232459	<b>No retrofitting set necessary</b> Go straight to Step 2 and select an ADVANCED, DESIGN or COMFORT control element	<b>For retrofitting</b> a remote control for a 3 1/2" spout. The retrofitting set part number depends on the sink type and delivery date. Visit <a href="http://www.blanco.com/sos">www.blanco.com/sos</a>	<b>No retrofitting set necessary</b> Go straight to Step 2 and select a DESIGN or COMFORT control element
			

**Step 2: Choose a control element from the complete range:**

## ADVANCED remote control (exclusiv for BLANCO InFino)

Please note that the ADVANCED remote controls can only be used in conjunction with InFino drain system.

### BLANCO PushControl


	stainless steel	233696
---	-----------------	--------

Required drilling diameter: 35 mm

## DESIGN remote controls

To match InFino and standard drain

### BLANCO LIVIA Pop-up control

	chrome	521294*
	satin gold	526701*

Minimum drilling diameter required: 14 mm

## COMFORT remote controls

To match InFino and standard drain

### Pop-up control

	stainless steel brushed finish	222118
	stainless steel satin polish	222115
	stainless steel	226540


Minimum drilling diameter required: 14 mm

### Pop-up control

	brass stainless steel finish	221336*
	satin gold	203495*
	satin dark steel	206902
	satin platinum	207411
	chrome	221339*
	chrome-plated plastic	225112*
	black matt	238688*

Minimum drilling diameter required: 14 mm

### Rotary switch control

	stainless steel	119293
---	-----------------	--------

Required drilling diameter: 35 mm

\*Information on Regulation (EG) 1907/2006 (REACH) can be found in the service chapter.



# ENVIRONMENT AND SUSTAINABILITY

Information on regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)



## Sustainability and Management System

For almost 100 years, the BLANCO brand is known for high-quality, durable products that make everyday life in the kitchen more comfortable. In doing so, the efficient and careful use of resources and trendsetting quality standards at premium level have an extremely high priority. Sustainability in all its aspects has long been an integral part of BLANCO's corporate culture and is firmly anchored in the entire value chain. It is our declared objective to combine economically successful development with the assumption of ecological and social responsibility.

The globally aligned BLANCO Management System ensures fulfillment of customer requirements as well as relevant legislation and standards worldwide by defined processes and guidelines. We are constantly developing it further according to our own priorities so that it optimally supports the BLANCO business model and underlines our claim on excellent product and service quality.

We operate and certify the energy management system in accordance with ISO 50001 within the BLANC & FISCHER Family Holding. Through even stronger networking across BLANC & FISCHER Family Holding in the future, sustainability activities will be intensified throughout the entire group of companies and concrete sustainability goals will be anchored in the corporate strategy – because of our responsibility for the environment and society, as well as for our customers, partners and employees.

## Information on regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)

REGULATION (EC) No. 1907/2006 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND COUNCIL (REACH) of 18 December 2006 regulates the registration, assessment, approval and restriction of chemical substances within the EU. It also includes provisions for the disclosure of substance information within the supply chain. Particularly concerning substances are specified in the SVHC (Substances of very high Concern) candidate list of the European Chemicals Agency (ECHA) (<https://echa.europa.eu/candidate-list-table>). The REACH regulation was enacted with the aim of better protecting people and the environment against the dangers and risks that chemical substances may pose. We take the resulting obligations very seriously.

We work closely with our suppliers, making regular enquiries and securing confirmations to ensure compliance with the requirements of Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH). This is also documented in continuous internal audits. In addition, the requirements of the REACH regulation constitute binding provisions for the development and approval of our products.

In line with Article 33 of Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH), we can state that our products are regularly checked for the substances on the ECHA's SVHC candidate list. If these tests uncover substances that exceed the permissible quantities, we will inform our customers accordingly.

Our mixer taps meet all of the requirements of the EC Drinking Water Directive. Our waste kits meet all requirements for safe use with our kitchen sinks. Under the REACH regulation, we are obliged to point out that our mixer taps, soap dispensers and waste kits, drinking water systems contain products made from alloys with levels of lead (EC number: 231-100-4, CAS number: 7439-92-1) that exceed the specified proportion of 0.1%.

